THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
AND NEW JERSEY
A BIBLIOGRAPHY

The
American Revolution and New Jersey

compiled by
DONALD ARLEIGH SINCLAIR AND GRACE W. SCHUT

with much help from
CATHARINE M. FOGARTY AND ROBERT BLACKWELL

Published 1995 by
SPECIAL COLLECTIONS AND
UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
New Brunswick, N.J.
This project was originally conceived
by the History and Bibliography Committee
of the
New Jersey Library Association

*

The publication of this volume
has been made possible through funding
by the
New Jersey Historical Commission
INTRODUCTION

THIS STATE has been called "the cockpit of the American Revolution," which describes the situation very well. Located within sight of New York—which was British-occupied during most of the war—New Jersey lay open to enemy observation, vulnerable to invasion, raiding, marauding, and the intrusions of foragers.

In the third week of November 1776 a body of British troops crossed the Hudson. It made its way southerly, preceded by an American defensive force which finally withdrew across the Delaware. As allegedly known by all school children, the Americans unexpectedly recrossed the river and fought the decisive Battle of Trenton, quickly followed by the engagement at Princeton. In these two events the war made a fateful turn.

Other battles took place in New Jersey—the fight for the Delaware (1777), Monmouth (1778), Springfield (1780)—along with lesser conflicts. There were many struggles with die-hard Loyalists, some of whom joined British regiments or harassed their neighbors in guerrilla style. Most of them fled ultimately to England or Canada, stripped of possessions.

New Jersey's mariners—notably the whaleboat men—operated as privateers against the enemy, seizing ships and cargos. By some they were regarded as heroes, by others as freebooters who drew British reprisals.

New Jersey raised and equipped troops. Its government, or its people independently, provided food and supplies which helped to sustain Washington's men. His army camped here (uncomfortably, it must be said) in winter quarters on the Middlebrook and around Morristown.

New Jersey's part in the war was significant and substantial. Not the least of its contributions were the services of Livingston, Witherspoon, and other civilian leaders.

Recorded in this bibliography are 3328 books, pamphlets, broadsides, articles, and unpublished compilations (e.g., dissertations; certain reports) pertaining in some reasonable degree to the subject,
"the American Revolution and New Jersey." For the most part they deal specifically with that topic or an aspect of it, but also recorded are selected items of larger scope which contain pertinent material adequate in quality or quantity.¹ To keep the bulk and labor within somewhat tolerable limits, two categories have been excluded:

(a) FICTION. This area has been covered well enough in Oral S. Coad’s New Jersey in the American Revolution: a Bibliography of Historical Fiction (1980). See entries number 2647-2648.

(b) GENERAL HISTORIES OF NEW JERSEY LOCALITIES, for the most part. This notwithstanding the fact that many of them have something on the Revolutionary years. It is assumed that anyone who seeks information specifically on the war history of (let us say) Skunkville will automatically look up and, without difficulty, find the general histories of that community.

While omitting the New Jersey general local histories as a group, we have made exceptions for some "classic" older works and a few other selected publications.

This bibliography descends remotely from a project undertaken in the late 1960's by some members of the New Jersey Library Association's History and Bibliography Committee (now History and Bibliography Section).

They started with a search of the card catalogs in several libraries, and of certain bibliographies and periodicals. Those titles, very often duplicated, which seemed worth considering were listed on individual slips and consolidated for review.

Next step was to examine the actual publications, etc., in their scattered locations, and to make formal entries for those judged appropriate

¹A good many marginal items—very small or only partially relevant—have been found, especially in the searching of periodicals. The decision, whether or not to include these in the bibliography, has been made on an individual basis and with some inconsistency. In recent years the leaning has been more toward inclusion than had been the case originally.

Newspapers have not been searched for this project. While several newspaper items are recorded in the bibliography, they are chance discoveries. A militiaman's narrative, anonymous but identified as Joseph Clark's (see no.517), is one such.
to the bibliography. This task proved more complicated than expected and all participants withdrew from the project, except four.

The four took it up on their own: Robert Blackwell, Catharine M. Fogarty, Grace W. Schut, and Donald A. Sinclair. Because of inconsistency, omissions, and errors, they found it necessary to redo a large part of the preliminary searching, besides extending it greatly. As a result this has become a compilation essentially separate from the original committee undertaking.

These associates together shared the basic searching and evaluation, a procedure which lasted some time. For several years they held working sessions periodically, sometimes weekly, in the Special Collections Department at Rutgers University, until Catharine and Bob were no longer able to attend them. After the remaining two had continued their meetings for a while further, Grace was elevated to the library directorship of St. Peter's College, a position which required all of her attention.

The undersigned, besides a great deal of independent searching and checking, is responsible for all other contributions to the project: classification and arrangement, numbering, computerization, proof-reading; also he wrote the full text of this volume (all bibliographical entries), compiled the index, finally page-formatted the text and printed out camera-ready copy.

In preparing this bibliography the compilers have had many benefits and many favors. Such projects do not grow in vacuums. They depend upon good library collections and upon the knowledgeable, helpful, and friendly librarians who service them.

We will not attempt to name all the friendly librarians but here is an alphabetical list of the main collections which have been used rather thoroughly, either directly (several in probably hundreds of visits) or extensively through their librarians: David Library of the American Revolution, Washington Crossing, Pa.; Fairleigh Dickinson University, Rutherford; Free Public Library, Jersey City; Historical Society of Pennsylvania; Historical Society of Princeton; Library of Congress; Monmouth County Historical Association; New Brunswick Theological Seminary; New Jersey Historical Society; New Jersey
State Library; New-York Historical Society; New York Public Library; Newark Public Library; Princeton Theological Seminary; Princeton University Library; Rutgers University’s Alexander Library. The holdings of additional libraries have been accessible through various compilations and through irregular contacts.

The librarians in three institutions have searched the bibliography, to enlarge its record of their holdings: Rosalind Libbey (NjHi); Lois R. Densky, now Mrs. Wolff (NjMo); David J. Fowler (PWacD). Joseph J. Felcone, being much interested in this compilation (as indeed in most New Jersey bibliography), has examined it also, extensively and perceptively. Drawing on an extraordinary knowledge of New Jersey publications and source material, he supplied nearly a hundred valuable suggestions and criticisms. These contributions have made the bibliography a better one.

A word of gratitude to Kathryn Sinclair for much help in the proofreading. Her generosity in this matter, for the immediate project and others of the past, goes well beyond the normal range of wifely obligations. After all, no bride ever promises to love, honor, and proofread.

D. A. S.
THE LIBRARIES

All entries for independent publications (i.e., excepting periodical articles and so-called analytics) in the bibliography include coded identification of one or more, usually not all, libraries in which copies can be found. The libraries so designated are generally those which have been used most extensively, or which have been identified through bibliographies such as the National Union Catalog.

Readers are reminded that some of the publications can be examined in facsimile reproductions which are available in several microform series. One is the Readex Early American Imprints, in two parts, providing a copy of nearly everything printed in the present United States through 1819. It can be consulted in NjR, PWacD (through 1800), and NjP (with restricted access). The American Periodicals series, in three parts, covers most of the early periodicals and a useful number of those published well into the nineteenth century (available in NjR, parts 1 and 2 at NjP). Another microform series is the selective Pamphlets in American History (NjR and PWacD), which includes a few of the items recorded in this bibliography. Still another is the microfiche series, Genealogy and Local History; the State Library and NjMo have all the New Jersey sections, NjHi has part of them. For Congressional documents and reports there is the so-called U.S. Serial Set (NjP, NjR and, through 1889, the State Library).

Below are listed, with their respective National Union Catalog codes, the libraries noted in all the entries.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Library Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSmH</td>
<td>Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Cal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSt</td>
<td>Stanford University, Stanford, Cal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CU-A</td>
<td>University of California, Davis, Cal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ct</td>
<td>Connecticut State Library, Hartford, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CtHi</td>
<td>Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CtY</td>
<td>Yale University, New Haven, Conn.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Users will be able to locate files of most periodicals without difficulty, using standard library tools. Finding the less-known local publications (e.g., historical society newsletters) could be more of a problem. However, three libraries maintain files of most or all such New Jersey periodicals: Rutgers University's Special Collections and University Archives; New Jersey Historical Society; and the State Library.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Institution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DLC</td>
<td>Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DGU</td>
<td>Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNW</td>
<td>U.S. National War College, Ft. McNair, Washington, D.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeU</td>
<td>University of Delaware, Newark, Del.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GU</td>
<td>University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICU</td>
<td>University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB</td>
<td>Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBAt</td>
<td>Boston Athenaeum, Boston, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHi</td>
<td>Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MdBP</td>
<td>Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MiU-C</td>
<td>William L. Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MnHi</td>
<td>Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MnU</td>
<td>University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MoU</td>
<td>University of Missouri, Columbus, Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MsU</td>
<td>University of Mississippi, University, Miss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>New York State Library, Albany, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NBu</td>
<td>Buffalo and Erie County Public Library, Buffalo, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NHi</td>
<td>New-York Historical Society, New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIC</td>
<td>Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NN</td>
<td>New York Public Library, New York City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NNNGB</td>
<td>New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSyU</td>
<td>Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NcD</td>
<td>Duke University, Durham, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NcU</td>
<td>University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nj</td>
<td>New Jersey State Library, Trenton, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NjBuHi</td>
<td>Burlington County Historical Society, Burlington, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NjCaHi</td>
<td>Camden County Historical Society, Camden, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NjFrHi</td>
<td>Monmouth County Historical Association, Freehold, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NjGbS</td>
<td>Rowan College of New Jersey (formerly Glassboro State College) Library, Glassboro, N.J.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NjH</td>
<td>Haddonfield Public Library, Haddonfield, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NjHHi</td>
<td>Haddonfield Historical Society, Haddonfield, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NjHi</td>
<td>New Jersey Historical Society, Newark, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJ</td>
<td>Free Public Library, Jersey City, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NjMD</td>
<td>Drew University, Madison, N.J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NjMo</td>
<td>Joint Free Public Library of Morristown and Morris Township, Morristown, N.J.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Among the items reported for NjMo have been included inadvertently microfiche reproductions of some publications which the library does not possess. Microform reproductions are not within the scope of this bibliography.
## CONTENTS

The Revolution and New Jersey

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Background</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Political Aspects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey Constitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Signers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Economic Aspects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Military Aspects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Narratives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Battles and Engagements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trenton (1776)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenton and Princeton (1776/1777)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton (1777)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Those Who Served

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soldiers (general)</td>
<td>1206-1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Soldiers</td>
<td>1223-1243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers</td>
<td>1244-1310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Line</td>
<td>1311-1328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Militia</td>
<td>1329-1349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions and Pensioners</td>
<td>1350-1374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officer Veterans</td>
<td>1375-1409</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Military Miscellany

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Encampments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlebrook</td>
<td>1410-1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morristown</td>
<td>1441-1528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources</td>
<td>1529-1536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Mercenaries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journals, Letters, etc.</td>
<td>1537-1548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps and Mapmaking</td>
<td>1549-1579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisoners</td>
<td>1580-1590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Biography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Minor and Collective</td>
<td>1605-1640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Alexander (&quot;Lord Stirling&quot;)</td>
<td>1641-1656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias Boudinot</td>
<td>1657-1671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Caldwell</td>
<td>1672-1684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Clark</td>
<td>1685-1694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Erskine</td>
<td>1695-1703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Franklin</td>
<td>1704-1719</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
John Hart 1720-1730
John Honeyman 1731-1741
Francis Hopkinson 1742-1754
Charles Lee 1755-1771
William Livingston 1772-1786
Molly Pitcher 1787-1828
William Paterson 1829-1846
Richard Stockton 1847-1859
John Witherspoon 1860-1884

Localities

Collective and General 1885-1920
Atlantic County 1921-1925
Bergen County 1926-2004
  Fort Lee and Palisades 2005-2020
  Hackensack 2021-2026
  Ringwood 2027-2034
  Baylor Massacre 2035-2041
Burlington County 2042-2066
Camden County 2067-2081
Cape May County 2082-2090
Cumberland County 2091-2104
Essex County 2105-2119
Gloucester County 2120-2140
Hudson County 2141-2154
  Paulus Hook 2155-2166
Hunterdon County 2167-2191
Mercer County 2192-2207
  Princeton 2208-2232
    Continental Congress 2233-2243
Trenton 2244-2270
Middlesex County 2271-2292
Monmouth County 2293-2324
Morris County 2325-2390
Ocean County 2391-2399
Passaic County 2400-2433
Salem County 2434-2460
Somerset County 2461-2534
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Hill</td>
<td>2535-2550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Rock</td>
<td>2551-2559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sussex County</td>
<td>2560-2571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union County</td>
<td>2572-2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>2601-2633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summit</td>
<td>2634-2640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren County</td>
<td>2641-2642</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bibliography</td>
<td>2643-2678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controversial Tracts</td>
<td>2679-2699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Freneau</td>
<td>2700-2750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwich Tea Party (1774)</td>
<td>2751-2764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huddy-Asgill Affair</td>
<td>2765-2789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landmarks and Sites</td>
<td>2790-2803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loyalists</td>
<td>2804-2882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>2883-2898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poetry, Drama, etc.</td>
<td>2899-2937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Press</td>
<td>2938-2950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed Controversy</td>
<td>2951-2967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>2968-3005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society of Friends</td>
<td>3006-3023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women</td>
<td>3024-3032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellany</td>
<td>3033-3087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addenda</td>
<td>3088-3097</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE BIBLIOGRAPHY
The Revolution and New Jersey

HISTORY

1. ANON. Economic & civil government of New Jersey, 1776-1789 ... [n.p., 192—?] [3],122,[12] leaves incl. tables (part fold.) Nj

"Thesis offered for doctor's degree."

Typescript.
Title is penciled on a blank preliminary leaf, later copied by typewriter on another sheet inserted preceding it, likely at the time of binding.

2. BARBER, JOHN WARNER, 1798-1885. Historical collections of the state of New Jersey; containing a general collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to its history and antiquities, with geographical descriptions of every township in the state. Illustrated by 120 engravings. By John W. Barber ... and Henry Howe ... New York: Published for the author, by S. Tuttle, 1844. 512p. col. front., illus. (incl. maps, facsims.) plates (1 col.) port. DLC MiU-C Nj NjHi NjJ NjMo NjN (1857) NjP NjPT NjR PHI PP


3. BARBER, JOHN WARNER, 1798-1885. [Same: 1868] Historical collections of New Jersey: past and present: containing a general collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to the history and antiquities, with geographical descriptions of all the important places in the state, and the state census of all the towns in 1865. Illustrated by numerous engravings. By John W. Barber ... assisted by Henry Howe ... New Haven, Conn.: Published by John W. Barber for Justus H. Bradley, 1868. 543,[1]p. col. front., illus. (incl. maps, facsims.) plates, port., maps (1 col.) CtY DLC MWA Nj NjHi NjMo NjP NjR PHI

The original 1844 edition was reprinted a number of times with some changes (e.g., census figures) in the appendices but few if any in the
basic text. This is the first revision.


Republished in facsimile (slightly modified) 1971 by the Rutgers University Press. NjN


"Of this book one hundred copies are printed."
Contents include (p.[47]-69, [87]-120): "The New Jersey signers"; "An echo from old Salem"; "Poor Huddy: a brief study of a neglected hero"; and "The surprise at Princeton."


9. FEDERAL WRITERS' PROJECT. NEW JERSEY. Stories of New Jersey. Prepared for use in public schools by the New Jersey Writers'
Project, Work Projects Administration. Newark, N.J., 1936-1942. 87(?) nos. illus. (incl. ports., maps, diagrs., facsims.) DLC NjHi NjMo NjR

Subtitle ("Prepared for use ...") varies slightly.

Short monographs (bulletins, or school bulletins) published in six series, 1936/37-1941/42.

Included: The Pompton mutiny; The tea burners of Greenwich; The court martial of Benedict Arnold; Captain Huddy, defender of the salt works; Ringwood Manor State Park; Philip Freneau, poet of the Revolution; Francis Hopkinson; John Witherspoon; Abraham Clark; Richard Stockton; George Washington in New Jersey.


"Select bibliography": p.[507]-513.


"Read at the Old Barracks, Trenton, on January 9, 1912, before the Woman's Branch of the New Jersey Historical Society."


"Reprinted from Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society for October, 1912."


The Revolution, etc.: p.144-332.

Vols. 1 and 2 contain a dozen chapters on the Revolution. The remaining volumes are devoted to current or recent biographies.


"This is the title of a second volume of New Jersey history by Mr. Hoffman, the first having been published in 1937, 'The Old Towne,' the story of Westfield ... These sketches are from the new volume, whose publication is projected ..."

Several vignettes—e.g., John Honeyman (p.27-36); Battle of Trenton (p.37-44).


Portions published also in Americana, under title, "New Jersey in the Revolutionary scene" (preceding entry). Sketches of various events and localities.


Brief chronology.

"Social Studies in the Elementary School, Professor Richard Durnin, Rutgers University, May 12, 1962."
Typescript.


The Hospital Review was "Published every month under the direction of the Guild of the Hospital of St. Barnabas."


Edited typescript, with manuscript note above the title: "A Paper read before the New Brunswick Historical Society [i.e., Club] by Edward Q Keasbey November 16th 1911."

In the Historical Club's files is also a second typescript ([2],2-33[i.e.,34] leaves).


The Revolution: v.1, chapters 24-25; v.2, chapters 1-21, 25.
Also issued with 1903 imprint date. No apparent difference otherwise.
Two additional volumes, unnumbered, are biographical.

22. LENDRUM, JOHN. A concise and impartial history of the American Revolution. To which is prefixed, a general history of North and South America. Together with an account of the discovery and settlement of North America, and a view of the progress, character, and political state of the colonies previous to the Revolution. From the best authorities. By John Lendrum ... Boston—printed: Trenton: Re-printed and published by James Oram, 1811. 2v. front. (fold. maps) port. DLC Nj NjP NjR NjT
Title and imprint of v.2 vary slightly.
"Biographical memoirs of the illustrious General Washington, late President of the United States ... [by Thomas Condie] to which is added, an oration upon his death, by the Rev. Samuel Stanhope Smith ... A new edition, improved. Trenton: Printed and published by James Oram, 1811": v.2, p.[229]-371.


"A note on the sources": p.[xiii]-xiv.

24. LUNDIN, CHARLES LEONARD, b.1907. New Jersey in the American Revolution, 1776-1777 ... By Charles Leonard Lundin. [Princeton, N.J., 1936] [4],2-323(i.e.,356),xiii leaves. NjN (copy) NjP

"The following essay makes no pretense to completeness. It is a preliminary treatment of part of the material which will be embodied in a more comprehensive study of New Jersey in the American Revolution, to be published in the near future."—Pref.

"A select bibliography": leaves [i]-xiii. Annotated. "Some of the works referred to in the footnotes, being of very restricted usefulness, are not listed here."
Typescript.


"Notes and comments": p.[257]-269.
Much about New Jersey.

Chapters 18-23 (p.361-500) deal largely with the war and associated topics.


"Bibliographical essay": p.95-99.


"To revolution": p.38-56.
Juvenile.


Military and political.

At head of title: John A. Neuenschwander.


Based on his 1971 Ph.D. dissertation for Case Western Reserve University, "The forgotten section: the Middle Colonies and the American Revolution, 1774-1776."


Caption title: Fifth anniversary of the New-Brunswick Historical Club.

Includes (p.[1]-2) an oration by Rev. C. D. Hartranft "on the ‘moral ideas’ which controlled our Government during the first hundred years of its existence."

"One hundred years ago: an historical sketch of the Provincial Congress of New-Jersey, for the year 1775": p.2-20. By Charles D. Deshler.


"This is the catalogue of an exhibition held at New Jersey State Museum, Trenton, January 17 through April 4, 1976 [and] the New Jersey Historical Society, Newark, April 22 through June 16, 1976."


35. NEW JERSEY HISTORY SYMPOSIUM. 1ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, 1969. [Same: revised ed.] New Jersey in the American Revolution: political and social conflict ... Papers presented at the first annual New Jersey History Symposium, December 6, 1969, held by the New Jersey Historical Commission. Trenton: New Jersey Historical Commission, 1970; revised,


   Especially South Jersey. Privateering, Greenwich Tea Party, Philip Vickers Fithian, taverns, salt making, murder of Joshua Huddy, etc.


   At head of title: John E. Pomfret.
   Bibliography: p.300-319.
   Includes (especially p.192-296) material on background for the Revolution, and a summary of the war.

40. RAUM, JOHN O., 1824-1893. The history of New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time. Including a brief historical account of the first discoveries and settlement of the country. By John O. Raum ...
Phil.MH MWA MiU-C NN Nj NjHi NjJ NjMo NjN NjP NjR PHi

Revolutionary War: v.1, chapters 17-19; v.2, chapters 20-25.


Bibliography: p.79-80.
Letterpress (incl. maps, facsims.) on covers.


Bibliography: p.79-80.
"Second printing with minor revisions—1975."
Letterpress (incl. maps, facsims.) on covers.


Bibliography: leaf 32.
"Given before the New Jersey Historical Society, February 1976."
Photocopy of typescript.

44. [SNOWDEN, RICHARD] 1753-1825. The American Revolution; written in the style of ancient history ... Philadelphia: Printed by Jones, Hoff & Derrick, 1793-1794. 2v. NjP (v.1) NjR

"The original intention of the author was principally for the use of schools."—Pref.
Snowden was a South Jersey teacher and farmer.

45. SNOWDEN, RICHARD, 1753-1825. [Same: 1802] The American Revolution: written in scriptural, or, ancient historical style ... By Richard

"The Columbiad, or A poem on the American war ... By Richard Snowden": 38p. at end.


Title varies: 1898 and Feb. 22, 1900, Historical papers and addresses to the Society ...

In 1897 and 1898 the proceedings and papers for Feb. 22 and July 4 meetings were combined in a single publication; in 1900 published separately; apparently only July 4 published in 1901. None found for 1899 or Feb. 22, 1901.

These contain several papers concerning New Jersey and the Revolution, which are entered in other sections of this bibliography under their respective authors' names: Hughes Dayton, John Enright, Weston Spies Gales, Henry D. Maxwell, and William Nelson.

49. SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. NEW JERSEY SOCIETY. Proceedings of the New Jersey Society of the Sons of the American
Revolution from its foundation in 1889 to 1893. Dedicated ... by John Whitehead, the compiler and editor. [Morristown, N.J.: "Banner" steam print, 1893] xxxii,381p., 1 leaf. front., plates, ports. DLC Nj NjHi Nj NjMoHP NjN NjP NjPHi NjR NjRuF NjT

Includes proceedings and speeches at celebrations (1889-1891) commemorating the battles of Red Bank, Trenton, Springfield, Princeton, and Monmouth; Washington’s Birthday (Newark, 1892), the Fourth of July (Elizabeth, 1893). The longest speeches are by L. W. Allen, C. H. Winfield, J. C. Pumpelly, and L. P. Deming.

"List of members": p.[315]-381. With brief service records of their Revolutionary forebears.


Prepared for the Society’s national meeting by its New Jersey organization.

Contents include: "When Princeton was the nation’s capital," by R. G. Albion; "Old Tennent Church and the Battle of Monmouth Court House" and "Washington Crossing and the McKonkey ferry house," by J. D. F. Morgan.


Contents include: "A Jersey tea party; or, The burning of the tea at Cohansey"; "The story of a spy" (John Honeyman); "A man who coveted Washington’s shoes; or The story of General Charles Lee"; "The man in the ‘auger hole.’ From the journal of Mrs. Margaret Hill Morris"; "The story of two captains, Captain Huddy and Captain Asgill"; "The story of Tempe Wick"; "The story of Fort Nonsence"; "An American lord, Lord Stirling of Basking Ridge"; "Molly Pitcher."
This book was reprinted many times through 1961. An 1896 trade edition bears title: New Jersey from the discovery of Sheyichbi to recent times.


"Selected historical documents": leaves [1]-15. Letters, diary excerpts, etc.


Much about New Jersey, especially Tory refugees in New Jersey.

SOURCES

54. ANON. To the public. The long expected Tea Ship arrived last night at Sandy-Hook, but the pilot would not bring up the Captain till the sense of the city was known. The committee were immediately informed of her arrival, and that the Captain solicits for liberty to come up to provide necessaries for his return. The ship to remain at Sandy-Hook. The committee conceiving it to be the sense of the city that he should have such liberty, Signified it to the Gentleman who is to supply him with provisions, and other necessaries ... care will be taken that he does not enter at the custom-house, and that no time be lost in dispatching him. New-York, April 19, 1774. [New York, 1774] Broadside. DLC NHi NN

Evans, American Bibliography, attributes the printing to John Holt.

55. AMERICAN ARCHIVES: consisting of a collection of authentic records, state papers, debates, and letters and other notices of publick
affairs, the whole forming a documentary history of the origin and progress of the North American colonies; of the causes and accomplishment of the American Revolution; and of the constitution of government for the United States, to the final ratification thereof. In six series ... By Peter Force. Prepared and published under authority of an act of Congress. [Washington, 1837-1853] 9v. DLC MB MBAt MiU-C NN NjHi NjN NjP NjR NjRuF PWacD

A large body of source material (including New Jersey): 4th ser. (6v., 1837-1846) and 3d ser. (v.1-3, 1848-1853) covering March 7, 1774-Dec. 31, 1776. No more published.

56. BOGART, JOHN. The Bogart letters: forty-two letters written to John Bogart of Queen's College, now Rutgers College, and five letters written by him, 1776-1782, with notes. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers College, 1914. 69p. (On cover: Rutgers College publications, second series) DLC MiU-C NN Nj NjHi NjN NjP NjR NjRuF PHi PU RPJC Bahama PWacD

57. CHASTELLUX, FRANÇOIS JEAN, marquis de, 1734-1788. Travels in North America in the years 1780, 1781 and 1782 by the Marquis de Chastellux. A revised translation with introduction and notes by Howard C. Rice, Jr. ... Chapel Hill: Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture at Williamsburg, Virginia, by the University of North Carolina Press [1963] 2v. fronts. (ports.) illus (maps, facsims.) plates, ports., maps. DLC NN NjHi NjMo NjP NjR NjRuF PWacD

Although Chastellux was an officer of the French army in America, this is more a travel narrative than a campaign journal. It was published originally in French, subsequently in various English editions.

Contents include: "South through New Jersey," Nov. 23-29, 1780 (v.1, p.101-127); "December 8, 1780: Chester—Billingsport—Mud Island—Red Bank, N.J.—Philadelphia" (p.154-164); "North through New Jersey and up the Hudson to Albany," Dec. 16-23, 1780 (p.183-196); "The Moravian settlements at Hope and Bethlehem; return to Philadelphia," Dec. 8-12, 1782 (v.2, p.517-525).

Sources

59. [COLONIAL RECORDS OF PENNSYLVANIA] ... Harrisburg: Printed by Theo. Fenn & Co., 1851-1853. 16v. CSmH DLC MWA NjP NjR PHi PP PWacD

Includes Revolutionary War material with some New Jersey content: v.10-13, minutes of the Pennsylvania Provincial Council, 1771-1775, Council of Safety, 1775-1777, and Supreme Executive Council, 1777-1783.

60. DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE COLONIAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY ... [1631-1776]. Newark, N.J.: Printed at the Daily Journal establishment, 1880; Daily Advertiser printing house, 1881-1886. 10v. illus. (facsimils.) (Archives of the state of New Jersey ["New Jersey Archives"], 1st ser., v.1-10) DLC NHi Nj NjHi NjJ NjMo NjN NjP NjR NjRuF NjT PWacD etc.


Various official correspondence and other records. Volume 10 covers 1767-1776.


Title varies: v.1-2, Extracts from American newspapers; v.3-4, Extracts from American newspapers relating to New Jersey.
Editors: v.1, William S. Stryker; v.2, Francis B. Lee; v.3-4, William Nelson; v.5, Austin Scott.

Primarily from New York, Philadelphia, and (the two) New Jersey newspapers. Material of all types—advertisements, news, political and other controversy, etc.

The coverage is not complete, a fact seldom realized by users. Many New Jersey items from the wartime papers are not included. See, for example, entries 226-227 in New Jersey and the Negro; a Bibliography (1967).

Reprinted in facsimile 1977 by AMS Press.


Robert Erskine's nephew records his experiences in Revolutionary Elizabeth and Newark en route to Ringwood, and a subsequent Indian raid on Ringwood Manor (p.13-21).


Revolutionary period: p.26-27 only. Few reflections of the war.

64. FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, 1706-1790. "Original letter from Benjamin Franklin." Historical Magazine. v.5, 1861, p.313.

Addressed to his son William from "Headquarters, Cambridge, Oct. 19, 1775." War-related but not about New Jersey.


"Fifty Copies Reprinted from 'The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography' for October, 1911."

67. Gaine, Hugh, 1726 or 1727-1807. The journals of Hugh Gaine, printer. Edited by Paul Leicester Ford ... New York: Published by Dodd, Mead & Company, 1902. 2v. fronts. (1 port., 1 fold. facsim.) facsims. (part fold.) DLC MB MiU-C NjHi NjN NjP NjR PP PU RPJCB


The journals for 1777-1782 (v.2, p.16-[163]) contain many references to events in New Jersey.


69. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. NEW JERSEY. Calendar of manuscript collections in New Jersey. Calendar of the Stevens family papers, Stevens Institute of Technology library, Lieb Memorial Room, Hoboken, New Jersey ... Prepared by the New Jersey Historical Records Survey Project, Research and Records Section, Division of Professional and Service Projects, Work Projects Administration. Sponsored by the New Jersey State Planning Board. Newark, N.J.: The Historical Records Survey, 1940-1941. 2v. ports. DLC NjNjHi NjMo (v.1) NjN NjR

Title of v.2 differs slightly.

Covers 1664-1777; calendars for later dates remain unpublished. The papers (plus additions), now owned by NjHi, have been microfilmed, with a 1968 pamphlet guide (no.2660).

Mimeographed.

The Stevens family played an important part in New Jersey economic and political affairs.
70. **HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. NEW JERSEY.** Calendar of manuscript collections in New Jersey. Preliminary volume. Calendar of the Stevens family papers, Lieb Memorial Library, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, New Jersey. Prepared by the New Jersey Historical Records Survey Project, Research and Records Section, Division of Professional and Service Projects, Work Projects Administration. Sponsored by New Jersey State Planning Board and the National Archives. Newark, N.J.: The Historical Records Survey, 1940. [4],112 leaves. DLC Nj NjMo NjN NjR

Bibliography: leaves 110-111.

A calendar of selected papers 1673-1867. The entries through 1777 are also included with others in the two-volume calendar of the Stevens papers published in 1940-1941 (see preceding entry) but those after 1777 are not in print elsewhere.

Mimeographed.

71. **HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. NEW JERSEY.** Calendar of the New Jersey State Library manuscript collection in the cataloguing room, State Library, Trenton, New Jersey. Prepared by the Historical Records Survey, Division of Professional and Service Projects, Work Projects Administration. Newark, N.J.: The Historical Records Survey, 1939. [3],168 leaves. DLC Nj NjHi NjMo NjN NjR NjRuF

Revolutionary period: leaves 15-63.

Mimeographed.


Twenty personal letters (Jay was his son-in-law), 1777-1790, eight written during the war; with military and some political content.

Not seen. Entry based on DLC cataloging.

74. MARSHALL, CHRISTOPHER, 1709-1797. Passages from the remembrancer of Christopher Marshall, member of the Committee of Observation and Inspection, of the Provincial Conference, and of the Council of Safety. Edited by William Duane, Jr. ... Philadelphia: Printed by James Crissy, 1839. iv,[5]-124,xvip. DLC MB NN PHi PHC

His journal for Jan. 9, 1774-Dec. 31, 1776.


Errata slip at end.

"The part ... comprising the years 1774, 1775 and 1776 was published in the year 1839, and ... extracts ... for the year 1777, are now added."

—Pref.

No other volumes published, but subsequent years are included in an 1877 edition of the diary (re-issued 1969 in facsimile by the New York Times).

Many observations on the war, some concerning events in New Jersey.


Selections arranged chronologically, many relating to New Jersey.

Various reprints. NjN (1863)
77. MORRIS, MARGARET (HILL) 1737?-1816. Private journal, kept during a portion of the Revolutionary War, for the amusement of a sister. By Margaret Morris, of Burlington, N.J. Philadelphia: Privately printed, 1836. 31p. DLC NHi NN Nj NjHi NjN NjR

An account of military events, reports, and personal experiences, Dec. 6, 1776-June 14, 1777. The writer was a Quaker, living at Burlington. "... but fifty copies have been printed ..."—p.[3].


Fifty copies reprinted, twelve of which have new title-page and preface added (2p.l.,iv,[5]-36p.), edited by J. G. Shea. Cf. Sabin, Dict. of Books Relating to America, v.12, p.400. NHi has copies of both variants, the one with added preliminary leaves having imprint, New-York: Privately reprinted, 1865. Two lines of the added title are printed in red.


"The text here given is taken from that in the 'Letters of the Hill Family,' carefully compared with the original and corrected in accordance with it ..."

81. MORRIS, MARGARET (HILL) 1737?-1816. [Same] Margaret Morris, her journal. With biographical sketch and notes by John W. Jackson. Philadelphia: George S. MacManus Company, 1949. 4p.l.,xi-
Sources

39

xvii,[18]-132p. plate, ports. (incl. front.) DLC NHi NN Nj NjHi NjMo NjN NjP NjR NjRuF PHi PWacD

"Edition of 350 copies ..."
Bibliography: p.[115]-120.
"... reproduced verbatim from the original manuscript in the Quaker Collection at the Haverford College Library."


Index of names: leaves 18-36.
Covers a collection of assorted state documents assembled under the title, "Revolutionary Documents," which is located in the State Archives in Record Group "Archives and History Bureau," sub-group "Manuscript Collections."
Typescript.

84. THE NEW-JERSEY GAZETTE. Dec. 5, 1777-Nov. 27, 1786. Burlington (through Feb. 25, 1778) and Trenton (from March 4, 1778).

Published by Isaac Collins.
Suspended July 16-Dec. 9, 1783.
Many (but not all) wartime items from the Gazette were reprinted 1901-1917 in Documents Relating to the Revolutionary History of ... New Jersey ("Archives of the State of New Jersey," 2d ser., v.1-5).

85. THE NEW-JERSEY JOURNAL. Feb. 16, 1779-April 5, 1785. Chatham (through Nov. 12, 1783) and New Brunswick (from Oct. 14, 1783).

Title for the New Brunswick period: The Political Intelligencer, and New-Jersey Advertiser. Continued subsequently at Elizabeth as the New-
Jersey Journal.

Published at Chatham by Shepard Kollock, at New Brunswick by Kollock and his brother-in-law Shelley Arnett.

Numerous wartime items (but not all) from the Journal were reprinted in Documents Relating to the Revolutionary History of ... New Jersey ("Archives of the State of New Jersey," 2d ser., v.1-5).


86. THE NEW-YORK GAZETTE; AND THE WEEKLY MERCURY. no.1301-1307, Sept. 21-Nov. 2, 1776. Newark, N.J., 1776. MWA (Sept. 28) NN NjR (Sept. 21)

"Printed by Hugh Gaine, at Newark, in East-New-Jersey."

A New York newspaper, of which only seven weekly issues were published in Newark.


Correspondence, 1777-1784, largely letters from Cornelia to her brother Andrew Bell, some from him to her, containing Revolutionary War allusions. Andrew Bell was a Loyalist. William Paterson, whom Cornelia married in February, 1779, was an American lawyer, later jurist and New Jersey governor.


Conduct of the war, treatment of the Loyalists, etc. Paterson was attorney-general of New Jersey at this time.

Undated but circa 1777.

89. PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES ... Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Severns & Co., 1852-1856; Harrisburg, 1874-1935. DLC NN NjHi NjJ NjMo NjP NjR PHI PWacD
In nine series, certain of which include Revolutionary War material with some New Jersey content—e.g., muster rolls and papers of the governors.


Short abstracts of news items, obituaries, etc., with much New Jersey material. The large index (p.363-470) is of names only.


Twenty letters to his son William Pitt Smith, to Elias Boudinot, and others. An influential man of means, now troubled by war-related financial problems, Smith was living in this period at Elizabeth and Newark.


Covers (besides later papers) the New-Jersey Gazette from July 1782, the New-Jersey Journal from January 1781, and the Philadelphia Independent Gazetteer from April 1782. Intended as a continuation of the 1775-1782 "newspaper extracts" in Documents Relating to the Revolutionary History of the State of New Jersey (1901-1917), although the latter contains copies rather than abstracts of the newspaper items.

"... all items having a bearing on genealogy or local history have been included as well as abstracts of all advertisements."

Various reflections of the war.
BACKGROUND


An address delivered before the New Brunswick Historical Club, Dec. 21, 1922.
Typescript, with author's annotations and insertions.
A general account, but with some emphasis on New Jersey.


Pertains to a 1772 Cumberland County political broadside, From the Weekly Meeting in G-N-H [Greenwich], to the Monthly Meeting in S-M [Salem]. See also no.102a.


Bibliography: p.[423]-427.
Ph.D. dissertation for Catholic University, first published 1923 in Boston. DLC NjR
"New Jersey": p.[374]-414.


Historical setting and (p.176-183) full text of Stockton's March 21, 1767, letter from "Channel Row, Dorset Court, Westminster," to a London merchant. It discusses various problems, but the "fundamental irritant ... was the Revenue (Sugar) Act of 1764."

"Part of an address delivered before the Union County Historical Society."


"Address delivered before the Union County Historical Society on Dec. 13, 1923."


Dated: St. James. 24th October, 1765.
On the "disturbances which have arisen in some of the North American Colonies."
Accompanied by a letter of James Parker, Perth Amboy, Jan. 22, 1766, to the Governor, commenting on Conway's letter. Opposition to the Stamp Act, etc.

98. **[CORCORAN, ALBERT JOHN] 1899-1971.** "Tar and feather them!" *The Point* (Gloucester City Historical Society) v.14, no.6, May 1969, p.[1], 4.

The tea-laden ship *Polly*, anchored at Gloucester Point in November 1773, forced by local protest to return with its cargo to London.


On the Stamp Act.

100. **FISHER, EDGAR JACOB, 1885-1968.** ... New Jersey as a royal province, 1738 to 1776. By Edgar Jacob Fisher ... New York: Columbia
University, Longmans, Green & Co., agents; London: P. S. King & Son, 1911. 504p. (Studies in history, economics and public law, edited by the Faculty of Political Science of Columbia University. v.41; whole no.107)

DLC NN Nj NjHi NjJ NjMo NjN NjP NjR PP

Contents include (p.407-494): "New Jersey and Parliamentary taxation"; "The overthrow of royal government."


A publication, opposing the tax, which William Goddard printed at Woodbridge in September 1765.


"Notes" (bibliography, etc.): p.[381]-492.
"Listing of manuscripts": p.[493]-500.


Focuses on a 1772 Cumberland County political broadside, From the Weekly Meeting in G[ree]n[wich], to the Monthly Meeting in S[alem], and includes a full copy of it.
See also no.93a.


"Listing of manuscripts": leaves 772-782.
Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers University.
Typescript.


"For further reading": p.39-40.
Letterpress on covers.

104a. GERLACH, LARRY REUBEN, b.1941. "... Soldiers and citizens: the British army in New Jersey on the eve of the Revolution." New Jersey History. v.93, 1975, p.5-36. illus. (incl. ports.)

At head of title: Larry R. Gerlach.


Hunterdon County freeholders protest the prospective increase of British troops "in this Province and Granting Supplies towards their support.
Dated May 28, 1771.


Includes copies of three letters, Sept. 14-25, 1765, between Governor William Franklin and General Thomas Gage.

"Bibliographical note": p.[xiii]-xiv.
Chapters 16-21 (p.[275]-351) cover the period 1763-1776.
Map on lining-papers.
Republished in facsimile 1968 by John E. Edwards, Cos Cob, Conn.


108. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) COUNCIL. ... Journal of the governor and council [1682-1775] ... Trenton, N.J.: The John L. Murphy Publishing Co., printers, 1890-1893. 6v. 2 fold. facsims. (incl. front., v.3) (Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. v.13-18) DLC Nj NjHi NjMo NjN NjP NjR NjRuF

   Half-title: Archives of the state of New Jersey. First series. vol. xiii[-xviii].
   Editors: v.1-3, F. W. Ricord and William Nelson; v.4-6, F. W. Ricord.

109. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) SUPREME COURT. "Queries proposed by the chief justice of the Supreme Court held at Perth Amboy, to the lawyers of said court, September 20, 1765." American Museum. v.3, 1788, p.474-475.

   The Stamp Act.
110. OGDEN, DAVID, 1707-1798. "Letter from David Ogden, of New­ark, to Philip Kearney [i.e., Kearny], of Perth Amboy, in reference to a proposition to resume legal business without the use of stamps." New Jersey Historical Society. Proceedings. 2d ser., v.1, 1867/1869, p.41-42.

Dated Jan. 14, 1766.
"From the original in the possession of Mr. William A. Whitehead."

110a. PERTH AMBOY, N.J. "When the Twenty-Sixth Regiment was at Perth Amboy, 1767. From the original draft of minutes." New Jersey Historical Society. Proceedings. 3d ser., v.5, 1906/1907, p.[164]-166.

Minutes of the Corporation, July 10 and Sept. 25, 1767, re the problem of quartering.


Bibliography: leaves [1]-9 at end.
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.


Copy of a petition to the governor, council, and colonial Assembly from "Sundry inhabitants of the Province" (most apparently of Bridgewater Township), asking legislation to ease the depressed economic conditions.


Bibliography: leaves [235]-240.
Electrostatic copy of typescript.
Political Aspects

HISTORY


The anonymous gentleman from New Jersey wrote a letter on July 16, 1776, to his friend in Philadelphia, where it was published July 30 in the Pennsylvania Evening Post. The writer claimed that, under certain conditions, "the poorer commonalty" felt they had no right to participate in government. The present author explores the significance of this assertion.


About Witherspoon's remarks during debate on the Declaration of Independence. Some traditionally attributed remarks found to be erroneous.


Concludes that Witherspoon's "tide in the affairs of men" speech was fabricated by Hooper Cumming.

Bibliography: leaves 469-483.
Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers University.
Typescript.


Exists also in a variant, with imprint details transferred to verso of the title-leaf.


123. BRAXTON, FAIRFAX. "Some New Jersey patriots. Thirty men represented that colony in the Continental Congress and some of them were distinguished warriors. By Fairfax Braxton." National Republic. v.17, no.10, Feb. 1930, p.32-33, 39 incl. ports.


Bibliography: leaves [117-125].
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.
About half concerns the pre-war period.

History

Five chapters: "William Franklin, the last royal governor, 1762-76"; "The overthrow of the royal government"; "The independent state of New Jersey"; "The Revolutionary constitution of New Jersey, 1776-1844"; "New Jersey during the Revolution."


"New Jersey perfects a type of complete revolutionary government": p.255-258.


Signed (p.453): Philip G. Davidson.
Includes material on William Livingston.


New Jersey localities: Trenton, Princeton, New Brunswick, and Sussex County (p.167-169); Bridgeton (p.184-186).


In three parts, read respectively before the New Brunswick Historical Club on May 19 (reread, Dec. 16), 1875, Nov. 18, 1886, and Jan. 20, 1887. The first is in manuscript, the other two are typewritten.


Blacks, Indians, and women.
131. ELMER, LUCIUS QUINTIUS CINCINNATUS, 1793-1883. The constitution and government of the province and state of New Jersey, with biographical sketches of the governors from 1776 to 1845. And reminiscences of the bench and bar, during more than half a century. By Lucius Q. C. Elmer ... Newark, N.J.: Martin R. Dennis and Company, 1872. 2p.l.,[iii]-viii,6,495p. (Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society. v.7) DLC NN Nj NjHi NjJ NjMo NjN NjP NjR NjRuF PP

132. FIELD, RICHARD STOCKTON, 1803-1870. The provincial courts of New Jersey, with sketches of the bench and bar. A discourse, read before the New Jersey Historical Society, by Richard S. Field. New-York: Published for the Society, by Bartlett & Welford, 1849. xi,[l], 311,[l]p. (Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society. v.3) CSmH DLC NN Nj NjHi NjJ NjMo NjN NjP NjR PPAm PPPrHi


Includes Franklin’s letter of Sept. 15, 1777, to Jonathan Trumbull, governor of Connecticut, concerning the recent death of his wife and other difficulties.

Signed (p.48): J.F.F.


"Notes": p.55-62.


139. [HULL, JOAN CAROL] "Twenty-two days of decision: the third Provincial Congress, June 10-July 22, 1776." The Cockpit. v.9, no.1, Fall 1971, p.10-11. illus. (incl. port.)

Signed (p.11): J.C.H.


Prepared for the two hundredth anniversary of the New Jersey Committee of Correspondence meeting, July 21-24, 1774, in New Brunswick.

Appendices excerpted from Provincial Congress minutes.
Letterpress on front cover.


Bibliography: 4 leaves at end.
Typescript.
Largely about New Jersey.


Mostly deals with William Livingston, William Paterson, John Stevens, and John Witherspoon; considerable detail concerning their Revolutionary War experience.

Includes (p.3-68): "Introduction to independence"; "The plight of the Loyalists"; "Social and cultural reconstruction."
Second printing (1972) lacks folded map.


Caption title.
Read before the New Brunswick Historical Club.
Typescript.


Bibliography: p.219-224.
"Revolution and readjustment" (1774-1788): p.64-85.


Considerable on New Jersey.
Exists also in reprint.

Cover-title: ... Prelude to a revolution.
Anniversary of the New Jersey Committee of Correspondence meeting at New Brunswick, July 21-24, 1774.
"Prelude to revolution": p.[4-32]. By John A. Latschar. Includes appendices.
Letterpress on covers.


"This is an excerpt from 'The Story of New Jersey,' of which Dr. Myers is author and editor."


"Memorandum in re Frederick Smyth, chief justice of the province of New Jersey": p.265-273.


"Reprinted from the Proceedings of N.J. Historical Society, July, 1932, for the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New Jersey."
"Memorandum in re Frederick Smyth ...": p.[13]-20.

"Bibliography for constitutional reform in New Jersey": p.[52-53].

153a. POLE, JACK RICHON, b.1922. The reform of suffrage and representation in New Jersey: 1774-1844 ... By J. R. Pole ... [Princeton, N.J., 1953] [5],ii-vi,[5],2-259,11,2,x leaves incl. map. (University Microfilms. Doctoral dissertation series. Publication 6829) NjN

Bibliography: leaves [i]-x at end.
Photocopy of typescript.
"The suffrage and the background to the constitution of 1776": leaves 29-59.
"The New Jersey constitution of 1776: its origins and suffrage reforms": leaves 60-86a.
"Electoral machinery and early political reforms in the state of New Jersey": leaves 87-116.


Caption title.
"... delivered at the May 8, 1982 meeting of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey."

Typescript.


Includes Livingston's April 22, 1782, letter to his brother Robert, on the Loyalists and other political subjects.


"For further reading": p.22-24.
Letterpress on covers.


Bibliography: leaves 76-77.
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.


A study of the "Druid," three political essays which Witherspoon wrote for the Pennsylvania Magazine "as he considers in the summer of 1776 the subject of a just war." He was soon to sign the Declaration of Independence as one of New Jersey's representatives.


William Livingston.

Bibliography: leaves 103-107.  
Senior thesis, Princeton University. 
Typescript.  
"New Jersey: a committee and a council": leaves 44-61.


SOURCES


Includes many items written by or to New Jersey people, or concerning New Jersey. Arranged by date.  
Reprinted in facsimile 1963 by Peter Smith, Gloucester, Mass. PWacD


Dated "Philada May 22d 1782." Urges action by the New Jersey Legislature to prevent trading with British-occupied New York.

Delegate to the Continental Congress, 1778-1779.
"Bibliographical note": p.204-205.
"Brief biographies": p.152-203.


Under the heading: "Full of the most important and unpublished historic material."


Dated Philadelphia, Dec. 24, 1774. Part refers to their political differences.
"Read to the Society by Mr. W. A. Whitehead."

171. GREAT BRITAIN. SOVEREIGNS, ETC., 1760-1820 (GEORGE III) His Majesty's most gracious speech, to both houses of Parliament. [New York] Published by James Rivington, printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty [1779] Broadside. NN

Speech delivered Nov. 26, 1778. Deals with the American war. "The above Speech is copied from the New-Jersey Gazette, dated the 10th of February."


Dated "Jan. 1778."

173. LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM, 1723-1790. "The impartial chronicle, or The infallible intelligencer; upon the plan, and after the manner of the New York Mercury. By his excellency William Livingston, esq. governor

Satire.


Contents: v.1, June 1774-June 1777; v.2, July 1777-Dec. 1778; v.3, Jan. 1779-June 1780; v.4, July 1780-April 1783; v.5, April 1783-Aug. 1790.

"Biographical essays": v.5, p.489-606 ("of selected persons who appear in one or more of the five volumes").

At the end of each volume is a "biographical directory"; also a "list of documents not published [title varies]," 1772-1790, including notation of source and/or ownership. "These documents have been published in the Microfilm Edition of the Papers of William Livingston."

See also no.2668a for chronological lists of the papers included in this publication and of the Livingston papers not published here.


Dated January, 1778.


At end: Council-Chamber, Dec. 4, 1775.

"... some Observations on the Reply you were pleased to make to the Council's Address in Answer to your Speech at the Opening of the present Session of Assembly." Defense against "some Reflections and Innuendos." Assures the governor that he and other crown officers "are, in our
Apprehension, perfectly safe in this Province."

177. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) COUNCIL. To his excellency William Franklin, esquire, captain general, governor and commander in chief, in and over the province of New-Jersey, and territories thereon depending in America, chancellor and vice-admiral in the same, &c. The humble address of His Majesty's Council for the said province. [Burlington, N.J.: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1775] [2]p. NN PPL

Caption title.
"By Order of the House, John Stevens, Speaker. Council Chamber, Nov. 25, 1775."
Assures the governor and other crown officers as to their personal safety. On the question of independence, "we make no Hesitation to assure your Excellency that we have the utmost Abhorrence of any Design whatever to subvert that happy Constitution of Government under which, not only this, but every other Colony in America, hath long enjoyed the Blessings of Security and Prosperity ..."
"To which His Excellency was pleased to make the following Reply." Short and somewhat distrustful.

177a. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) GENERAL ASSEMBLY. To his excellency William Franklin, esquire, captain-general, governor and commander in chief in and over His Majesty's colony of Nova-Caesarea or New-Jersey, and territories thereon depending in America, chancellor and vice-admiral in the same, &c. The humble address of the representatives of the said colony in General Assembly convened. [Burlington, N.J.: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1775] [2]p. NjFrHi NjR (copy)

Caption title.
"By order of the House, Cortland Skinner, Speaker. House of Assembly, May 19, 1775."
"His Excellency's answer": p.[2].
Text of an Assembly resolution deferring action on the governor's proposals to settle the imperial-colonial dispute. Included in Minutes of the Provincial Congress and the Council of Safety of ... New Jersey (Trenton, 1879), p.139-143; also Journal of the Governor and Council, v.6 ("Archives of the State of New Jersey," v.18), p.558-563.

178. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) GENERAL ASSEMBLY. [Same]"... To his excellency William Franklin, esq. captain-general, governor and
commander in chief in and over His Majesty's colony of Nova-Caesarea, or New Jersey, and territories thereon depending in America, chancellor and vice-admiral of the same, &c. The humble address of the representatives of the said colony, in General Assembly convened. "The Remembrancer, or Impartial Repository of Public Events. v.1, 1775, p.103-105.

At head of title: New-Jersey, May 19.
"By order of the House, Cortland Skinner, Speaker."

179. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) GENERAL ASSEMBLY. To his excellency William Franklin, esquire. Captain-general, governor and commander in chief in and over His Majesty's colony of Nova-Caesarea or New-Jersey, and territories thereon depending in America, chancellor and vice-admiral in the same, &c. The humble address of the representatives of the said colony in General Assembly convened. [Burlington, N.J.: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1775] [2]p. PPL (copies: MHi NN)

Caption title.
"By Order of the House, Cortland Skinner, Speaker. House of Assembly, Nov. 29, 1775."

Responds to the governor's speech at opening of the present session; expresses desire for "a Reconciliation with our parent State on Constitutional Principles"; assures the governor and other crown officials as to their personal safety. "We know of no Sentiments of Independency that are by Men of any Consequence openly avowed ... We have already expressed our Detestation of such Opinions ..."

"To which the Governor was pleased to return the following Answer": p.[2].

180. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Votes and proceedings.

22d Assem., 2d sess., Nov. 10, 1773-March 11, 1774. Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, printer to the King, for the province of New-Jersey, 1774. 215p. NHi NN Nj NjHi (incompl.)
22d Assem., 4th sess., 1st sitting, May 15-20, 1775. Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, printer to the King, for the province of New-Jersey, 1775. 31p. NHi NN Nj
22d Assem., 4th sess., 2d sitting, Nov. 15-Dec. 6, 1775. Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, printer to the King, for the province of New-Jersey, 1775. 39p. NHi NN Nj

181. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) GOVERNOR, 1763-1776 (WILLIAM FRANKLIN) A letter from his excellency William Franklin, esquire; to the honorable the gentlemen of His Majesty's Council and to the gentlemen of the House of Representatives of His Majesty's province of New-Jersey. [Burlington, N.J.: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1776] [3]p. CtY DLC MHi NN (copy) NjHi PHi PPAmP PPL

Caption title.
Response to Assembly's rejection of his call to meet, also to effort of the Provincial Congress to secure his resignation. Various arguments and reasonings.

182. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) GOVERNOR, 1763-1776 (WILLIAM FRANKLIN) A message from his excellency Governor Franklin, to the Assembly convened at Burlington. [Burlington, N.J.: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1775] Broadside. DLC (copies: NjHi NjR)

"Gentlemen, As I understand that there is now a sufficient Number of Members met to proceed on Business ... I am to lay before you a Requisition from His Majesty ... approving an Act for striking One Hundred Thousand Pounds in Bills of Credit ... At the same Time ... it would have been more agreeable to His Majesty, if the Assembly ... had thought fit to make a Settlement ... of Salaries more suitable to their respective Offices than what they now receive; and ... to building Houses for the Residence of the Governor and the Meeting of the Legislature ...
Signed: Burlington, Nov. 21, 1775. Wm. Franklin.


Caption title.
Political Aspects

Signed (p.[2]): Wm. Franklin. Dec. 6, 1775.
A response to the Council's December 4th Message to the Governor.


Caption title.
Dated "Council-Chamber, May 16, 1775."
"The sole Occasion of my calling you together at this Time is to lay before you a Resolution of the House of Commons, wisely and humanely calculated to open a Door for the Restoration of that Harmony between Great-Britain and her American Colonies on which their mutual Welfare and Happiness so greatly depend."

Original in National Archives (Continental Congress papers).

185. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) GOVERNOR, 1763-1776 (WILLIAM FRANKLIN) Speech of his excellency, William Franklin, esq., captain-general, governor and commander in chief in and over the province of New-Jersey, and territories thereon depending in America, chancellor and vice-admiral of the same, &c. To the General Assembly of the said province, convened at Burlington. [Burlington, N.J.: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1775] Broadside? MH

Dated "Council-Chamber, Nov. 16, 1775."
"I have called this Meeting that you might have an Opportunity of transacting such Business as the publick Exigencies of the Province require. Having lately said so much to you concerning the present unhappy situation of publick Affairs, and the destructive Measures which have been adopted in the Colonies under the Pretence of Necessity ... I shall not endanger the Harmony of the present Session by a farther Discussion of the Subject." Expresses fear of ill-treatment for King's officers in the province.

Not seen.

186. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. [Acts of the General Assembly; with enactment dates]


187. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Acts of the General Assembly of the province of New-Jersey, from the surrender of the government to Queen Anne, on the 17th day of April, in the year of our Lord 1702, to the 14th day of January 1776. To which is annexed, the ordinance for regulating and establishing the fees of the Court of Chancery of the said province. With three alphabetical tables, and an index. Compiled and published under the appointment of the General Assembly, and compared with the original acts, by Samuel Allinson ... Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, printer to the King, for the province of New-Jersey, 1776. viii,493,6,6,4,4,3,15p. CSmH MHi MBAt MWA MiU-C N NHi NN Nj NjGbS NjHi NjMo NjP NjR NjT PHi PPL RPJCB

188. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. [... Ordinance directing a new election in Burlington County. Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1776]


None located. One hundred and fifty copies were printed separately.


189. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) PROVINCIAL CONGRESS. Minutes of the Provincial Congress and the Council of Safety of the state of New Jersey. Trenton: Printed by Naar, Day & Naar, 1879. 2p.l.,618p. DLC NN NHi Nj NjGbS NjHi NjJ NjMo NjN NjP NjPHi NjR NjRuF NjT PWacD

Reprint of the Provincial Congress journals, 1775-1776 (including Committee of Safety minutes and ordinances); also Ordinance for reg-
ulating the militia, Oct. 1775. "In addition ... the Proceedings of the Committees of Correspondence, the Committees of Observation, the various Town Meetings, Township and County Committees [1774-1775], relating to the state of the Colonies, have been collated. A meeting of the Council and General Assembly ... just prior to the first meeting of the Provincial Congress, has also been added."

190. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) PROVINCIAL CONGRESS, MAY-AUGUST, 1775. Extracts from the journal of proceedings of the Provincial Congress of New-Jersey, held at Trenton in the months of May, June and August, 1775 ... Burlington: Printed and sold by Isaac Collins, 1775. 2p.l.,3-42p. NN Nj NjHi NjP NjR PHI PPL

"Published by order."
"Extract from the journal ... of the Committee of Safety ... August and September 1775": p.38-39.

191. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) PROVINCIAL CONGRESS, MAY-AUGUST, 1775. [Same: reprint] Extracts from the journal of proceedings of the Provincial Congress of New Jersey, held at Trenton in the months of May, June and August, 1775 ... Burlington: Printed and sold by Isaac Collins, M.DCC.LXXV. Woodbury, N.J.: Reprinted by order; Joseph Sailer, printer, 1835. 241p., 1 leaf. DLC MB NN Nj NjHi NjN NjP NjR NjRuF

This title covers only p.[1]-35 of the volume. It is followed by three other reprints, continuously paged, with individual title-pages (including original and 1835 imprints): p.[37]-97, Journal of the votes and proceedings of the Provincial Congress ... October, 1775 ... (Burlington, 1775); p.[99]-123, An ordinance for regulating the militia ... (Burlington, 1776); p.[125]-241, Journal of the votes and proceedings, as well of the Committee of Safety ... as the Provincial Congress [Jan.-March, 1776] ... (New York, 1776), the last including (p.[207]-241) "Ordinances of the Provincial Congress ... February and March, 1776."


Caption title.
Texts of three Provincial Congress documents: (1) preliminary militia rules and regulations, June 3, 1775; (2) resolution for establishment of the militia regulations, Aug. 16, 1775; (3) resolution, Aug. 17, 1775, providing for election of representatives to the Provincial Congress.

193. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) PROVINCIAL CONGRESS, OCTOBER, 1775. Journal of the votes and proceedings of the Provincial Congress of New-Jersey, held at Trenton in the month of October 1775 ... Burlington: Printed and sold by Isaac Collins, 1775. 78,[1]p. CSmH DLC N NN NjHi NjMo NjR PHi

"Published by order."

194. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) PROVINCIAL CONGRESS, JANUARY-MARCH, 1776. Journal of the votes and proceedings, as well of the Committee of Safety, at a sitting in January, 1776, as the Provincial Congress of New-Jersey, at a sitting at New-Brunswick, began January 31, and continued to the second day of March following ... New-York: Printed by John Anderson, 1776. iv,5-146,[1]p. DLC NN Nj NjHi NjN NjP NjR PHi

"Published by order."
"Ordinances of the Provincial Congress ... passed ... in February and March, 1776": p.97-146.

195. NEW JERSEY. CONVENTION, 1776. Journal of the votes and proceedings of the Convention of New-Jersey. Begun at Burlington the 10th of June 1776, and thence continued by adjournment at Trenton and New-Brunswick to the 21st of August following. To which is annexed, sundry ordinances, and the constitution ... Burlington: Printed and sold by Isaac Collins, 1776. 150p. CSmH DLC MH NN NjGbS NjP NjR PHi

"Published by order."


Covers meetings of March 18, 1777-Oct. 8, 1778. The Council is not to be confused with the Committee of Safety, formed in July 1774.


198. NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1776-1790 (WILLIAM LIVINGSTON) By his excellency William Livingston, esq., governor, captain-general and commander in chief in and over the state of New-Jersey, and territories thereunto belonging, chancellor and ordinary in the same. Proclamation. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, printer to the state [1783] Broadside. CSmH (copies: NjHi NjR)

"Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms at Trenton, the eleventh Day of November, in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-three, and of the Sovereignty and Independence of the United States of America the eighth. Wil. Livingston."

Sets a day for thanksgiving. Gratitude for victory, independence. Etc.

199. NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1776-1790 (WILLIAM LIVINGSTON) ... Extracts from his excellency Governor Livingston's message to the General Assembly of the state of New-Jersey. Lancaster [Pa.]: Printed by John Dunlap [1778] Broadside. DLC NjR

At head of title: Lancaster, June 11, 1778.
Military and political matters.

200. NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1776-1790 (WILLIAM LIVINGSTON) "Proposals for an exchange of General Burgoyne.—Ascribed to his excellency William Livingston, esq. governor of the state of New Jersey." American Museum. v.4, 1788, p.159-161.

Dated "Princeton, December 8, 1777."

Governor Livingston's letter of Sept. 25, 1779, in answer to William Alexander's request for a pass permitting his daughter, in New York, to visit her New Jersey family.  
Signed: Donald A. Sinclair.

201. NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1776-1790 (WILLIAM LIVINGSTON) Selections from the correspondence of the executive of New Jersey, from 1776 to 1786. Published by order of the Legislature. Newark, N.J.: Printed at the Newark Daily Advertiser office, 1848. 2p.l.,xvi,368p. DLC NN NHi NjNjGbS NjHi NjJ NjMo NjNP NjPHi NjR NjRuF NjT

Binder's title: New Jersey Revolutionary correspondence.  
Correspondence of the governor and other state officials, etc.


Dated: Haddonfield, Feb. 25, 1777.


The minutes for Feb. 21 and 28, 1778.


205. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Acts of the Council and General Assembly of the state of New-Jersey, from the establishment of the present government, and Declaration of Independence, to the end of
the first sitting of the eighth session, on the 24th day of December, 1783; with the constitution prefixed. To which is annexed, an appendix, containing the Articles of Confederation of the United States, &c. With two alphabetical tables and an index. Compiled under the appointment of the Legislature, by Peter Wilson ... Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, printer to the state of New-Jersey, 1784. x,389,28,4,4,30p. DLC MWA Nj NjHi NjMo NjN NjP NjR NjRuF

206. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Acts of the General Assembly [with enactment dates]

1st sess. [1st-4th sittings] Sept. 13, 1776-March 17, 1777 ("to which is prefixed, the constitution of the state") Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1777. x,48p. DLC NHi NN Nj NjBuHi NjP PHI PPL


3d sess., 1st sitting, Nov. 20-Dec. 12, 1778. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1779. 45,[1]p. CSmH DLC N NHi NN Nj NjHi NjR PHI PPL

3d sess., 2d sitting, May 22-June 12, 1779. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1779. 1p.l.,49-124p. CSmH DLC MHi N NHi NN Nj NjBuHi NjHi NjP PHI PPL


4th sess., 1st sitting, Nov. 16-Dec. 25, 1779. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1780. 54p. CSmH N NHi NN Nj NjHi NjP NjR PHI PPL
6th sess., 1st sitting, Nov. 2-Dec. 29, 1781. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1782. 61p. DLC N NN Nj NjP NJR
7th sess., 1st sitting, Nov. 6-Dec. 26, 1782. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1783. 28p. DLC N NN Nj NjP NJR PHI


"By Order of Congress, Samuel Tucker, President."
Arrangements for the election of a Legislative Council and a General Assembly in August.


Communication from the Legislature (Livingston, president), Sept. 29, 1779: congratulations on the successes thus far, and concern about depreciated Continental currency, prospective growth of the national debt, etc.
208. NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. Minutes and proceedings of the Council and General Assembly of the state of New-Jersey, in joint-meeting, from August 30, 1776, to May, 1780. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, printer to the state, 1780. 34p. DLC NHi Nj NjHi PPL


"To the United States in Congress assembled ..."
"Printed from a contemporaneous copy."

210. NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. Votes and proceedings.

3d sess., 1st sitting, Oct. 27-Dec. 12, 1778. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1779. 64p. CSmH CtY DLC NN Nj NjHi PPL
3d sess., 2d sitting, April 20-June 12, 1779. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1779. 2p.l.,69-156p. CSmH DLC NN Nj NjHi PPL
Oct. 24-27. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1780. 8p. CSmH NHi NN Nj NjR
Nov. 4-10. [Trenton: Printed and sold by Isaac Collins, 1780] p.17-24. CSmH NHi NN Nj NjR
Nov. 11-17. [Trenton: Printed and sold by Isaac Collins, 1780] p.25-31. CSmH NHi NN Nj NjR
6th sess., 2d sitting, May 15-June 24, 1782. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1782. 50p. CSmH DLC NHi NN Nj NjR
7th sess., 2d sitting, May 15-June 19, 1783. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1783. 1p.l.,93-150p. DLC NHi NN Nj NjR

211. NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. Journal.

1st sess., 1st sitting, Aug. 27, 1776-June 7, 1777. Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1777. 95p. NHi NN Nj


Publication in progress. First nineteen volumes (1976-1992) contain letters from August 1774 through March 11, 1783.


Delegate from New Jersey. Scattered references to activities in New Jersey and to other New Jersey delegates. Begins Sept. 12, 1775, ends March 30, 1776.

214. SMITH, WILLIAM, 1728-1793. Historical memoirs ... of William Smith, historian of the province of New York, member of the Governor's Council, and last chief justice of that province under the Crown, chief justice of Quebec. Edited, with an introduction, biography, and notes, by William H. W. Sabine from the previously unpublished manuscript in the New York Public Library. New York [Published by Colburn & Tegg, Hol-
A journal covering 1763-1778. Numerous references to New Jersey, both political and military.


Concluding volume (not published previously) of Smith's *Historical Memoirs*.


Dated Newark, April 1783.


The Livingston letter (p.[25]-34) is dated "Trenton in den Staat van Nieuw-Jersey, den 30 November 1778."

Sabin 97294. William Livingston's copy is owned by Joseph J. Felcone.

218. U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, 1775. The several assemblies of New-Jersey, Pennsylvania and Virginia, having referred [sic] to the Congress a resolution of the House of Commons of Great-Britain, which resolution is in these words: [resolution of Feb. 20, 1775, quoted] ... The Congress took the said resolution into consideration, and are thereupon of opinion ... [Philadelphia, 1775] 8p. MH

Caption title.
"By Order of the Congress, John Hancock, President. Philadelphia, July 31, 1775."
Affirms right of the colonies to control their own taxation and public funds.


Caption title.
A satire "reported to be written by J—n W—th—sp—n, D.D., one of the Members of the American Congress."


Same as the fourth volume (but with changed title) of Witherspoon's Works, which the same publisher had issued in 1801. See no.221.


"Forty-four copies ... printed by J. P. Boyd & P. J. Conkwright as the first of the Colophon Club pamphlets."—p.[9].
"The Druid" was a series of essays originally published in the Pennsylvania Magazine.

Assigned date: "5 September, 1776?"

221. WITHERSPOON, JOHN, 1723-1794. The works of the Rev. John Wither­spoon ... late president of the college at Princeton, New-Jersey. To which is prefixed, an account of the author's life, in a sermon occasioned by his death, by the Rev. Dr. John Rodgers, of New-York ... Philadelphia: Printed and published by William W. Woodward, 1800-1801. 4v. DLC Nj NjJ (v.4) NjN NjP NjPT NjR

Minor variations in title.
"In three volumes"—t.p. of v.1-3 (1800).
"In four volumes"—on t.p. of v.4 (1801). This volume contains most of the political or war-related essays and addresses, and (p.303-312) his 1782 "A Description of the State of New-Jersey." It was republished under a different title but without other change: *The Miscellaneous Works of the Rev. John Witherspoon* (Philadelphia: Printed and published by William W. Woodward, 1803). See no.219a.

The same publisher put out an 1802 "second edition, revised and corrected," also in four volumes but reorganized and reset. The *National Union Catalog* records a third edition, of 1802, and another (unnumbered?) of 1803.


222a. WITHERSPOON, JOHN, 1723-1794. [*Same: Edinburgh, 1804-1805*] The works of John Wither­spoon ... sometime minister of the gos­pel at Paisley, and late president of Princeton College, in New Jersey. Containing essays, sermons, &c., on important subjects; intended to illustrate and establish the doctrine of salvation by grace, and to point out its influence on holiness of life. Together with his lectures on moral philosophy, eloquence and divinity; his speeches in the American Congress; and many other valuable pieces, never before published in this country ...
Edinburgh: Printed for Ogle & Aikman; J. Pillans & Sons; J. Ritchie; and J. Turnbull, 1804-1805. 9v. NjP NjPT NjR

Vol. 9, although identified as such by the signatures, bears independent title only: Essays on important subjects. By John Witherspoon ... In four volumes. Vol. I. Edinburgh: Printed for Ogle and Aikman; [etc.] 1805.

No more published?

"Account of the life of the Rev. John Witherspoon ...": v.1, p.[ix]-xxxiii. "The materials of this Memoir have been chiefly derived from a sermon ... by the Rev. Dr. Rodgers ..."


NEW JERSEY CONSTITUTION


"Reprint of introduction to the Proceedings of the New Jersey State Constitutional Convention of 1844; together with a new foreword."


"For further reading": p.27-28.
Letterpress on covers.


Bibliography: 4 leaves at end.
Typescript.


230. [GRIFFITH, WILLIAM] 1766-1826. Eumenes: being a collection of papers, written for the purpose of exhibiting some of the more prominent errors and omissions of the constitution of New-Jersey, as established on the second day of July, one thousand seven hundred and seventy-six; and to prove the necessity of calling a convention, for revision and amendment. Trenton: Printed by G. Craft, 1799. vi,[9]-149,[4]p., 1 leaf. DLC MH-L MHi NHi NIC NN Nj NjHi NjPT NjR PHI PPL RPJB ViU


Typescript with minor additions by hand.
The constitution of 1776: leaves 29-34.


"In Provincial Congress, New Jersey, Burlington, July 2, 1776."


Bibliography: leaves 110-113.
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.

234. WILLIAMS, ROBERT F. "New Jersey's constitution of 1776. 'We shall have a republick established by the end of the week.' By Robert F. Williams." New Jersey Lawyer. no.120, Summer 1987, p.21-24 incl. port.

THE SIGNERS


Biographical sketches of the five New Jersey "signers," plus George Clymer, a Pennsylvanian.


"Part I."—cover.
The Signers

Sketches of the five New Jersey signers of the Declaration of Independence—Stockton, Hart, Hopkinson, Witherspoon, Clark—reprinted from the Trenton Emporium & True American. It was planned to publish further sketches in the Emporium, e.g., of William Livingston and James Lawrence. If indeed this was done, they were not republished separately like the present five.


"For further reading": p.31-32.
Letterpress on covers.


Biographies of New Jersey's five signers.
Part of a series.


At head of title: T. R. Fehrenbach.
"... The Jerseymen: through all the gloom": p.58-88 incl. facsims.


"References": p.777.

"References": p.20.


Copies of documents relating to the Declaration, and letters, etc., of the signers, the latter with short biographical sketches.
"New Jersey": p.228-231.
"This number of the Historical Magazine has been edited by Colonel Theodorus Bailey Myers, of New York City."


"This article first appeared in a four-part series published in The Trentonian, Trenton, N.J., June 28-July 1, 1966."


Anonymous, but other editions name the editors, John Sanderson and Robert Waln, Jr. Authors of the component biographies are identified in Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings, v.15, 1876/1877, p.398.
The five New Jersey sketches, as published in the first edition (9v., 1820-1827), are entered individually in this bibliography under their authors: Ashbel Green, R. Penn Smith, Lucius Horatio Stockton, and Robert Waln.
Economic Aspects

HISTORY


Effect of the Revolution on concerns of the Society, in Pennsylvania and New Jersey.


"References": p.592.


Caption title.

249. COOMBS, ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD. Excerpts from New Jersey anecdotes, traditions and legends and New England anecdotes, traditions and legends relating to the manufacturing, in secret, of high carbon steel nails and braces which were used in the wagons and caissons during the American Revolution—eighty years before the process was patented. Traditions for Monmouth, Maine, Roxbury (Stamford) Connecticut, and Stone House Plains, Bloomfield, N.J. and the Franklin-Hamburg N.J. area coalesced to complete the picture ... [By] Elizabeth Lockwood Coombs. [Bloomfield, N.J.] 1968. [32] leaves. fold. map. NjHi

84

The iron industry.


Bibliography: xiii leaves at end.
Typescript.


Bibliography: p.189-190.
"An address delivered before the Historical Forum at the New Jersey Historical Society April 20, 1937."


Caption title.


With added cover-title, this reprint is presented as an abstract of the author's 1936 Ph.D. dissertation.

At head of title: Larry R. Gerlach.
Hatton was collector for the colonial port of Salem and Cohansey, which covered the counties of Cumberland, Cape May, and part of Salem, where smuggling and corruption prevailed. An unpopular, venal man, in conflict with provincial authorities.


Written at Hibernia Furnace, July 27, 1777-July 10, 1778.


"Reprinted from the Numismatist."


"Bibliographical note": p.213-217.
"Dark and dismal days": p.139-152. The Revolution.


"For further reading": p.27-28.
Letterpress on covers.


Lists, with particulars, of persons who had provided goods or services to the state. Derived from acts authorizing their payment by the state treasurer passed, respectively, Dec. 12, 1778, Jan. 9, 1781, Dec. 25, 1779, and Dec. 24, 1783.


Some Revolutionary War content.
"This article is part of a thoroughly exhaustive review of New Jersey industry by Dr. Paddock appearing in 'New Jersey—A History,' of which Professor Irving S. Kull is editor ..."

Includes bibliography.


Bibliography: leaves 72-74.


Much on New Jersey, chiefly based on the New Jersey Archives series and Force's American Archives.


When the British closed the ports to the Portuguese and West Indian salt trade, other sources had to be found.
John Neilson of New Brunswick. His salt works were chiefly at Toms River.

An address delivered before the New Brunswick Historical Club, Oct. 31, 1935.
Typescript.


Bibliography: p.73-75.
"Two Hundred Copies Printed ..."

SOURCES


Recipe for making sugar from stalks of Indian corn, originally published in the Burlington Almanac for 1778.

273. COX, JOHN, d.1837. "'Among the evils consequent on a depreciation of money.' By Donald B. Schewe and Mary Jane Dowd." American Archivist. v.35, 1972, p.45-49.


Of March-April 1780.

From an account of January 1781.


Covers Aug. 11-Oct. 20, 1780, with undated addendum. According to Harry B. Weiss, *The Revolutionary Saltworks of the New Jersey Coast* (1959), which summarizes part of the journal (p.31-34), the Friendship Salt Company's works were on Great Egg Harbor, two miles east of Absecon Bridge. Hopkins was the manager.


Dated: Office of Finance, Octob'r 19th, 1781.
On financial matters.


At head of title: State of New-Jersey.
Provides for collecting of taxes (chiefly intended to support the military effort) which remain unpaid "by Reason of the frequent Invasions of the Enemy during the Course of the present War."
"Passed at Trenton, December 8, 1778."

278. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. ... An act for the relief of persons holding publick securities, and for other purposes therein mentioned. [Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1784] Broadside. NjR

At head of title: State of New-Jersey.
"Passed at New-Brunswick, September 2, 1784."
279. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. ... An act to amend an act, intitled, An act to declare the value of the Continental currency through the several periods of its depreciation, and to provide for the more equitable payment of debts. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, printer to the state [1781?] [2]p. NjHi NjR

Caption title.
At head of title: State of New-Jersey.
"Passed at Trenton, December 25, 1781."

280. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. [An act to empower the collectors to receive certain certificates in payment of taxes. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1780] [3]p. (?)

None located. A resolution to print five hundred copies of this act appears in the Legislative Council Journal, 4th session, 3d/4th sittings, p.106 (June 19, 1780). For text of the act, passed June 13, 1780, see session laws, 4th assembly, 3d sitting, Chapter 47 (p.102-105), about 2½ pages long.

281. NEW JERSEY. LEGISLATURE. Gentlemen, The Legislative-Council and General Assembly of the state of New-Jersey, beg leave to congratulate you on being so far advanced in the fourth year of our independence, on the many successes of the present campaign, and the glorious prospect we now have ... [Trenton, N.J.: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1779] Broadside. CSmH (copies: NjHi NjR)

Dated: Trenton, September 29, 1779.
To the Continental Congress, largely complaining of the "amazing Depreciation of the Continental Money, for a Year past," and praying for relief measures.
Signed by Governor Livingston as president of Council, and by Caleb Camp, speaker of the Assembly.
For a partial copy of this broadside (although not identified as such), see "Governor William Livingston to Congress in 1779," New Jersey Historical Society Proceedings, 3d ser., v.7, 1912/1913, p.37.

282. RUTHERFURD, JOHN, 1760-1840. "Commercial projects in New Jersey during the Confederation. Letters from John Rutherfurd, United States senator from New Jersey from 1791 to 1796, to a member of the New Jersey House of Assembly." New Jersey Historical Society. Proceed-
Dated May 16 and 17, 1783. Addressee not identified. "From the Original Draft ..."

283. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON PENSIONS AND REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... Loan office certificates. Communicated to the House of Representatives, January 13, 1815. Mr. Chappell, from the Committee on Pensions and Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the petition of Farrington Barcalow, administrator of Mary Rappelya, made the following report." American State Papers. Class IX: claims (Washington, D.C., 1834) v.1, p.446-447.

13th Congress, 3d session, no.267.
The petition asked reimbursement for two New Jersey Loan Office certificates lost by Mary Rappelya in a fire.
In another document the petitioner's name is spelled "Barkelow."


285. U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, 1783. Address and recommendations to the states, by the United States in Congress assembled. Trenton: Re-printed by Isaac Collins, 1783. 56p. CSmH NjHi PPL

Measures for dealing with the United States war debt.
Military Aspects

HISTORY


Caption title.
A chronology.
Typescript.


No more published.

Has been attributed to one Captain Hall. A second edition appeared in the same year.

Includes much information on New Jersey—Washington's retreat through the state, capture of General Lee, Trenton, Princeton, Morristown, campaign on the Delaware, etc.


293. AXELROD, WILLIAM. The role of geography and weather in New Jersey during the War of American Independence ... By William Axelrod ... [Trenton? N.J.] 1970. [2],i,34,42-48 leaves incl. maps. NjHi (copy)

"A term paper presented to Dr. Carney of the Geography Department, Trenton State College in particular fullfillment for the course, Historical Geography."

Bibliography: leaves 42-44.
Typescript.

294. AZOY, ANASTASIO CARLOS MARIANO, b.1891. They were not afraid to die, 1775-1781. By A. C. M. Azoy. Illustrations and end-papers by Harold Butterfield. Harrisburg, Pa.: The Military Service Publishing Co. [1939] 303p. front. (ports.) illus. DLC NjP NjR PP

"Selected bibliography": p.301-303.
Map on lining-papers.
Separate chapters on Trenton, Princeton, and Monmouth. A popular history, informally written.
Republished 1943 by the *Infantry Journal* under title, *Patriot Battles, 1775-1781*.


Condensed version of an address before the Washington Association of New Jersey, Feb. 25, 1959.


"... a study ... of the espionage, counter-espionage, and other military intelligence services in the Continental and British armies in the main theatre of war ..."

"Notes": p.373-394.


Except for eleven months, the army was "within or on the confines" of New Jersey during the whole war.

Bibliography: p.107-111.


A school project, to identify the author of a military journal owned by the Washington Association of Morristown. Included (p.[15]-24) is a copy of the journal, formerly published in the New Jersey Historical Society Proceedings.

Matthias Ogden (1754-1791), of Elizabethtown, was the journal's author.


Includes quotations from the journal of Thomas Sullivan, an Irish soldier of the British 49th Regiment of Foot, who saw action in New Jersey and deserted just before the Battle of Monmouth.


In blank verse.

Chapters include: "Trenton and Princeton," "Monmouth," and "Morristown" (mutiny of the Pennsylvania Line).


Largely military.


"Bibliographical table": p.[659]-663.
Various reprints.


"Read before the ... Society, at the State House, Trenton, January 15, 1885."
Military history.


The campaign in New Jersey: p.76-151.


   British officer (1751-1777). Included are four long letters written Sept. 2-Dec. 25, 1776, during his service in America. The last was from Hillsborough in New Jersey, a few days before his death in the Battle of Princeton.

311. COMSTOCK, SARAH. Roads to the Revolution, with here and there a byway to colonial days. By Sarah Comstock ... New York: The Macmillan Company, 1928. xii,455p. front., illus. DLC NN NjHi NjN NjR NjRuF PWacD

   Contents include: "New Jersey and the 'Fighting Parson [James Caldwell]" (p.266-285); "Monmouth and Molly Pitcher" (p.286-307); "Trenton, Princeton, and the crossing" (p.336-352).


   Typescript.


   Various New Jersey allusions.


At head of title: The Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey presents.


Nearly the whole issue is devoted to New Jersey's Revolutionary history—short articles on the Battle of Trenton, Charles Lee, James Caldwell, the New Jersey Signers, etc. "Most of these stories were written by Mr. Cunningham for the Tercentenary Commission ... of the Garden State, almost ten years ago."


"Read before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, January 12, 1880."
Includes Battle of Trenton.


Various pagings.

"The object of this review is to propose suitable memorials to commemorate the progress of the French army from Newport ... to Yorktown ... The regiments of the King of France entered ... New Jersey August 1781. This report will confine itself to the progress of this army within the state."

Photocopy of typescript and maps, also of Gilbert Chinard's article, "The Berthier Manuscripts," in Princeton University Library Chronicle (v.1, 1939/1940, p.3-8).


"This paper was prepared by Mr. Doughty in 1914, when a granite marker commemorating the march [in 1777] was erected by the D.A.R. ... at Somerville ..."

322. DOWNEY, FAIRFAX DAVIS, b.1893. "'No artillery better served.' [By] Fairfax Downey." Army Combat Forces Journal. v.6, no.2, Sept. 1955, p.54-58. illus. (incl. ports.)

At head of title: The beginnings of U.S. artillery—Trenton, Princeton and Monmouth Court House.

323. DRAKE, JAMES MADISON, 1837-1913. Historical sketches of the Revolutionary and Civil wars. With an account of author's desperate leap from a swiftly moving train of cars, and a fatiguing tramp of 1,000 miles through three Confederate states, in making his escape from a prison-pen. By J. Madison Drake ... New York: Printed for the author by the Webster Press, 1908. 272p. front. (port.) illus. NHi Nj NjGbS NjHi NjJ NjMo NjN NjP NjR NjT

"Part I.—The Revolutionary War": p.[5]-124.

Part of the series, "Revolutionary War Days."
Signed (p.5): Howard I. Durie.


Also called Dobbs Ferry on the west side of the river (Hudson); now Palisades. Just north of the New Jersey border.
Part of the series, "Revolutionary War Days."


"Select bibliography": p.332-337.
Battle of Springfield, etc.


About New Jersey.


"Read at the October, 1943, meeting."
A study of the French army's route of march from Newport to York-town and back.


Bibliographies included.
Considerable New Jersey content in v.4-5.


"An address delivered on New Jersey State Sunday at the Washington Memorial Chapel, January 18, 1959."


Includes bibliographies.


Although not a New Jersey unit, the Guard had many associations with the state.


335. HAAGENSEN, ALICE MUNRO. "Washington's forgotten blockhouse, Dobb's Ferry on the west side of the Hudson. By Alice Munro Haagensen." North Jersey Highlander. v.17, no.1, Spring 1981, p.3-30. illus. (incl. port., maps, facsim.)

Sneden's Landing (now Palisades), on the Hudson just above the New Jersey line. The author deals with military activity on both sides of the border.


With limited New Jersey references but has general pertinence to the subject.

337. HARTE, CHARLES RUFUS, b.1870. The river obstructions of the Revolutionary War. By Charles Rufus Harte ... [n.p., 1946] cover-title, 53p. illus. (incl. maps, facsims., diagr., tables) DLC NN

Bibliography: p.52-53.

The Hudson River.


Retreat across New Jersey (fall and winter, 1776); Trenton; Princeton.
339. HEATHCOTE, CHARLES WILLIAM. "General James M. Varnum and his services for his country. By Charles William Heathcote ..." The Picket Post. no.50, Nov. 1955, p.4-10 incl. port.

Delaware River campaign, Battle of Monmouth, etc.


Trenton, Princeton, Monmouth, etc.


"Key for locating reference notes, with explanation and partial bibliography": p.1094-1100.
"Reference notes": p.1101-1134.
"Although the work is carefully documented ... the author has introduced a number of fictional characters and events ..."


Contents include (v.2, book 4, p.91-112): "The whaleboat men of Monmouth"; "The Durham boat" (illus., incl. diagr.).


Includes a letter of Lt. Joseph Hodgkins and extract of one from Capt. Nathaniel Wade, both written at Fort Constitution, N.J., Sept. 30 and Oct. 1, 1776, respectively. Introduction signed "W.K."


"An address delivered before the New Brunswick Historical Society [i.e., Club] on Nov. 15, 1917."


"Sixty copies printed ..."


Speech for dedication of a plaque at Whippany, May 2, 1950, commemorating the French army encampment there in 1781.

Bibliography: leaves [163]-171.
Typescript.


Includes material on the battles of Trenton and Princeton and later action through spring of 1777 (p.143-163); also (p.123-127) a copy of Hopkinson's poem, "Battle of the Kegs."
Other editions: 1794, 1796, 1798.


Bibliography: p.147-149.
New Jersey campaigns of 1776: p.91-146.

355. HYDE, MARY CRAWFORD (MURRAY) "Retreat after the Battle of Monmouth." Spirit of '76. v.5, 1898/1899, p.[253]-255.

General Clinton's retreat from Freehold to Sandy Hook.
Illus. on cover: "General Knyphausen's headquarters at Nut-swamp, New Jersey, after Battle of Monmouth. Home of James Paterson."
Signed (p.255): M. C. Murray Hyde.

356. INGLES, C. J., d.1936. The Queen's Rangers in the Revolutionary War. By the late Colonel C. J. Ingles ... Edited by Lt.-Col. H. M. Jackson ... [Montreal] 1956. xii,301p., 1 leaf incl. maps, tables. front. MH NN

Scattered New Jersey references.

Contents include: Holcombe house, Lambertville, p.123-130; the Hermitage, Hohokus, p.181-191; Wallace house, Somerville, p.192-203; Ford mansion, Morristown, p.204-219; Bloomsbury Manor (the Dey mansion), near Paterson, p.220-234; Rockingham, Rocky Hill, p.304-319.


At head of title: Richard M. Ketchum.
Bibliography: p.[420]-426.
Considerable about New Jersey in 1776.


"Sources": p.171-175.


Military events in New Jersey leading to Howe's evacuation of the state on June 30, 1777. Especially Middlebrook and vicinity.


Includes a letter to his wife in Monmouth County, Oct. 6, 1777, from "camp on the Mountains Near Perka Omie Creek 29 miles West from Philadelphia," where Holmes was serving with the Monmouth County militia.

365. LEE, HENRY, 1756-1818. Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States. By Henry Lee, lieutenant colonel commandant of the partisan legion during the American war ... Philadelphia: Published by Bradford and Inskeep; and Inskeep and Bradford, New York; Fry and Kammerer, printers, 1812. 2v. fronts. (ports.) DLC MB MWA MiU-C NN Nj NjP NjR PWacD

An historical account, including the Delaware River campaign (v.1, p.24-46); Battle of Monmouth and Charles Lee's court-martial (p.56-64).

Other editions.

... and Hon. Charles B. Lore ... before the Washington Association of New Jersey ... February 22, 1901 [Morristown, N.J., 1901] p.[10]-12.

Washington and the Revolution in New Jersey, etc.


Francis Rawdon Hastings (Lord Rawdon), a British officer in the Revolution, acquired during his service a number of watercolor sketches relating to the war. Several are reproduced here in line drawings, with their historic settings described, among them (p.25) "Landing of the British Forces in the Jerseys on the 20th of November, 1776 ..."

368. LOSSING, BENSON JOHN, 1813-1891. The pictorial field-book of the Revolution; or, Illustrations, by pen and pencil, of the history, biography, scenery, relics, and traditions of the War for Independence. By Benson J. Lossing. With eleven hundred engravings on wood, by Lossing and Barritt, chiefly from original sketches by the author ... New York: Harper & Brothers, publishers, 1851-1852. 2v. fronts. (v.1 col.) illus. (incl. ports., maps, plans, facsims.) plate. CSmH DLC MB MH MWA Nj (1860) NjJ (1860) NjN NjP NjR PHi PP PWacD

Various reprints.


"The weather of American independence—4."

370. McCORMICK, EDWARD JOSEPH, b.1915. New Jersey supplies the Revolutionary army ... By Edward Joseph McCormick, Jr. ... New Brunswick, N.J., 1937. [1],125(i.e.,133) leaves incl. maps, table. NjR

Bibliography: leaves 123-125.
M.A. thesis, Rutgers University.
Typescript.

"Suggested readings": p.[29]-30.


"The 'Flying Camp' was established by the Continental Congress on 3 June 1776, to consist of 10,000 men and be located in New Jersey ..." Militia units from Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, and New Jersey. The enlistments were to expire on December 1, "but this provision was not uniformly honored."


Includes many general references to Washington's presence and policies in New Jersey.


377. MUNN, DAVID CHARLES, b.1941. Battles and skirmishes of the American Revolution in New Jersey. By David C. Munn. [Trenton, N.J.: Bureau of Geology and Topography, Department of Environmental Protec-

Includes (p.26-29) "In the field—1776" and "In camp—1777."


John Henry Fort, president.

On the erection of a monument to mark the site of the New Jersey Brigade at Valley Forge in the winter of 1777-1778.

"Oration of Dr. W. H. S. Demarest, president of Rutgers College": p.38-50. Historical account.


Scudder's report in July 1776 to the Provincial Congress, during its deliberations on a state constitution, of the British fleet's arrival off Sandy Hook and in the New York Harbor.

Caption title.


"For further reading": p.35-36.
Letterpress on covers.


The town of Palisades, known as Dobbs Ferry during the Revolutionary War activity there. It is in Rockland County, N.Y., just across the New Jersey line.


"A bibliographical essay": p.[253]-255.
"Crisis in New Jersey": p.[49]-65. Also other New Jersey content.


Title from table-of-contents of the Association's Publications, Volume I, 1887-1898.
Some emphasis on New Jersey and Morristown.

389. RAMSAY, DAVID, 1749-1815. The history of the American Revolution. By David Ramsay ... Trenton: Printed and sold by James J. Wilson, 1811. 2v. DLC NN Nj NjHi NjP NjR NjT

Other editions. First published 1789 in Philadelphia.
Campaigns of 1776-1777 in New Jersey (v.1, p.397-419). Volume 2 includes brief scattered references to New Jersey military operations, 1777-1781.

390. READ, DAVID BREAKENRIDGE, 1823-1904. The life and times of Gen. John Graves Simcoe, commander of the "Queen's Rangers" during the Revolutionary War and first governor of Upper Canada, together with some account of Major André and Capt. Brant. By D. B. Read ... Toronto: George Virtue, publisher, 1890. xv,[1],[9]-305p. fronts. (ports.) plates, ports. NN NjP NjR PWacD


Bibliography: p.421-430.

392. REED, JOHN FORD, b.1911. "... Road to defeat." Manuscripts. v.15, no.3, Summer 1963, p.3-20 incl. port.

At head of title: By John F. Reed.
"The British orderly book [of the 17th Regiment of Foot] captured by Brigadier-General Anthony Wayne during his raid on Stony Point paints a picture of day-to-day life in Major-General William Tryon's regiment."

Numerous extracts, with some New Jersey content.

393. REED, WILLIAM BRADFORD, 1806-1876. Life and correspondence of Joseph Reed, military secretary of Washington, at Cambridge; adjutant-general of the Continental Army; member of the Congress of the United States; and president of the Executive Council of the state of Penn-
Military Aspects

sylvania. By his grandson, William B. Reed ... Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston, 1847. 2v. front. (port.) NjHi NjJ NjP NjR

Various New Jersey connections.


Chiefly about Capt. Samuel Ransom (b. 1737) of a Connecticut regiment with New Jersey service—Somerset County; the Delaware.


Bibliography: 13 leaves at end.
Typescript with handwritten corrections and marginalia.

Bibliography: p.529-537.
Includes contemporary comments on the progress of the war.


General account of the 1777 military activities in New Jersey.


Signed: Austin Scott.
Washington's order to Simeon DeWitt, geographer of the American army, directing him to map the road southward from New Brunswick, in preparation for the march to Yorktown.


"Address delivered before the ... Society at its annual meeting in Newark, Oct. 27, 1920."
See also Edward S. Rankin's short poem, "The Road to Victory," ibid., p.45.

Although Trenton, Princeton, and Monmouth were not truly victories, "these affairs had the moral effects of battles won."


At head of title: New Jersey Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

Red Bank section (p.[3]-18) followed by proceedings celebrating the battles of Trenton, 1889 (p.[19]-59), and Springfield, 1890 (p.[61]-84). Included are historical addresses by John Whitehead at Trenton (p.22-33), by Rev. W. S. Crowe (p.65-75) and Rev. H. C. Stinson (p.78-84) at Springfield.


At head of title: New Jersey Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

"Compiled and edited by William Clinton Armstrong, historian."

Contents include: "The signal cannon, by William Parkhurst Tuttle"; "Major-General Enoch Poor, by John Whitehead"; "Six signers of the


Short account of losses suffered by several residents on the New Jersey side of the Delaware.


The title here is extracted from a preliminary note: "The following Oration, upon the Character of a true Hero, delivered at the late commencement, held in the College of New-Jersey, by Richard J. [sic] Stockton, (a Youth of 16) we hope will not be unacceptable to our readers."

Reflections of the war.


Died of wounds received at the Battle of Princeton.


"Read before the New Jersey Historical Society, at their meeting at Trenton, January 17th, 1884."
Roster: p.[39]-66.

"Printed for private distribution."

New Jersey Continental Line at the siege of Yorktown. Includes (p.29-45) rolls of Barber's light infantry battalion (detailed from the 1st New Jersey), the 1st N.J. Regiment (Col. Ogden's) and 2nd N.J. Regiment (Col. Dayton's).

Republished in facsimile 1970, with added preface, by K/S Historical Publications, Saddle River, N.J. DLC NHi NjHi NjN NjR PWacD


Good background material concerning New Jersey (Scotch Plains, etc.). Charles Armand Tuffin, Marquis de la Rouerie, was a French officer who joined Washington at Morristown in the spring of 1777.


German and French volunteers.


Describes the march of Webb's Connecticut regiment through Pompton en route to Morristown. Includes an excerpt from Berthier's journal of the French army's movement through the Pompton area (p.8-10).


Lieutenant Abram Terhune, from near Princeton.


On his services in New York and New Jersey.

422. TOMES, ROBERT, 1817-1882. Battles of America, by sea and land ... By Robert Tomes ... New York: Virtue, Yorston and Company [1861] 3v. front., plates, ports. DLC NjR

Issued 1859-1861 in sections, including supplied title-pages and lists of plates. Original title-page issued with first section has variant title ("The battles ...") and publisher's name: Virtue and Company. Also reprinted in 1878 (NjJ).

Part 2, "Revolutionary battles from 1775 to 1783," contains much material on New Jersey campaigns.


Considerable service in New Jersey.

Includes (p.283-289) "The diary of Captain John Chilton, 3d Virginia Regt.," Jan. 3-Sept. 8, 1777.


Includes text of Andrew Fürstner's spy report to the British, Jan. 15, 1781, communicating his observations in New Jersey. Fürstner was a Pennsylvania Loyalist.


Caption title.
"Reprinted from The Democrat-Advertiser of January 25 and February 1, 1917."
Chiefly military history, about half concerning New Jersey.


The experiences and thoughts of two men from Ipswich, Mass., as revealed by their orderly books and letters. Includes service in New Jersey. They were Capt. Nathaniel Wade and Lt. Joseph Hodgkins.

428. WARD, CHRISTOPHER, b.1868. The Delaware Continentals, 1776-1783. By Christopher L. Ward. Wilmington, Del.: Historical Society of Delaware, 1941. xviii,620(i.e.,624)p. col. front., maps. DLC NIC NcD Nj NjHi NjN NjR PWacD

In two sections, "The War in the North" and "The War in the South." Contains eleven chapters that describe New Jersey battles and events. Appendix 3 is an account of the Flying Camp, whose function it was to protect New Jersey from invasion.


Pennsylvania officer at Trenton, Princeton, and Monmouth.

The second of two installments, the first not being pertinent to this bibliography.

432. WILKIN, WALTER HAROLD. Some British soldiers in America. By Captain W. H. Wilkin ... London: Hugh Rees, ltd., 1914. xiii,279p. fold. map. NN

"List of some works consulted": p.xiii.


433. WILLIAMS, CATHERINE READ (ARNOLD) 1790-1872. Biography of Revolutionary heroes: containing the life of Brigadier Gen. William Barton, and also, of Captain Stephen Olney ... By Mrs. Williams ... Providence [R.I.] Published by the author; New-York: Wiley & Putnam [etc.] 1839. 1p.l.,[v]-viii,[9]-312p. front. DLC NjR

The "Life of Captain Stephen Olney, of Rhode-Island" (p.[143]-312) includes considerable on the New Jersey campaigns. Based by Mrs. Williams on Olney’s written and oral narratives.


"General Woodhull ... reviewed the military conditions in New Jersey prior to the close of the Revolution and contributed an interesting narrative of the fate of Captain Joshua Huddy, of the New Jersey forces, who, after his defence of the Block House at Toms River, was captured by the Tories and hanged ..."

Published also in the Society’s year book for 1914 (Addresses at the Eighth Annual Banquet, December 18th, 1914), p.8-20.
Military Aspects

435. ANON. The above mentioned having signed a parole ... has permission to pass from hence to Elizabeth-Town, in New-Jersey, and ... by flag, to New-York ... Given under my hand at Philadelphia, this \[blank\] day of 178[blank]. [Philadelphia? 178—] Broadside. PHi

Not seen. Entry from Bristol, Supplement to Charles Evans’ American Bibliography, no.5001.

436. ANON. ... The progress of the British and Hessian troops through New Jersey, has been attended with such scenes of desolation and outrage, as would disgrace the most barbarous nations ... If these scenes ... do not rouse and animate every man of spirit ... all virtue, honour and courage must have left this country ... [Philadelphia, 1776] Broadside. PHi

At head of title: Bucks County, December 14, 1776.

Describes atrocities near Woodbridge, in Hopewell and Maidenhead (Lawrence) townships, etc.

437. ANON. [Same: German edition] ... Der Fortgang der Brittischen und Hessischen Truppen durch Neu-Jersey ist mit solcher Verwüstung und Ausgelassenheiten begleitet gewesen, die eine Schande für die barbarischsten Völker seyn würden. Unter den unzehligen andern Vorgängen sind folgende dermassen beglaubiget, andern Vorgängen sind folgende dermassen beglaubiget, dasz sie keinen Zweifel ihrer Wahrheit übrig lassen ... [n.p., 1776] Broadside. PHi

At head of title: Bucks County, den 14ten December, 1776.


Entry from Bristol, Supplement to Charles Evans’ American Bibliography, no.5349.

439. ANON. A view of the evidence relative to the conduct of the American war under Sir William Howe, Lord Viscount Howe, and General Burgoyne; as given before a committee of the House of Commons, last session of Parliament. To which is added a collection of the celebrated fugitive

Copied from the Annual Register for 1781, p.14-18.

441. ARNOLD, BENEDICT, 1741-1801, defendant. Proceedings of a general court martial of the line, held at Raritan, in the state of New Jersey, by order of his excellency George Washington, esq., general and commander in chief of the army of the United States of America, for the trial of Major General Arnold, June 1, 1779. Major General Howe, president. Published by order of Congress. Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, 1780. 55p. DLC MHi MiU-C NN PPL

Fifty copies ordered printed by resolution of Congress. Although the offenses occurred during Arnold's Philadelphia command, these proceedings took place in New Jersey. Arnold was declared innocent on two charges and received a public reprimand from Washington on two others.


"Edition 100 copies 8vo." Also 35 in quarto.


Military correspondence, documents, etc.

445. EXTRACT OF A LETTER FROM GENERAL GATES, dated Camp at Saratoga, October 18, 1777 ... Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins [1777] Broadside. DLC (copies: NjHi NjR)

Printed in two columns. Title from heading of first column.

A news sheet issued by Collins prior to his establishment of the *New-Jersey Gazette*. Contents: (1) articles of convention between Burgoyne and Gates, Oct. 16, 1777; (2) extract of a letter from General Gates, Albany, Oct. 20, 1777, to Major General Vaughan; (3) resolution of Congress, Nov. 1, 1777, appointing a day of thanksgiving; (4) dispatch from the *New-York Packet*, Fishkill, Oct. 23, 1777, on the burning of Kingston, etc.


Letters, documents, etc., mostly military. Alphabetically arranged.

447. [GALLOWAY, JOSEPH] 1731-1803. Letters to a nobleman, on the conduct of the war in the Middle Colonies. London: Printed for J. Wilkie, 1779. viii,101p. front. (fold. map) CSmH CtY DLC MB MBAt MH MHi MiU-C NN NjR PHI PPAmP PPL RPJCB


through v.12, 1884, p.[162]-175.

British headquarters records, Jan. 20-July 19, 1781. The volume was owned at this date by Dr. Emmett.

Much New Jersey content.


Criticism of the British Army’s pursuit of Washington, New Brunswick to Trenton in December 1776.

For other editions, see Thomas R. Adams, *The American Controversy* (1980), no.79-49a-d.

450. HURT, JOHN. The love of our country. A sermon, preached before the Virginia troops in New-Jersey. By John Hurt, chaplain. Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Styner and Cist, 1777. 23p. DLC MB MBAt MWA NHi NjHi NjPT PPL PU

Foreword (p.[4]) dated: Chatham, April 20th, 1777.


Includes letters, biographies, orders, and proceedings of Lee’s court-martial.

452. LEE, CHARLES, 1731-1782. Memoirs of the life of the late Charles Lee, esq., lieutenant colonel of the Forty Fourth Regiment, colonel in the Portuguese service, major general, and aid du camp to the king of Poland, and second in command in the service of the United States of America during the revolution: to which are added his political and military essays, also, letters to, and from, many distinguished characters, both in Europe and America. London: Printed for J. S. Jordan, M,DCC,XCII. xii,439p. CSmH CtY DLC ICU MB MH MWA MiU-C NIC NN NjP OCIWHi PPL
The memoir (p.[1]-70) signed: Edward Langworthy. Baltimore, March 10th, 1787.

Other editions, including one of New York, 1792. Also in New-York Historical Society Collections, v.7, 1874, p.[117]-167.

Limited New Jersey content.

453. MASSACHUSETTS. COUNCIL. ... Council-Chamber, June 30, 1780. [Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes and Sons, 1780] Broadside.

At head of title: State of Massachusetts-Bay.

"Whereas frequent Expresses have been received from His Excellency General Washington, warmly urging the immediate filling up of our battalions in the Army of the United States; and whereas by the last Express ... he represents, that the Enemy on the 23d of June instant, were in full force bending their march towards Morristown, and had advanced beyond Springfield, in New-Jersey ... Ordered, That the Commanders of Brigades, Regiments and Companies [etc.] ... be and hereby are called upon to exert themselves ... to compleat their respective Quotas ..."


"Francis Barber": p.[31]-33 (1st pagination). With (p.[27]-30) two letters from Barber, June 26 and Aug. 15, 1779.

"Order book of Lieut. Col. Francis Barber, dept. adjt. genl of the 3 Jersey Regt serving with the Western Army under General Sullivan, May 26, 1779 to Sept. 6, 1779": p.[1]-89 at end.

455. MURRAY, LOUISE (WELLES) 1854-1931. Order book of Fort Sullivan and extracts from journals of soldiers in Gen. Sullivan's army relating to Fort Sullivan at Tioga Point, Pennsylvania, 1779 ... Compiled from mss. in the Craft collection, Tioga Point Historical Society, by Louise
Sources

127

Welles Murray. [Athens, Pa.] 1903. 1p.l.,[5]-55p. incl. map. plate, port. DLC MB NN NjR

"Extracts from journals of Sullivan's soldiers relating to Tioga Point and building and destroying Fort Sullivan": p.[37]-54. Includes sections from the journals of several New Jersey officers.


Copies of some seventy-five letters and other documents owned by Nelson (the contributor). There seems to be no common denominator except their connection with New Jersey and the Revolution. Largely military.

457. NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1776-1790 (WILLIAM LIVINGSTON) By his excellency William Livingston, esquire, governor, captain-general and commander in chief in and over the state of New-Jersey, and territories thereunto belonging, chancellor and ordinary in the same. A proclamation. [Burlington, N.J.: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1777] Broadside. DLC

"Given under my Hand and Seal at Morris-Town the fourteenth Day of August in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-seven. Wil. Livingston."

Concerns the passing of persons into enemy lines.


Copy of Livingston's pardon of Benjamin Bartholomew, a convicted burglar, on condition that he leave the state and the United States, or serve for the duration of the war in a New Jersey military unit. Dated Jan. 14, 1779.
459. NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1776-1790 (WILLIAM LIVING-STON) ... Sir, General Howe, after having been presented with the fairest opportunity to come to a general engagement with the brave troops of the United States, at the White-Plains, thought proper to decline a battle, and suddenly retreated towards New-York ... [Burlington, N.J.: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1776] Broadside. DLC MHi NN (copy) PPL

At head of title: Burlington Nov. [blank] 1776.
Intended for dispatch to the colonels of New Jersey's militia: "... you are hereby directed to have the Battalion under your Command ready to march on the shortest Notice."


Caption title.
Deplores "the Desolation spread through Part of this State, by an unrelenting Enemy," and congratulates the recipients "on that subsequent Series of Success, wherewith it hath pleased the Almighty to crown the American Arms," particularly at Trenton and Princeton. Calls for courage, fortitude, resistance to the British and punishment for their local sympathizers.

461. NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1776-1790 (WILLIAM LIVING-STON) [Same] "Speech of his excellency William Livingston, esq. governor of the state of New Jersey, to the legislature of that state, in the year 1777." American Museum. v.4, 1788, p.235-238.

Dated: Haddonfield, Feb. 25, 1777.

462. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. ... An act for procuring provisions for the use of the army, and other supplies for carrying on the war, and for settling the publick accounts of this state. [Trenton, N.J.: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1779?] [2]p. CSmH Ct (copies: MHi NN NjR RPJCB)
Caption title.
At head of title: State of New-Jersey.
"Passed at Mountholly, December 25, 1779."

463. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. [An act to procure certain articles of clothing for the use of the New-Jersey regiments on the Continental establishment. Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1777]

No copy known. Title from session laws, 2d assembly, 1st sitting, p.3-7. "Passed at Princeton. November 25, 2777."

Assembly speaker John Hart to Governor Livingston, Nov. 25, 1777:
"Sir, The House of Assembly Request that your Excellency Direct Mr. Collings [i.e., Collins] to print fifty Coppies of the Law for purching Cloathing for the New-Jersey Redgment and transmit the same to your Excellency as soon as possible" (N.J. Arch., 1st ser., v.10, p.270).

464. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. [An act to enlarge the power of the contractors of the several counties of this state for a limited time. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1780]

None located. A resolution to print five hundred copies of this act appears in the Legislative Council Journal, 4th session, 3d/4th sittings, p.106 (June 19, 1780). For text of the act, passed June 17, 1780, see session laws, 4th assembly, 3d sitting, Chapter 52 (p.116-120), about 4½ pages long.

Improved procedures for the county contractors, who obtained and provided the army with food and other supplies.

465. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. ... An act to procure a supply of flour for the use of the army. [Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1779] Broadside. CtHi NjR (copy)

At head of title: State of New-Jersey.
"Passed at Trenton, Sept. 27, 1779."

466. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. ... An act to provide for the more effectual defence of the state, in case of invasions or incursions of the enemy. [Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1780] Broadside.

At head of title: State of New-Jersey.
"Passed at Trenton, June 16, 1780."
A resolution to print nine hundred copies appears in the Legislative Council Journal, 4th session, 3d/4th sitting, p.104 (June 19, 1780). For text of the act, see also session laws, 4th assembly, 3d sitting, Chapter 50 (p.108-109).

Copy owned by Joseph J. Felcone.

466a. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. "Conscription, 1776." Journal of the Rutgers University Library. v.4, 1940/1941, p.32.


The contribution is signed "R.K." (i.e., Rudolf Kirk).

467. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. ... A supplemental act to the act, intitled, An act for procuring provisions for the use of the army, and other supplies for carrying on the war; and for settling the publick accounts of this state. [Trenton, N.J.: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1780] [2]p. DLC Nj

Caption title.
At head of title: State of New-Jersey.
"Passed at Trenton, March 18, 1780. M. Ewing, jun. Clerk."


Lists of claimants for damages, mostly British (some Continental Army), in Essex, Morris, and present Union counties.


Bibliography: p.303-306.
Covers Dec. 8, 1775-Nov. 11, 1777. The regiment was commanded by William Maxwell through October 1776, thereafter by Israel Shreve.


Spear's connection with this record is not clear, although he likely belonged to one of the subordinate companies. The orders, in any case, are almost entirely from brigade (regimental) headquarters, at Dobbs Ferry until late August, Connecticut Farms (now Union) until mid-October, thereafter at Newark, sometimes "N.A." (Newark Academy?).


Caption title.
Copies of four documents, all dated July 19, 1776, the basic ones being a Convention circular to the militia commanders of eight counties and its covering letter to the eight committees of correspondence: "The Congress of the United States of America having recommended to this Convention, to hasten with all possible Expedition the March of the Associators of this Province into New-Jersey ... We do earnestly recommend and require you, to send forward into New-Jersey your Battalion ..." Preceding these are the resolution and a letter from Congress.

472. PENNSYLVANIA. COUNCIL OF SAFETY. ... Sir, there is certain intelligence of General Howe's army being yesterday on its march from Brunswick to Princetown, which puts it beyond a doubt that he intends for this city ... We entreat you to march the militia under your command with all possible expedition to this city ... Delay not a moment ... By order of the Council, David Rittenhouse, vice president. To the colonels or commanding officers of the respective battalions of this state. Two o'clock, P.M. The enemy are at Trenton, and all the city militia are marched to meet them. [Philadelphia, 1776] Broadside. PHi

At head of title: In Council of Safety, Philadelphia, December 8, 1776.
473. PENNSYLVANIA. COUNCIL OF SAFETY. ... Sir, we have certain intelligence that the enemy has actually sailed from New-York five hundred ships for this city, and that great numbers had got out of the Hook; ... yesterday and were steering towards our capes: As you value the safety of your country ... we most earnestly solicit your immediate assistance, and that you will march all your battalion to this city without the least delay ... By order of Council, Thomas Wharton, Jun. president. [Philadelphia] Printed by John Dunlap [1776] Broadside. PHi

At head of title: In Council of Safety, Philadelphia, November 14th 1776, 12 o'clock, Thursday.

Apparently sent to several battalion commanders.


"The approach of the Fleet ... under the command of the Count D'Estaing, intended to co-operate with the American Army ... affords the happiest Prospect of Success, in a vigorous Effort to expel or make Captives of the British Invaders ... In this situation of Things the State of Pennsylvania is called upon to furnish a Body of Militia to the Aid of the Continental Army. You are, therefore, hereby ordered to call forth [blank] Classes of the Militia of your County ... to rendezvous at Trenton in the State of New-Jersey."

A circular to county militia commanders.


"... in the handwriting of Captain John Douglass, of Philadelphia ..." The entries are of Aug. 11-29, 1776, "Head-Quarters," the first at Amboy, the rest without stated locality.

Covers July 1778-Nov. 1780. Various headquarters in New Jersey.


At Woodbridge.


Scattered New Jersey material.


Excerpts (July 29-Aug. 22, 1776, at Perth Amboy, etc.) from a manuscript order book thought "to have belonged originally to some one in Col. Samuel Miles's Pennsylvania Provincial Rifle Regiment."

480. SLAYMAKER, SUSAN REIGART. "Letter and Revolutionary anecdotes." *American Monthly Magazine.* v.6, 1895, p.73-75.

Signed (p.75): Susan Reigart Slaymaker.

Includes copy of a letter by the contributor's ancestor, John Steele, written from headquarters, Morristown, June 14, 1780. Some details of recent military events in New Jersey. "I am at present enjoying myself incomparably well in the family of Mrs. Washington, whose guard I have had the honor to command ..."

"Read before Donegal Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution."

General orders, July 7-Sept. 23, 1776, from Army headquarters in New York, presumably received and recorded by a subordinate unit. Although Capt. Swan’s connection with these records is unclear, he evidently possessed the book then or later, as it contains also an undated list of the men in his New Jersey militia company. The general orders include little pertaining to New Jersey.


Orders received by Gen. Nathaniel Heard’s brigade of New Jersey militia (or one of its battalions?) serving with the Continental Army around New York and on Long Island. Includes one brigade order.


Largely (entirely?) orders received. Covers Sept. 25, 1780-April 1, 1781, the headquarters located in New Jersey through mid-October (p.[200]-214). Livermore’s company was part of the Third New Hampshire Battalion, Continental Line.


Dated May 14 and 17, 1776. Elias Dayton commanded the Third New Jersey Battalion, Continental Line.


"The good people of ... Pennsylvania, and particularly those in the vicinity of the camp, having expressed a desire of furnishing the Army with the produce of the country," this notice establishes procedures and facilities for its purchase.


"Friends and Fellow Soldiers, The Enemy have thrown a consider­able Force into your State with Intent to possess themselves of the Post at Red-Bank, and, after clearing the Obstructions in Delaware, make Incursions into your Country ... I therefore call upon you ... to rise up as one Man and rid your Country of it's [sic] unjust Invaders ... I am, your sincere Friend and Countryman, Geo. Washington."

Followed by endorsement of Governor Livingston, Trenton Nov. 23, 1777.

Printed also in the New-Jersey Gazette, Dec. 5, 1777 (New Jersey Archives, 2d ser., v.1, p.501-502), and Writings of George Washington, v.10, p.89-90, the latter from a manuscript draft and without Livingston's endorsement. Dated Nov. 20, 1777.


Records, Dec. 25, 1776-Jan. 9, 1777, and Feb. 26, 1778, first of Col. Silas Newcomb's New Jersey militia brigade, which marched on December 27 to Bordentown, joining other units as part of Mifflin's brigade, whose orders, there and at Morristown, are entered. The 1778 record is Franklin Davenport's receipt from artillery recruits for bounties and pay.

Includes Army as well as brigade orders, part covering the Middlebrook and Morristown encampments, 1777. Muhlenberg's was a Virginia brigade.

490. U.S. ARMY. CONTINENTAL ARMY. NEW JERSEY BRIGADE. Orderly book of the New Jersey Brigade, July 30 to October 8 [i.e., 11], 1780, including general orders issued by General George Washington and also by Major General Nathanael Greene while in temporary command of the Continental Army ... [Hackensack, N.J.: Published by the Bergen County Historical Society, 1922] 71p. DLC NN NHi Nj NjHi NjJ NjN NjP NjR NjRuF

"From the original manuscript in the New York Public Library."

Largely orders received from Army headquarters during encampments and operations chiefly in present Bergen and Passaic counties, N.J., and Orange County, N.Y.

The Brigade consisted of four New Jersey regiments or battalions, to which a Pennsylvania battalion was added in Sept. 1780.


A member of the Third New Jersey Regiment, Barber at this time was adjutant-general of Gen. John Sullivan's Western Army "which went from Easton ... to the Wyoming Valley in northern Pennsylvania to punish the Six Nations confederacy of Indians for their outrages of the previous year."

492. U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, 1776. At a conference of the delegates in Congress for the states of New-York, New-Jersey and Pennsylvania, of the Committee of Safety of Pennsylvania, the Committee of Inspection and Observation for the city and liberties of Philadelphia, and the field officers of the five battalions of the said city, &c. at the state-house in Philadelphia, on the 5th day of July, 1776 ... Resolved, That ... all the
associated militia of Pennsylvania (excepting the counties of Westmoreland, Bedford and Northumberland) who can be furnished with arms and accou­
trements, should be forthwith requested to march with the utmost expedition
to Trenton, (except the militia for Northampton County, who are to march
directly for New-Brunswick) in New-Jersey ... Resolved, That those of the
three battalions of the Pennsylvania troops now remaining in the province
be ordered to march immediately for New-Brunswick in New-Jersey ...

[Philadelphia, 1776] Broadside. DLC

493. U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, 1776. Resolutions adopted at
a conference of the delegates in Congress for the states of New-York,
New-Jersey and Pennsylvania, of the Committee of Safety of Pennsylvania,
the Committee of Inspection and Observation for the city and liberties of
Philadelphia, and the field officers of the five battalions of the said city at
the state house in Philadelphia, on the 5th day of July, 1776, in pursuance
of a resolution of Congress, passed July 4, 1776, directing a conference of
these persons and bodies on the best means of defending the colonies of
New Jersey and Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap?
1776] Broadside. DLC

Includes a resolution of Congress approving these resolutions and
recommending "To the good people of Pennsylvania to carry the same
into execution with the same laudable readiness which they have hitherto
manifested in supporting the injured rights of their country."

"By order of Congress. John Hancock, president."

Evans, American Bibliography, no.15151. No location given. In
Journals of the Continental Congress, v.6 (1906), p.1123, is the partial
text of this broadside. "A copy is in the Library of Congress, Letters
to Washington, 89, folio 206."

494. U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, 1783. By his excellency Elias
Boudinot, esquire, president of the United States in Congress assembled.
A proclamation. [Philadelphia: Printed by David C. Claypoole, 1783]
Broadside. DLC NjP

Due to a mutiny of armed soldiers in Philadelphia, June 21, 1783,
and the likelihood that Congress "would be constantly exposed to a
repetition of Insult, while Congress shall continue to sit in this city, I do
therefore ... hereby summon the honourable the Delegates ... to meet in
Congress ... the Twenty-sixth Day of June instant, at Princeton ..." Dated June 24, 1783.
Military Aspects


SOURCES: JOURNALS


Account of Howe's operations on both sides of the Delaware, including Red Bank, Fort Mifflin, New Brunswick. "Apparently, it is the diary of an officer attached to the British General Staff, an eye-witness of many of the events which he chronicles."


"The following diary kept by an unidentified soldier during the campaign around New York and the retreat through New Jersey ... is printed from the original manuscript in the library." Covers July 21-Dec. 26, 1776.

497. ANDRÉ, JOHN, 1751-1780. ... André's journal: an authentic record of the movements and engagements of the British army in America from June 1777 to November 1778 as recorded from day to day by Major John André. Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. Boston: Issued by the Bibliophile Society for members only, 1903. 2v. fronts. (ports.) maps (part fold.) plans, facsims. DLC MB MH MWA MiU-C NN NjHi NjP PHi PPL.

A de luxe limited edition. The journal (which lacks Dec. 31, 1777, through mid-June 1778) has considerable New Jersey content—e.g., Battle of Monmouth; Baylor massacre—including excellent maps.

DLC MB MH MWA NjHi NjJ NjN NjP NjR NjRuF PHC PWacD


From the 1903 Bibliophile Society edition.

500. ANGELL, ISRAEL, 1740-1832. Diary of Colonel Israel Angell, commanding the Second Rhode Island Continental Regiment during the American Revolution, 1778-1781, transcribed from the original manuscript, together with a biographical sketch of the author and illustrative notes by Edward Field ... Providence, R.I.: Preston and Rounds Company, 1899. xvi,[3],2-149,[12]p. front., fold. map, facsim. DLC MB MWA MiU-C NjP NjR


Written during a period of service (June 21-July 10, 1776) in present Bergen and Hudson counties. References to the Schuyler family.


A Massachusetts officer. The narrative largely deals with service in New York City, also some days in Bergen and present Hudson counties, N.J. (p.46-54). Many references to Arent Schuyler and family.


Covers June 8-Oct. 9, 1779. Barton was of the First New Jersey Regiment.


Copied from the Proceedings text (no.503) omitting "some unimportant or uninteresting details." Covers June 8-Oct. 9, 1779.


Covers April 6-29 and June 11-Oct. 22, 1779. Beatty was born in New Jersey, served first with Jersey troops and from January 1777 with the 4th Pennsylvania Regiment. Spent his last years in Princeton.

506. BEATTY, WILLIAM, 1758-1781. "The journal of Captain William Beatty, of the Maryland Line, 1776 to 1780 [i.e., 1781]." Historical Magazine. 2d ser., v.1, 1867, p.79-85.

Covers June 25, 1776-Jan. 25, 1781, including various periods of service in New Jersey.


508. BELL, ANDREW, 1757-1843. "Copy of a journal, by Andrew Bell, Esq., at one time confidential secretary of General Sir Henry Clinton. Kept

June 17-July 2, 1778.


Edited with introduction by Howard Peckham. The "Journal of an Excursion from New York to Philadelphia in the Year 1778" (p.84-92) covers Aug. 24-Sept. 19. Includes contemporary comment on the Battle of Trenton. Berkenhout accompanied the so-called Carlisle commission, an unsuccessful British peace mission to the United States.


"Bibliographical note": p.[151]-154.

Bloomfield, an officer in the Third New Jersey Regiment (Continental Line), served from February 1776 until the fall of 1778. The journal covers this period and subsequent civilian life through February 1782.


Brigham, company commander in a Connecticut Continental Line regiment, served in New Jersey for several periods. The entries are brief.


Burrowes, of Monmouth County, was an officer of the 5th New Jersey Regiment. The journal covers Aug. 23-Oct. 13, 1779.


The regiment was a Continental Army unit raised by Col. Oliver Spencer, composed largely of New Jersey men.


Covers May 23-Oct. 2, 1779. Campfield was a surgeon in the Fifth New Jersey Regiment.

Apparently copied from the *Proceedings* (see foregoing entry). The journal was published also in the Wyoming County (Pa.) *Democrat*, Dec. 31, 1873, Jan. 28, 1874.

517. [CLARK, JOSEPH] 1751-1813. "A campaign journal. From Nov. 29, 1776, to May 6 [i.e., June 30], 1777." *Princeton Standard*. May 1, 8,
Actually a narrative, though likely based on the writer's journal. He was a Princeton student at the end of November 1776 when the war brought suspension of college operations. His initial thought was to continue the studies in a safer location; however, within a few weeks he had joined the Amwell (Township) militia and served actively from then on, in (present) Mercer, Hunterdon, Somerset, Bergen, and Middlesex counties.


This is a narrative, although in diary form and probably derived largely from Clark's wartime journal. His status and functions are unclear, but he moved around considerably (chiefly at military locations in New Jersey and Pennsylvania) and occasionally was involved in mustering troops.


"Bibliographical notice": p.[366]-382.

Actually a compilation by Closen afterward, but based considerably on his wartime journal. Although a German, he was aide-de-camp to Count Rochambeau, serving with the French army in America.
The "journal" provides an eye-witness account of Rochambeau's march through New Jersey (p.111-115, 121-123, 233-238). Other scattered references to the state. Contemporary drawing (opp. p.249) of a uniformed New Jersey soldier.


Typescript, with handwritten caption title; also "Written in Spring 1907."
Drawing upon the journal of Thomas Glyn (manuscript in NjP), with numerous extracts from it, Collins describes the events on Long Island and, November 1776-January 1777, in New Jersey (Battle of Princeton, etc.). Glyn, a junior officer in the British First Regiment of Guards, left England in May 1776, began the return voyage from New York in July 1777.


A very thin journal, of which the first part covers Dec. 22, 1776-March 25, 1777, when "the principal portion of the time was spent about the Hudson River and in ... New Jersey." The later period (1778) concerns Rhode Island. Corbett was of Massachusetts.

523. CROMOT DUBOURG, MARIE FRANÇOIS JOSEPH MAXIME, baron, 1756-1836. "Diary of a French officer, 1781. (Presumed to be that of Baron Cromot du Bourg, aid to Rochambeau.)" Magazine of American History. v.4, 1880, p.205-214, continued serially through p.441-452 incl. maps. maps (1 fold.)

From March 26 to Oct. 22, 1781. Entries for Aug. 25-Sept. cover marches and activities in New Jersey, with retrospective glances at Washington and previous battles.

Covers July 1776-June 1778 and June 1782-March 1783. Dearborn was a New Hampshire Continental Line officer. New Jersey content includes Battle of Monmouth.


"Works consulted": p.[237]-245.

New Jersey (including Battle of Monmouth): p.123-131. Also many references to other events in New Jersey.


Continental Army officer from Georgia. The journal deals largely (p.341-347) with his experiences in New Jersey, May 25-June 26, 1777.


Records much naval activity off New York and New Jersey, also land operations in New Jersey; the author was not a participant.


Contributed by George B. Chase, with (p.69-73) biographical details, etc. Eld, a Coldstream Guards officer, served during this period in New York and New Jersey (Bergen County).

529. ELMER, EBENEZER, 1752-1843. "Journal kept during an expedition to Canada in 1776. By Ebenezer Elmer, lieutenant in the Third Regiment of New Jersey troops in the Continental service, commanded by Colonel Elias Dayton. Printed from the original manuscript ..." New Jersey


Entries for Oct. 10-Nov. 19, 1776. Elmer was an officer in the Third Regiment, New Jersey Continental Line.


Covers June 18-Aug. 14, 1779. Elmer was surgeon of the Second New Jersey Regiment at this time.


Copied from no.531.


Begins, in narrative form, with his enlistment, Nov. 11, 1775, in the company of Capt. R. "Horvill" (i.e., Richard Howell), Second New Jersey Regiment; continues through June (i.e., May) 21, 1778.

A painstaking literatim copy of the original manuscript owned by a George Ewing (of Columbus, Ohio) and several of his forebears. This is a separate printing of the journal as it appears (p.1-54) in Thomas Ewing's *George Ewing, Gentleman, a Soldier of Valley Forge* (1928) and identical except for title and altered introductory matter. See no.1227.

The journal, Nov. 11, 1775-May 21, 1778, covers Ewing's service in New Jersey Continental Line and militia units, in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and New York State. Several copies are recorded in this bibliography. Also, according to Thomas Ewing's introductory note, "In the latter part of 1864 ... General Hugh Boyle Ewing made a copy with his own hand and published the Journal in a small pamphlet of family history."


Bibliography: p.[259]-261.

Usually cataloged as Volume 2, since Fithian's journal for several previous years had been published in 1900. He was a Presbyterian clergyman, born in Greenwich (Cumberland County), N.J., chaplain of a militia unit which served on Manhattan and Long Island. See July 12-Sept. 22, 1776 (p.[185]-241).
537. GRANT, GEORGE. "March of Sullivan's army in 1779." Hazard's Register of Pennsylvania. v.14, 1834, p.72-76.

"A Journal of the marches, etc. completed by the 3d Jersey Regiment, and the rest of the Troops under the command of Major [General] Sullivan, in the Western Expedition" (through Pennsylvania and New York). Covers May 17-Dec. 25, 1779. Grant was a sergeant-major in the Third Regiment.

"From the Wyoming Republican."


Taken from the text in Hazard's Register (see foregoing entry). Published originally in the Wyoming Republican, July 16, 1834. Covers May 17-Dec. 25, 1779.


Covers Sept. 20-28, 1779.


Contents include (p.57-196): "Defense of the Delaware, 1777"; "Valley Forge, Monmouth, and the Battle of Rhode Island, 1778-1779"; "Morristown to the Hudson Highlands, 1780."

The diarist served for a number of years, part of the time as an officer, in the Rhode Island Continental Line.

Sept. 8, continued through Sept. 29, 1894.


Halsey and Ramsey, apparently in charge of the army's horses, operated in southern New York and northern New Jersey.


At head of title: Fred Shelley.

Covers Aug. 5-14, 1777. A journal of travel from Philadelphia to Elizabeth and Newark on postal-service business. Much concerned with the war and its military effects.


New Jersey: p.[49]-104, 126-155. Other scattered material.

544. LAMB, ROGER, 1756-1830. An original and authentic journal of occurrences during the late American war, from its commencement to the year 1783. By R. Lamb, late serjeant in the Royal Welch Fuzileers ... Dublin: Printed by Wilkinson & Courtney, 1809. iv,xxiv,[5]-438 (i.e., 440)p. table. DLC MB MiU-C NN NjP PHI PPL RPJCB

Page numbers 293-294 have been repeated.
A history of the war with the author's personal narratives interspersed. Some New Jersey material.
Reprinted in facsimile 1968 by the New York Times. PWacD

Leaving the encampment at Morristown in August 1777, Sullivan's detachment landed on Staten Island and shortly was captured by the enemy.

For a British officer's account of the attack, written Aug. 24, 1777, see *ibid.*, v.14, 1890, p.324-325.

546. LOXLEY, BENJAMIN, 1720-1801. "A journal of the campaign to Amboy, and other parts of the Jerseys. (From the original MS. of Capt. Benjamin Loxley.)" Historical Society of Pennsylvania. *Collections*. v.1, 1853 (i.e.,1851/1853), p.223-236.

The journal begins on July 21, 1776, at which time his First Company of Artillery was in Philadelphia. It was in Trenton by the 23rd, marching northerly from there to reach (Perth) Amboy on the 28th. It stayed at Amboy until nearly the end of the journal, Aug. 30 of the same year.


Marches and encampments in the Morristown area.


Washington's aide-de-camp describes the march from Valley Forge to Monmouth, via Totowa, June 18-July 23, 1778.

Personal narrative of the retreat through New Jersey; battles of Trenton, Princeton, and encampment at Morristown. Covers May 27, 1776-May 6, 1778. Regular, sometimes full entries.


"Reprinted from 'The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography.' July, 1892."


553. MARSHALL, CHRISTOPHER, 1709-1797. Extracts from the diary of Christopher Marshall, kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster, during the American Revolution, 1774-1781. Edited by William Duane ... Albany: Joel Munsell, 1877. iv,[5]-330p. DLC MB MWA NN Nj NjP PHC PPL

Local, domestic, and military details. Many references to events in New Jersey.

554. MONTRÉSOR, JOHN, 1736-1799. "Journal of Captain John Montréalor, July 1, 1777, to July 1, 1778, chief engineer of the British army. Including accounts of the expedition of Lord and Sir Wm. Howe up the Chesapeake, the Battle of Brandywine, and from the occupation to the evacuation of Philadelphia, with the reduction of Mud Fort or Fort Mifflin. Contributed and edited by G. D. Scull, Oxford, England." Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography. v.5, 1881, p.393-417, continued serially through v.6, 1882, p.189-206.

555. MOULTON, MARY A. STIMPSON. "Sketch of the life of my great-grandfather, Nathaniel Cowdrey, of Reading, Mass. By Mary A.
Military Aspects

Stimpson Moulton ..." American Monthly Magazine. v.4, 1894, p.409-416.

Includes (p.412-416) copy of the journal, July-December 1780, kept during Cowdrey's service on both sides of the boundary between New Jersey and New York.


Bibliography: p.54-55.
Eyewitness account of various actions in New Jersey (p.5-9, 39-44), including Fort Lee, Trenton, Princeton, fight for the Delaware, Red Bank, Fort Mifflin. With reproduction (p.15, 17) of two sections from John Hills' Map of Part of the Province of New Jersey (1781); three maps of action on the Delaware.


Includes journals of William Barton, Erkuries Beatty, John Burrowes, Jabez Campfield, Ebenezer Elmer, George Grant, Thomas Roberts, and Samuel Moore Shute, all of which are entered individually in this bibliography.
"Roster of officers in ... Sullivan's expedition, 1779": p.[313]-329 (New Jersey, p.316-319).

Covers Oct. 27-Nov. 15, 1775. Ogden was brigade major at this time.


"Reprint from New Jersey Historical Society Proceedings, January, 1928."


Covers June 17, 1778-Nov. 28, 1779, and contains numerous New Jersey items. Pattison was a British artillery officer.


Covers Dec. 4, 1776-Jan. 20, 1777. Peale was a Pennsylvania officer with considerable service in New Jersey.


562. PENNINGTON, WILLIAM SANDFORD, 1757-1826. "... Copy of diary of William S. Pennington, of New Jersey, lieutenant Second Regiment of Continental Artillery, serving under Knox; brevet captain United States Army, September 30, 1783; lieutenant First Regiment United States Infantry, August 18, 1784 [etc.] ... Contributed ... by A. C. M. Pennington ..." Military Service Institution of the United States. Journal. v.4, 1883, p.314-329 incl. diagr.

At head of title: ... 1780-1781.

In "Our Camp Chest," a department published irregularly in the Journal.

Pennington's journal, May 4, 1780-March 22, 1781, during his service as a lieutenant in the Second Regiment of Continental Ar-
tillery, in southern New York, along the Hudson, and in northern New Jersey.


Caption title.
"Reprinted from the Journal of the Military Service Institution, Vol. iv, No.15, September, 1883."
"Contributed to Military Service Institution by A. C. M. Pennington ... The original diary on deposit in Historical Society of New Jersey."


Covers May 4, 1780-March 23 (i.e., 22), 1781.


Contents: v.1, The journals of Clermont-Crèvecœur, Verger, and Berthier; v.2, The itineraries, maps, and views.
"Checklist of journals, memoirs, and letters of French officers serving in the American Revolution": v.1, p.[283]-348.

Covers May 29-Sept. 10, 1779. Roberts, a shoemaker from Middletown Point (Matawan), "appears to have been a Sergeant in Captain John Burrowes' Company of Colonel Oliver Spencer's Fifth New Jersey Regiment."


569. SEELEY, SYLVANUS. Colonel Sylvanus Seeley, diary, Morristown, National Historical Park, June 6th-June 23th [sic], 1790 [i.e., 1780] [Morristown, N.J.? 198--?] [6] leaves. Nj

Caption title.
Facsimile of the manuscript with (very loose) transcription.


"List of works cited": p.347-353.
Many scattered New Jersey references.

571. SHAW, SAMUEL, 1754-1794. The journals of Major Samuel Shaw, the first American consul at Canton. With a life of the author, by Josiah Quincy. Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols, 1847. xiii,
The Revolutionary period is covered largely by extensive excerpts (some dealing with New Jersey) from Shaw’s letters to relatives and friends. He was an artillery officer with General Knox.


Typescript copy of a journal covering May 29-Oct. 24, 1779, with supplementary "remarks" by the diarist.


Typescript.
"Lucius Q. C. Elmer of Bridgeton N.J. ... furnished this Journal."


Covers May 29-Nov. 9, 1779. Shute was of the Second New Jersey Regiment.

574. SMITH, JOHN. "Sergeant John Smith’s diary of 1776. Edited by Louise Rau." Mississippi Valley Historical Review. v.20, 1933/1934, p.247-270.

Rhode Islander’s account of marches and encampments from Rhode Island across northern New Jersey to Pennsylvania in the winter of 1776. Diary ends Dec. 31 with the regiment in Burlington where its members re-enlist in response to General Mifflin’s plea. The regiment was not at Fort Lee or Trenton.

Valuable insight into feeding and sheltering troops on the march.

"Bibliographical note": p.69.


"Reprinted from the New-York Historical Society Quarterly, January 1957."


Covers June 10, 1776-Nov. 27, 1777 (sic). Stirke was an ensign, later lieutenant, in the 10th Regiment of Foot, engaged at various times in New Jersey.

578. THACHER, JAMES, 1754-1844. A military journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775-1783, describing interesting events and transactions of this period, with numerous historical facts and anecdotes, from the original manuscript. To which is added an appendix, containing biographical sketches of several general officers. By James Thacher, M.D. ... Boston: Published by Richardson and Lord; J. H. A. Frost, printer, 1823. viii,[9]-603p. DLC Nj NjMo (1827) NjP NjR

Personal reminiscences which include revolutionary activities in New Jersey. Also included: "The Battle of the Kegs" by Francis Hopkinson. Apparently an expanded version of Thacher's wartime journal.

Other later editions, with variant titles.

"Journal of Timothy Tuttle, Serg't, 1st N.J. Regiment, '75 and '76. Dec. 21st, 1778 [i.e., 1775]" to Nov. 12, 1776. A New Jersey militiaman, who served for some time in Quebec and at Ticonderoga.


Covers Dec. 5, 1776-Jan. 29, 1777. Young was a Pennsylvania militiaman.

**SOURCES: LETTERS**


At head of title: Philadelphia, January 22, 1781.

Comparison of the American and British forces. The actions of Sir Henry Clinton, especially in New Jersey.

582. ANON. Fresh advices received by the Northern Post. [Philadelphia] Printed by John Dunlap [1776] Broadside. MWA

Of the two columns, one is headed: "Baltimore, Feb. 15. Extract of a letter from Philadelphia, dated February 12th, 1776." It reports that, British troops having arrived at New York, "The Congress ... have requested the Convention of New-Jersey, and Committee of Safety of Pennsylvania, each to send a battalion to that city, for the defence and protection of that colony. General Lee brought with him 1000 men from Connecticut, Lord Stirling has arrived with his battalion ..."


Written Oct. 25-Dec. 1 from Elizabeth Town.

Dated 1773 and 1776-1781.


Mostly early items (from 1754). Revolution period, 1775-1781, in final instalment only.


A [3]-page folder with inserted facsimile of Washington's letter, dated "Trentown 31 Dec' 1776" and addressed "To the Friends of America in the State of New Jersey": "The Army of the American States ... having again Enter'd the State of New Jersey, I most warmly request the Militia of said State at this Important Crisis to Evince their Love to their Country, by boldly stepping forth and defending the Cause of Freedom ..." Includes (p.[3]) transcript of the letter.

Written July 17, 1776, from Fort Stanwix. Addressed: The Rev. Mr. Caldwell, Chaplain of Jersey Troops, German Flats.


Title of first installment records the dates as "1773-1782."
Correspondence of John, Charles Clinton, Reading, and Erkuries Beatty, supplementing that which was published 1920 in the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography (see next entry). The 1775-1776 letters have Revolutionary War content, chiefly Reading Beatty's letters from New Brunswick.


The brothers, all officers: John, Charles Clinton, Reading, and Erkuries Beatty.


Copies of letters, April-December 1776, some written in or pertaining to New Jersey, several from Perth Amboy.


Largely military, 1776-1780.


Copy of Caldwell’s letter, July 17, 1776, to Col. Elias Dayton at Fort Stanwix. It was written during his service as commissary with the New Jersey troops under Dayton in the upper Mohawk Valley.
"From the autograph collection of Mr. F. J. Dreer."


Letters received from several officers of the Guard, relative to supplies for Washington’s mess at various headquarters in New Jersey.
From the Chaloner papers, Historical Society of Pennsylvania. John Chaloner was assistant commissary of purchases.


Copies of three 1779 letters, two (March 4 and April 22) from "Camp near Middle Brook," the third (Aug. 22) describing an attack on the British garrison at "Powel’s Hook." Croghan was of the Virginia Line.


Copies of a letter (June 19, 1780) to General Dickinson from the officers of Col. Joseph Beavers’ Hunterdon County militia battalion complaining of his conduct, and Dickinson’s letter transmitting the complaint to Governor Livingston.

598. [DOWDESWELL, THOMAS] 1754?-1811. "The operations in New Jersey. An English officer describes the events of December 1776."

A letter to the Marquis of Rockingham, written at "Rariton Landing, Jan. 16th 1777." Dowdeswell was an officer of the First Foot Guards.

Introduction by J. E. Tyler, University of Sheffield.


Letters received by Capt. Jacob Dubois or DuBois, of Salem County, from Isaac Harris and (at White Plains) John Blaire.


First letter 1772, the rest Nov. 1775-Oct. 1776, to his wife at Cohansey and Deerfield, N.J., during his service with a New Jersey militia battalion.


Bibliography: p.155-156.

"This Edition is limited to Three Hundred and Fifty copies."

602. GILES, JAMES, 1760-1825. "Copy of a letter written by James Giles, (lately an officer in the Continental army,) to Major Doughty, who was at the time stationed with his regiment at West Point ..." *American Monthly Magazine*. v.2, 1893, p.534-535.

A friendly letter written at Burlington, N.J., Oct. 17, 1782. Discusses "the enjoyments and pleasures which are ever attendant on a
military life ... That gaiety of dress, gentleness of manner, and lively sociability ..."


Dated 1777-1780. Several from New Jersey localities.


The writer, an officer of the First Regiment of Monmouth County militia, penned the letter to his wife Sarah, Oct. 6, 1777. Published in the *Monmouth Democrat* (Freehold), Sept. 24, 1875.

A letter to John Noble Cumming, headed "Gloucester Co., October 15, 1780."


Includes letters from "Pararmus" (Dec. 19, 1776); Morristown, Mount Pleasant, and near Passaic Falls (Feb. 8-July 7, 1780). Good military material. The writer was a Connecticut officer who served in New Jersey at various times.


"Three hundred and twenty copies printed ..."

Among the New Jersey letters is one from Passaic Falls, July 7, 1780, which describes the Battle of Springfield.

611. JOHNSON, HENRY, b.1755. "Some letters written by Henry Johnson during the American Revolution." A paper read before the Monmouth [County] Historical Association, on June 25th, 1908, by Norma Lippincott Swan. [Freehold, N.J., 1908] [1],21 leaves. NjFrHi

Typescript.

Henry Johnson, a soldier in the Second New Jersey Regiment, Continental Line, wrote the six letters (privately owned) to his father in Middletown Township, N.J. Dated February 1778-June 1780, they were from Valley Forge, Elizabeth Town, Wyoming, Morristown, and Basking Ridge; one is without place of origin. This "paper" contains copies of the letters with much commentary and annotation.

Some New Jersey content.


Edited by Waldo G. Leland and Edmund C. Burnett. Luzerne was French minister to the United States. The letters (reproduced here in their original French) deal largely with military affairs. Many were written from New Jersey locations.

614. LAURENS, JOHN, 1754-1782. The army correspondence of Colonel John Laurens in the years 1777-8, now first printed from original letters addressed to his father Henry Laurens, president of Congress. With a memoir by Wm. Gilmore Simms. New York, 1867. viii,[9]-250p. front. (port.) (Bradford Club series. no.7) DLC MB MH MHi NN NjHi NjN NjP PHi PPL

"Eighty copies printed."
Includes (p.75-89, 193-205) letters of Nov. 14-29, 1777, and June 30-July 7, 1778, relating to New Jersey; scattered other details.


Edited by Frederic R. Kirkland.
The letter, addressed to his father Henry Laurens, president of the Continental Congress, describes the siege of Fort Mifflin.


Leaming's account of his involvement with the Revolution.

Letters of Lee, 1778-1781, to Washington (with his letter of June 30, 1778) and others.


Letters of Mary Litchfield, July 24 and Aug. 25, 1776, from Springfield and Elizabethtown respectively. To "My dear Nanny," identified by the contributor as "Miss Anne Van Horn [i.e., Van Horne], afterward Mrs. Wm. Edgar." Mary was later widowed and married Dr. Charles McKnight. Military and other news. See also no.3062.


"From the collection of Mr. L. J. Cist, of Cinn., O."


Most of the letters, Aug. 4, 1775-April 27, 1783, are from Lt. Col. Lewis Morris, Jr. New Jersey material included.


Dated Burlington, Dec. 12, 1776. An account of military activity in the area.


Largely military. Several of the letters deal with affairs in Monmouth County.


Includes letters received from various headquarters in New Jersey.


"Authorities": p.77-85.
Also published 1953 by Barnes & Noble, New York.

Copy of Capt. Daniel Neil's petition, Sept. 16, 1776 (headed "Artillery Headquarters"), to Governor Livingston, concerning manpower shortage; also Matthias Williams' letter to Livingston, five days later, on the same subject.


The letter, dated "Yorktown, May 16, 1778," includes New Jersey material.


Covers Jan. 10, 1779-Aug. 18, 1780.

Scattered New Jersey material. Pattison was a Royal Artillery officer; from July 5, 1779, commandant of the New York City garrison.

630. POWELL, LEVEN, 1737-1810. A biographical sketch of Col. Leven Powell, including his correspondence during the Revolutionary War. Edited by Robert C. Powell, M.D. Alexandria, Va.: G. H. Ramey & Son, 1877. 3p.l.,104p. NN

Many letters concern New Jersey.


Letters, Sept. 13, 1780-April 20, 1782, some of the earlier ones written from New Jersey localities, e.g., Totowa. Information on Morristown and vicinity in the winter of 1780; mutiny of the Pennsylvania Line.

632. RODNEY, CAESAR, 1728-1784. Letters to and from Caesar Rodney, 1756-1784 ... Edited by George Herbert Ryden ... Philadelphia:
Published for the Historical Society of Delaware by the University of Pennsylvania Press, 1933. 3 leaves, [3]-482p. front. (port.) plate. DLC MB NjNjP NjR PHC PPPrHi PU

Letters from New Jersey, Dec. 30, 1776-Feb. 24, 1777 (p.150-181). Inserted (p.155-168) is a copy of his orderly book kept at Trenton, Jan. 16-Feb. 19, 1777. Rodney was a Delaware militia officer.


Letters concerning the battles of Trenton and Princeton, including the death of Hugh Mercer: v.1, p.122-130.


Included are copies of both, the first from "Head Quarters Middle Brook 20th June 1777" to Generals McDougall and Glover.


Contemporary comment covering the period 1779-1781. Includes material concerning the raid on "Powles Hook," the social activities in Morristown in the winter of 1780, and the mutiny of the Pennsylvania Line.

From Ticonderoga, Aug. 26, 1776, to his brother-in-law Thomas Curtis.

636. SPARKS, JARED, 1789-1866, ed. Correspondence of the American Revolution; being letters of eminent men to George Washington, from the time of his taking command of the army to the end of his presidency. Edited from the original manuscripts by Jared Sparks ... Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1853. 4v. DLC MB MWA MiU-C NIC NN NjP NjR

Many scattered New Jersey references.


Many scattered New Jersey items.

Good New Jersey content. Letters discuss such events as the attack on Fort Washington, the capture of Charles Lee, and the general war situation in New Jersey. Tarleton was a young British officer.


Two New Jersey soldiers serving in New York and Connecticut (White Plains, Smiths Clove, New Windsor, and Quaker Hill).


"Correspondence" (p.[111]-176) contains, among other New Jersey material, eleven Tilghman letters, Dec. 16, 1776-June 10, 1777, and May 12, 1780, from headquarters at "Coryels Ferry" and Morristown, and Middlebrook encampment (p.147-160, 173). One describes the Battle of Trenton.


To Governor Livingston.


Reproduction and transcript of the letter, dated March 8, 1779.

644. U.S. ARMY. CONTINENTAL ARMY. "Letter from Gen. Washington to Dr. B. Franklin ..." New Jersey Historical Society. *Proceed-
Headed "Bergen County, in the State of New Jersey, Oct. 9th, 1780."


From headquarters at Morristown, Jan. 29, 1780, to Elbridge Gerry, member of Congress. Military and political.


Caption title: Some unpublished military correspondence relating to the Revolutionary campaign in New Jersey. George W. Howell.


Letter from "Headquarters, New Windsor," Feb. 7, 1781. "I find by the arrangement of the Jersey Brigade ... that Colonel [Israel] Shreve has retired from service—this makes your presence extremely necessary with the troops ..."


At head of title: Library of Congress.
Covers May 12, 1775-March 19, 1784, April 14, 1789. Much New Jersey material.

648. U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. MANUSCRIPT DIVISION. ... Calendar of the correspondence of George Washington, commander in chief of the Continental Army, with the officers ... Prepared from the original manuscripts in the Library of Congress by John C. Fitzpatrick, Division of Manuscripts. Washington: Govt. Print. Off., 1915. 4v. front. (facsim.) CaY DLC MB MAt MH MiU-C NN NjHi NjP NjR RPJC B ViU

At head of title: Library of Congress.
Many letters to and from New Jersey individuals and/or pertaining to conditions and activities in New Jersey. Covers June 17, 1775-Jan. 4, 1784.


At head of title: Library of Congress, Division of Manuscripts.
"Documents from Washington": p.7-102.
"Documents to Washington": p.103-184.


Letter from George Washington ("Bergen County, in the State of New Jersey, Oct. 9th, 1780") to "Doc. B. Franklin."
General contents. Comment on Lafayette.
Preceded by transmittal letter from Phil[emon] Dickinson, Trenton, May 12, 1868.


Copies of fourteen letters owned by Judge Edward Ambler Armstrong, three being military letters written at Morristown, Feb. 22-
May 16, 1777.

See also Armstrong's "Some letters of Washington ... Read before the [Camden County Historical] Society November 16, 1926," *Camden History*, v.1, no.5 (Camden: The Society, 1926) cover-title,23p. DLC MB Nj NjHi NjP NjR OCI OClWHi PU

651a. WASHINGTON, GEORGE, 1732-1799. Reprint of the original letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, during the American Revolution. Referred to in the pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks. By William B. Reed. Philadelphia: A. Hart, late Carey and Hart, 1852. 155p. DLC MBAt MH MiU-C NIC NN NjHi NjP NjR PHi PP PWacD

Thirty-three letters, nine from New Jersey locations: Brunswick (Nov. 1776), camp above Trenton Falls (Dec. 1776), Middlebrook (1777-1779), also (1780) Morristown, Bergen County, and Passaic Falls.


"George Washington bicentennial edition."
Much New Jersey material for the war years.


Letters sent by Weiss and copies of a few by other writers. Of these, about a third are from New Jersey or related to New Jersey in some way.

654. WYLIE, JENNIE C., comp. "Letters of some members of the old Congress ... Selected by Miss J. C. Wylie, custodian." *Pennsylvania*
Magazine of History and Biography. v.29, 1905, p.191-206.

Includes wartime letters of Abraham Clark and Elias Boudinot.

SOURCES: PERSONAL NARRATIVES

655. ANDERSON, Enoch, 1755?-1824. ... Personal recollections of Captain Enoch Anderson, an officer of the Delaware regiments in the Revolutionary War. With notes by Henry Hobart Bellas ... Wilmington: The Historical Society of Delaware, 1896. 61p. ports. (incl. front.) (Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware. xvi) DLC Nj NjP NjR

A series of narratives written in 1819. Number 4 (p.26-33) describes the 1776 retreat through New Jersey; a raid on Staten Island, with Jersey troops, in 1777; etc.


Young Virginia officer. Service at Coryell’s Ferry, Trenton, Princeton, Monmouth, etc.


Personal narrative of Trenton, Princeton, camp at Morristown.


Account of Lee’s capture at Basking Ridge, N.J., in December 1776, his subsequent exchange, and other details about his conduct. Boudinot was commissary-general of prisoners.

Scattered short New Jersey items.


Caption title.
Entry based on DLC cataloging.
Several pages of Revolutionary narrative, considerably involving New Jersey localities.


Caption title.
A 19th-century publication, considerably later than 1837.


"This account has been printed word for word from an unpublished reprint of the original manuscript which is ... in the possession of the ... Society."


Caption title (the only known copy lacks title-leaf).
Reminiscences of a counterfeiter and general scoundrel, covering also (p.6-14) his experiences as a soldier, in New Jersey and elsewhere.


"Lists of works repeatedly cited": p.601-603.


Selected narratives taken from veterans' pension applications in the National Archives. Many New Jersey references—e.g., chapter 4, "New Jersey Mobilized."


Describes some New Jersey events of 1776.
"This narrative ... was found in the files of the Government Pension Office, attached to Samuel's application for a pension, made in 1832 ..." He served in several Connecticut militia units.


"Revolutionary narratives": p.342-347.
"James Moody": p.133-146. This is mostly a part of Moody's narrative. "The present text is edited from the London 1783 edition, pp.15-34."


"Being a manuscript written by Thomas Harris, born 9 Sept. 1759, son of Ephraim, of Cumberland County, New Jersey."

672. HOWE, WILLIAM HOWE, 5TH VISCOUNT, 1729-1814. The narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, in a committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th of April, 1779, relative to his conduct, during his late command of the King's troops in North America: to which are added, some observations upon a pamphlet, entitled, Letters to a nobleman. London: Printed by H. Baldwin, 1780. 1p.l.,110p. CtY MH MiU-C NN NjHi PHi PPL RPJCB

For other editions, see Thomas R. Adams, The American Controversy (1980), no.80-43a-f.


674. LAMB, ROGER, 1756-1830. Memoir of his own life, by R. Lamb; formerly a serjeant in the Royal Welch Fuzileers ... Dublin:
Printed by J. Jones, 1811. iv,[5]-296p. incl. tables. NjP NjR


675. MARKHAM, ENOCH. "Uncle Enoch's story ... By Clements Markham ..." American Monthly Magazine. v.1, 1892, p.544-548.

"From a narrative of the life of Admiral John Markham, M.P. twenty-three years, Lord of the Admiralty 1801-4 and 1806-7."

Narrative excerpts of December 1776-January 1777 deal with military activity in New Jersey. Enoch Markham was a British officer.

676. [MARTIN, JOSEPH PLUMB] 1760-1850. A narrative of some of the adventures, dangers and sufferings of a Revolutionary soldier; interspersed with anecdotes of incidents that occurred within his own observation. Written by himself ... Hallowell [Me.] Printed by Glazier, Masters & Co., 1830. iv,[5]-213p. DLC NjHi NjMoHP NjR

An interesting, detailed account, first published anonymously. Martin served (largely in a Connecticut Continental Line regiment) on several occasions, 1777-1782, in northern New Jersey and on the lower Delaware.


Maps on lining-papers.


From the 1962 edition, Private Yankee Doodle.


At head of title: Joseph Plumb Martin.

Abridged. "I have omitted a number of Martin’s passages and phrases that would be of little interest to young readers. I have modernized his spelling" (etc.).

681. MARTIN, JOSEPH PLUMB, 1760-1850. [Same: selections] "Winter encampment ... Continental Army style—1779. By Mead Stapler ..." *North Jersey Highlander.* v.4, no.4, Winter 1968, leaves 3-[7].

Excerpts from Martin’s narrative. This section tells of the snowy Morristown winter and building of huts at the Jockey Hollow encampment.


From Martin’s 1830 narrative, a section dealing with the Morristown encampment of 1779-1780.

"Published by the Eastern National Park and Monument Association."—p.[15].


Covers March 1779-Jan. 1781, about one-third concerning action in New Jersey (Springfield; Connecticut Farms) during January-July
1780. Although very young, Mathew was a junior officer in the Cold­stream Guards, serving as aide to the commander.


A narrative covering Aug. 16-Sept. 17, 1776. Almost entirely concerns New Jersey.
"From the Sparks MSS. in Harvard College Library."


Includes a narrative of his experiences at the battles of Trenton and Princeton (p.125-130) where Rush, a Philadelphia physician, served with the Pennsylvania militia; also (p.147-148) short sketches of the New Jersey Signers.


688. SIMCOE, JOHN GRAVES, 1752-1806. A journal of the operations of the Queen's Rangers, from the end of the year 1777, to the

A personal narrative, with details of raids in South Jersey, Clinton's withdrawal through New Jersey, and forays from Staten Island, including the Battle of Springfield.


689. SMITH, SAMUEL, 1759-1854. Memoirs of the life of Samuel Smith: being an extract from a journal written by himself, from 1776 to 1786. Middleborough, Mass., 1853. 24p. CSmH CtY DLC MiU-C MoU MsU

Rhode Island soldier. Various experiences in New Jersey.
Not seen. Entry based on DLC cataloging.


Reprint of the original edition, New York, 1858 (DLC NN) with additional notes and documents.

Eyewitness and/or contemporary accounts of the New Jersey campaigns in 1777 (p.21-27); action on the Delaware and at Red Bank (p.33-35); Battle of Monmouth (p.38-41).

Facsimile reprint published 1968 by Arno Press.


Excerpts from contemporary narratives, many pertaining to New Jersey in some degree. Cf. chapters 17 ("Deliverance for New Jersey") and 26 ("Pursuit to Monmouth").
TRENTON (1776)


"... or Trenton Bridge."
From the Connecticut Journal, Jan. 22, 1777.

694. ANON. "The Battle of Trenton in pictures." Trenton. v.2, no.18 (i.e., v.3, no.6) Dec. 1926, p.[13-15]. illus.

695. ANON. "Christmas at Trenton." The Patriot. v.1, 1914/1915, p.[40]-42.


Scenes of Washington's crossing revisited, the events recounted.


"... apparently authored by an enterprising [Princeton] university undergraduate of the day."


Battle of Trenton.

Unsigned poem at end (p.[4]): "Battle of Trenton."
"Reprinted from 'The Advocate,' New Brunswick, N.J."


One Dorothy Greene.


Emanuel Leutze's painting, "Washington Crossing the Delaware," currently on exhibition at Washington Crossing.


"Resolution adopted by Trenton Post 104, American Legion": p.[4].

704. AZOY, ANASTASIO CARLOS MARIANO, b.1891. "Merry Christmas, 1776. By Lieutenant Colonel A. C. M. Azoy ..." *Coast Artillery Journal*. v.81, 1938, p.[419]-429. col. illus. (incl. maps)

Same article published in the *Infantry Journal*, v.45, 1938, p.[483]-493, with col. illus. (incl. maps).


"The American victory at Trenton was achieved mainly by surprise."


Includes newspaper excerpts.


"Notes": p.202-236.
"Trenton": p.3-15.


"Three times John Glover’s Marblehead fishermen saved Washington’s army; in a final battle, the ‘amphibious regiment’ rowed him to victory across the Delaware."
"This article is adapted from Professor Billias’ new book, General John Glover and His Marblehead Mariners ... and from articles ..."


Detailed description of the Durham boat.
Signed (p.170): M. V. Brewington.


The Durham boats, used by Washington’s troops to cross the Delaware on Dec. 25, 1776.


Detailed accounts of the two battles of Trenton and the reception given Washington by the ladies of that city twelve years later.


Printed in double columns.
Two articles reprinted from the Trenton Times-Advertiser of Jan. 2, 1927, and March 5, 1922, respectively.


"Founded upon a paper read before the New Jersey Historical Society at its meeting in Trenton, January 15th, 1880."

"The following sketch ... was communicated to the State Gazette, by the Rev. Dr. Cooley, Dec. 25th, 1852, and we believe is the most accurate and minute account of the battle ever published."


By their feint against Mount Holly, the South Jersey militia in December 1776 prevented Count von Donop's Hessians from reinforcing Rall's forces in Trenton before Washington's Christmas eve attack.


"Copyright by Trenton Printing Co., inc., 1947."
Other editions, etc.: 2d (not seen); 3d, 1951 (Nj NjHi NjR PHI); 4th, 1956 (NjPHi NjR NjT PP PWacD); 5th, 1964 (NjPHi). Some variations in title.


Publisher's advertising follows p.115.


722a. DUGGAN, MARK. ... Trenton. Mark Duggan, author. Irv Dolin, photographer. Lt. Col. Vorin E. Whan, military consultant ... Cleve-
At head of title: Great battles of history.

"A Holly Book."

About the Battle of Trenton. The illustrations are largely of model soldiers in various settings.

723. FACKENTHAL, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, 1851-1941. "General Washington and his army crossing the Delaware River Christmas night, 1776 ... By B. F. Fackenthal, Jr. ..." Bucks County Historical Society. Papers read before the Society. v.7, 1937, p.[235]-246. illus. (incl. ports.)

"Read before the Society of the Descendants of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence at Washington Crossing ... May 13, 1934."

724. FACKENTHAL, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, 1851-1941. Improving navigation on the Delaware River with some account of its ferries, bridges, canals and floods. A paper read by B. F. Fackenthal, Jr. ... at a meeting of the Bucks County Historical Society held at Point Pleasant, Bucks County, Pa., September 10, 1927 ... [Doylestown, Pa.? Bucks County Historical Society? 1927] 100p. illus. (incl. diagr., table)

"To be published in Bucks County Historical Society Papers, Vol. VI."

Includes material on Dunk's and McKonkey's ferries; Durham boats.

Subsequently printed in the Society's Collection of Papers, v.6, 1932, p.[103]-230 ("Revised April, 1932"), from which there was a reprint (122,xip.) in the same year.

725. FACKENTHAL, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, 1851-1941. "The Thompson-Neely house, Solebury Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, headquarters of Brigadier General William Alexander, (known as Lord Stirling,) December, 1776, prior to the Battle of Trenton. Address by Dr. B. F. Fackenthal, Jr. ..." Bucks County Historical Society. Collection of papers read before the ... Society. v.6, 1932, p.[399]-424. illus. (incl. ports.) plates, port.
Delivered "on occasion of the unveiling of a tablet placed on the Thompson-Neely house ... October 19, 1931, by Bucks County Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution."


At head of title: Howard Fast.
Bibliography: p.185-188.
Republished in facsimile 1984 by the New Jersey Historical Society. Nj NjHi


"Second Edition, Revised ... First edition was reprinted in the Congressional Record."


"An excerpt from ‘1776: Year of Illusions’ by Thomas Fleming ..."

"We copy from Professor Frost's 'Book of the Army,' a lucid account of the battle."


"References": p.9.


"Authorities": p.10-11.


Historical, biographical, and artistic aspects of the painting.

736. H—-, M. "Some incidents of the Battle of Trenton." Adams' Magazine. v.2, no.5, Jan. 1892, p.2-5. illus. (incl. port.)

Author identified in table of contents as "M.H."
"For facts and incidents the writer is largely indebted to Gen. Wm. S. Stryker, of Trenton, N.J."

Juvenile. "Traces the events of the Battle of Trenton with emphasis on James Monroe's participation" (cataloger's note).

737. HAVENS, MEREDITH. "Christmas 1776—the day before the battle. By Meredith Havens." Trenton. v.44, no.12, Dec. 1968, p.17-19. illus. (incl. map)


"The inspiring story behind the famous painting, 'Washington Crossing the Delaware.'"

"Condensed from Pittsburgh Press."


Bibliography: p.69-70.
Various printings.


Preface has addendum, for this (11th) printing, dated November 30, 1970.
Bibliography: p.69-70.


Bibliography: p.149-151.


"Material for this article was taken from family history and standard sources. It is believed some new light is shed on this crucial point in the career of Washington and the Colonies."


McCormack (later spelled "McCormick") is listed in the Trenton directories as a potter and editor of a potters' magazine.


Battle of Trenton.


"Eli [sic] Moore, Esq. delivered an admirable oration at New-York, on the 22d of February last [1833], in which he happily introduced the following description of the Crossing the Delaware by Washington and his troops."

Short and flowery.


"Historical pageant": leaves 3-5. By Mrs. Luella H. Twitchell.


The building "in which General Washington rested after the memorable crossing of the Delaware and before the march to Trenton in the early hours of ... December 26, 1776."


Contents: The Battle of Trenton.—The Trenton battle monument.—The Eakins bronzes.—Thomas Eakins: a chronology.


Solicits public support of plans for erection of a monument commemorating the Battle of Trenton.


Same basic text (although reset) as in 1859 edition, with added appendix, p.[17]-20.


Dated (p.610): Trenton, January 18th, 1861. Report on the plans to construct a battle monument at Trenton, and request for a supporting appropriation.

764. NEW JERSEY MONUMENT ASSOCIATION. [Same] Memorial of the New Jersey Monument Association, to the Legislature of New Jersey. Ordered to be printed. Trenton: Printed at the "True American"
Requests state aid for plans to erect a Battle of Trenton commemorative monument.

Signed by C. C. Haven [and others] ... Committee. Trenton, January 18th, 1861.


Asks appropriation of funds for a Revolutionary War monument at Trenton.


Signed (p.4): Roy Noble, '52.

766. O'FARRELL, MICHAEL JOSEPH, bp., 1832-1894. "The Battle of Trenton.—Bishop O'Farrell blesses the corner stone of a monument.—His address." American Catholic Historical Researches. v.9, 1892, p.39-41.


768. PICKARD, ALLEN H. "'Tell General Sullivan to use the bayonet.' By Allen H. Pickard ..." Airman. v.6, no.7, July 1962, p.44-48. illus. (incl. maps)


Part of the author's series, "Trenton—Then and Now."

Part of the author's series, "Trenton—Then and Now."


Hessian watch-guard house before and during the first Battle of Trenton.
Part of the author's series, "Trenton—Then and Now."


774. PRITCHETT, JOHN PERRY. "'Twas the day after Christmas: the story of the Battle of Trenton retold. By John Perry Pritchett." Kelsey Review. v.5, no.1, Autumn 1966, p.32-60.

775. RICHARDS, JANET E. HOSMER. "Christmas, 1776. The Battle of Trenton." American Monthly Magazine. v.1, 1892, p.[533]-543. illus. (incl. map)


Reprint, with altered title, of an 1892 article (no.775) published in the same periodical, then called American Monthly Magazine.


"Footnotes": p.10-[12].

Letterpress on covers.

779. ROMANO, EMILY. "The priceless gift. By Emily Romano." North Jersey Highlander. v.8, no.4, Winter 1972, p.[15]-16. illus. (incl. port.)

Gen. John Glover's role in the Battle of Trenton.


Includes Worthington Whittredge's account of an 1849 visit to Düsseldorf, observing Leutze's work on his Washington Crossing the Delaware.


Isaac Smith (1740-1807), militia officer, physician, judge, etc. The author gives his birth date as 1736, others as 1740.

The author claims that Isaac Smith (1740-1807) "was the central figure in planning, recruiting, and carrying out the attack itself, which was led by troops that did not cross the Delaware, but were assembled on the east bank, reinforced by Washington, and led by Isaac Smith."

For a critical response by Herbert Borton Butcher (Trenton) and Smith's rebuttal, see *ibid.*, v.7, 1968, p.295-297.


Bibliography: p.33-34.


Signed: R.F.S.


Leutze's painting.


791. STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER, 1838-1900. The Continental Army at the crossing of the Delaware River on Christmas night of 1776.

"Read October 15, 1895, at the dedication of a monument at Taylorsville, Pennsylvania, by the Bucks County Historical Society, and a memorial tablet at Washington's Crossing, New Jersey, by the New Jersey Society of the Cincinnati."


Anecdotal treatment of the battle. Retraces Washington's route to and across the Delaware. Includes an anonymous officer's diary and a poem by Henry William Herbert, "The Surprise at Trenton."


Cover-title: Souvenir. Trenton Battle Monument Association. Published under the auspices of the Association ...

"Compiled and published by Oplinger & Browne Publishing Co. ... Philadelphia."—inside front cover.

"Battle of Trenton": p.19, 23.

"History of the Association": p.25.

Advertising matter interspersed and on covers.

"History of the Association": p.[9, 11].
Advertising matter interspersed.

796. [TRENTON BATTLE MONUMENT ASSOCIATION] Programme of the Trenton Battle Monument music festival, Tuesday evening, May 29th, 1894, Taylor Opera House. With a list of members of the Trenton Battle Monument Association, the chorus, and the committees of citizens under whose management the festival is given, etc. Trenton: The Brandt Press, 1894. 11,[5]p. illus. Nj NjR

Advertising matter on p.[12-16] and back cover.


"Historical": p.[5]-7. Work of a predecessor organization, the New Jersey Monument Association.
Contains many addresses, including (p.38-51) a history of the battle by Gen. William S. Stryker.

798. [TRENTON BATTLE MONUMENT ASSOCIATION] [Same: special edition] ... NjJ NjR

Large paper edition, on coated stock. Same title and description.


Contains program and menu, roster of the Society's officers and members, and (p.[7]-15) "The Battle of Trenton: an historical narrative in verse," by Hamilton Schuyler.


Search for the identity of a beautiful widow in Mount Holly who caused Col. von Donop to delay supporting the Hessians at Trenton in December 1776.


Includes portraits of "Mr. Guido Horvath" and "Mr. Charles Grossmann," "Authors of the Painting."

History of the battle.


805. WEIGEL, WILLIAM, 1863-1936. Address by Major General William Weigel, United States Army, at Trenton, New Jersey, June 4th, 1927, at the formal opening of "Washington's Crossing State Park" commemorating the crossing of the Delaware River by Washington and his army on the night of December 25-26, 1776, preparatory to the Battle of

Mimeographed.


Washington's crossing of the Delaware as it would have been recorded by modern journalists.


Events of December 1776 and the Battle of Trenton.

TRENTON: SOURCES


808a. ANON. "... Congress received the following intelligence from the Council of Safety, as coming from "an officer of distinction in the Army." Baltimore: Printed by John Dunlap [1776] Broadside.

At head of title: Baltimore, December 30.

The anonymous letter, which describes the Battle of Trenton, was written from "Head Quarters, Newtown, Bucks county, Dec. 27."

"Published by order of Congresss [sic]. Charles Thomson, Sec’ry."

The Sotheby catalog for an auction of "fine printed and manuscript Americana," May 13, 1987, contains a facsimile and description of this item. Now privately owned.

"Extract of a letter from an officer of distinction at Newtown, Bucks County, dated December 27, 1776."
"Published by order of Council of Safety. G. Bickham, Sec. pro tem."

Also in Archives of the State of New Jersey, 2d ser., v.1, p.247-249, from the Pennsylvania Evening Post of Dec. 31 (not 28), 1776. A copy is included (p.367-358) in William S. Stryker's Battles of Trenton and Princeton (1898), the Officer of Distinction "Generally believed to be Brigadier-General Lord Stirling."


"Published by order of the congress, Charles Thomson, secretary."

811. ANON. Extract of a letter from New-Town, (Bucks County,) December 27. [Philadelphia, 1776?] Broadside. PPL

"We have returned with much Honor from our Trenton Expedition, having brought off about Seven Hundred and Fifty Hessians ... We came on them by Surprise, at about half after Seven o'Clock ..."


"We have the happiness to congratulate you and the Convention on the success of the American Arms, in an attack which General Washington made on the enemy at Trenton, on Thursday morning." Details on the number of British casualties and prisoners, materiel captured, "on Thursday the 26th day of December, 1776."

813. [ARCHER, ——?] "The Battle of Trenton. From the manuscript of an eye-witness." The Casket. v.16, 1840, p.[203]-205.

Signed (p.205) "A" and dated April 2nd, 1840. First-person narrative (fictional or fictionalized?) in which General Washington calls the narrator "Lieutenant Archer."


"Written from memory in New York, February 14, 1809 ..."
"Edition limited to one hundred copies ..."
Battle of Trenton: p.38-47.


The Collegium's report, dated "Cassel, 15 April, 1782," to their "Most Gracious Prince and Lord," confirming the court-martial findings. Included is a review of the dispositions and events in December 1776.
"Translated from a German copy communicated by Frederick Kapp." Introduction by William S. Stryker.


818. JOHNSTON, GEORGE. "The following is the copy of a letter from Col. George Johnston, Jr., lieutenant-colonel and aide-de-camp to General Washington ... The letter was written to Col. Levin Powell, of Loudon County, Virginia ..." *American Monthly Magazine.* v.1, 1892, p.615-618.

Dated "McKonkey's, December 29, 1776."

Nelson, a Virginia delegate to the Continental Congress, writes to Thomas Jefferson from Baltimore, Jan. 2, 1777; "a report on military and domestic affairs along the Delaware at the end of December, 1776." The letter is edited by L. H. Butterfield.


Excerpt from a letter written by Captain Rodney, of the Delaware militia, soon after the Battle of Trenton.

821. U.S. ARMY. CONTINENTAL ARMY. ... This morning Congress received the following letter from General Washington. Baltimore: Printed by M. K. Goddard [1776?] Broadside. NN

At head of title: Baltimore, Dec. 31, 1776.

The full text of Washington's letter dated "Head-Quarters, Newtown, 27th Dec. 1776" (see his *Writings*, v.6, p.441-444, for copy of the original), describing the Battle of Trenton. It begins: "Sir, I have the Pleasure of congratulating you upon the Success of an Enterprize ... against a Detachment of the Enemy lying in Trenton, and which was executed Yesterday Morning."

"Published by Order of Congress, Charles Thomson, Sec."


To "Charles Thompson [i.e., Thomson], esq."

The letter is slightly abridged and frequently paraphrased.

From the diary of Captain Andreas Wiederhold (i.e., Wiederholdt) of the Knyphausen regiment.

TRENTON: POETRY


"The author ... is unknown ... It is published with no signature in Moore's 'Ballads and Songs of the Revolution.'"

827. ANON. [Same] "The Battle of Trenton." Spirit of '76. v.1, 1894/1895, p.69.

Poem "by an unknown participant."


Poem on the Battle of Trenton, by "J. V. Z. Belden, in Boston Transcript, December 21, 1895."


Poetry.


TRENTON AND PRINCETON (1776/1777)


Second Battle of Trenton and the Battle of Princeton.


Mysterious role of "Old Nick" in the engagements at Trenton and Princeton.

"From the 'Literary Iris' [reprinted by] The Princeton Press, 23 July 1858."


837. COOLIDGE, CALVIN, Pres. U.S., 1872-1933. Address of President Coolidge at the 150th anniversary of the battles of Trenton and

Also in Congressional Record, v.67, p.997-999.


Signed (p.4): Howard M. Guttman.


Signed (p.70): H.

Preceding note (p.67-68) identifies the author.

"From the Trenton Gazette and Republican."


842. HAVEN, CHARLES CHAUNCY, 1787?-1874. Thirty days in New Jersey ninety years ago: an essay revealing new facts in connection with Washington and his army in 1776 and 1777, by C. C. Haven ... Trenton: Printed at the "State Gazette" office, 1867. 72p. front. (fold. map) DLC NN NHi Nj NjGbS NjHHi NjHi NjJ NjMo NjN NjP NjPHi NjR NjRuF PP
The Battle of Trenton, etc.
Illustrative matter varies in the several copies examined.

843. HAVEN, CHARLES CHAUNCY, 1787?-1874. ... Washington and his army during their march through and return to New Jersey, in December 1776, and January, 1777. Read before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New Jersey, by C. C. Haven, one of its vice presidents. Trenton: C. Scott & Co., 1856. 56p. Nj NjHi NjJ NjR PHI PP

At head of title: Gloria majorum, posteris lumen.
A copy with 1857 date is recorded in the NN catalog.


Number 5 of a series, "The Weather of Independence."


"Authorities": p.1854-1855.

847. MATHEMATICA, INC., PRINCETON, N.J. Analysis of a proposed outdoor musical drama dealing with the historic events in and around Trenton and Princeton in the winter of 1776/77. Prepared for New Jersey Historical Drama Foundation by Mathematica, inc. ... Princeton, New Jersey, September, 1970 ... [Princeton, N.J., 1970] [4],81,[3],2-5,[9] leaves incl. maps, tables. Nj NjHi

"This analysis is preliminary and subject to revision."
212  

Battles [ 848-853 ]


Bibliography: p.[486]-492.

Part II (p.[308]-485) includes—usually without stated source—copies of many contemporary documents, such as correspondence (e.g., of Hessian officers), reports, etc.


853. THOMPSON, RAY. Washington along the Delaware: the battles of Trenton and Princeton—as told by the men who were there, and through Washington's own official dispatches. [By] Ray Thompson. [Fort Washington, Pa.: Published by the Bicentennial Press, c1970] cover-
Trenton and Princeton


"For further reading": p.29-30.


Caption title.

"The text accompanying this pamphlet appeared as an article in the Special July 4th, 1975 edition of the Trenton Times ... The maps ... are the same, but slightly larger than those which will appear in a pamphlet on this topic being produced by the New Jersey State Historical Commission."

Signed by "Kemble Widmer, Fellow, Company of Military Historians."

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

TRENTON AND PRINCETON: SOURCES

Materials concerning the battles of Trenton and Princeton.


"... from a contemporaneous writing in the collection of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania ... endorsed: 'Relation of the Engagement at Trenton and Princetown on Thursday and Friday the 2nd & 3rd of Jan'y 1777 by Mr. Hood 3rd Batt'."

Included also (p.469-471) as 107 in the appendix of William S. Stryker's *Battles of Trenton and Princeton* (no.852).


The Trenton and Princeton campaigns.


862. WHITE, JOSEPH, 1755?-1836. An narrative of events, as they occurred from time to time, in the Revolutionary War; with an account of the battles, of Trenton, Trenton-bridge, and Princeton. By J. White, who was an orderly sergeant, in the regt. of artillery. Published at the earnest request of many young men. Charlestown [1833] 30p. DLC MB MH MWA NN

Dated at end: Charlestown, October, 1833.

863. WHITE, JOSEPH, 1755?-1836. [Same: selections] "... The good soldier White. Modern G.I.'s will recognize a fellow spirit in the
sergeant who wrote this account of life in General Washington's army." *American Heritage.* v.7, no.4, June 1956, p.74-79. illus. (incl. facsim.)

Selections from his 1833 *Narrative of Events* (see previous entry).
"From the National Archives."

864. WILKINSON, JAMES, 1757-1825. Memoirs of my own times. By General James Wilkinson ... Philadelphia: Printed by Abraham Small, 1816. 3v. fold. facsims., fold. table, diagrs. (1 fold.) DLC MB MWA NN NjP NjR PHC PHi PP PPL


Chapters 1-9 (p.[1]-411) of Volume 1 deal with the Revolutionary period, including Wilkinson's service at Trenton and Princeton under Washington.

**PRINCETON (1777)**


Annual dinner of the Empire State Society, Sons of the American Revolution, Jan. 3, 1896. Includes text of Prof. William M. Sloan's address on the Battle of Princeton.


Account of Mercer's exploits and death from wounds received at Princeton.


Battle of Princeton.


Bibliography: p.138-140.
DLC NjP NjR NjRuF


Signed at end: Laurance Foster Bower.


Signed (p.44): Mary Scott Boyd, Historian Quassaick Chapter, D.A.R.


At head of title: The battle-grounds of America. No. VII.


The death of William Leslie at the Battle of Princeton.


Caption title.
Also published in *Old Princeton* (see preceding entry).


Signed (p.[4]): Samuel Craig Cowart ... Freehold, N.J., June 9, 1922.
Poetry.


"The 26 days' tyranny: What happened to Princeton's patriots, Tories, and Quakers during the British occupation": p.18-19.


A review of Smith's book (no.893) analyzing various accounts of the battle.


Signed (p.41): Christian Gauss.


Fictionalized account.


Signed (p.21): Allan Marquand.


Caption title.
NOYES, ALFRED, 1880-1958. Princeton, May 1917. The call of
the spring. By Alfred Noyes. With outline, study and explanatory notes
by Florence R. Signor. Dansville, N.Y.: F. A. Owen Publishing Com-
pany [c1925] 24p. illus. (incl. port.) DLC NjP NjPHi

"Princeton, May, 1917": p.7-16. Poem with accompanying notes,
etc. "Lines for a monument to the American and British soldiers of the
Revolutionary War who fell on the Princeton battlefield and were
buried in one grave."

PETERSON, CHARLES JACOBS] 1819-1887. "Battle of Prin­
illus.

"From a work now in press and shortly to be published, entitled
'The Military Heroes of the United States. By C. J. Peterson' ..."

PRINCETON BATTLE MONUMENT ASSOCIATION] A plea
for the Princeton battle monument. By Henry Clay Cameron, vice-presi­

In double columns. Probably reprinted from the Princeton Press.

THE PRINCETON BATTLE MONUMENT; the history of the
monument, a record of the ceremonies attending its unveiling, and an ac­
count of the Battle of Princeton. Princeton: Princeton University Press,
1922. 4p.l.,7-131p. front., illus. (maps) plates. DLC NN NHi Nj
NjMo NjN NjP NjPHi NjR NjRuF PP

"The Battle of Princeton": p.[49]-123. By Thomas Jefferson Wer­
tenbaker.

PRINCETON HERALD, Princeton, N.J. The sesqui-centennial
number of the Princeton Herald, issued in commemoration of the one
hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Battle of Princeton. [Princeton,
N.J., 1927] cover-title,20p. illus. (incl. ports., facsim.) (The
Princeton Herald. v.4, no.14, Jan. 6, 1927) NjP

Contents include: "The Battle of Princeton, by Professor Thomas
Jefferson Wertenbaker"; "A swift resolve, a story of the Battle of
Princeton, by Stephen Harris."

Biographical sketch containing references to many Revolutionary War paintings.


Reprinted from the Newark Evening News, Nov. 9, 1949.


Printed in double columns.


"Reprinted ... from The Green Tiger, May 1932."


Battle of Princeton, death of Gen. Hugh Mercer, etc.

Signed: William S. Stryker.
On General St. Clair's statement that he suggested the flank movement to Princeton on the morning of January 3.


"Reprinted from the Magazine of American History, August, 1882."


Poetry.
"Reprinted from the New York Times of January 2, 1927."


On the British 17th Regiment of Foot (Leicestershire) at the Battle of Princeton.
"By Captain William Thomas, formerly the Leicestershire Regiment."


Typewritten title is on a leaf preceding the basic text. Includes some account of the battle.


"Copyright, 1922 by Henry van Dyke."
"Three hundred copies privately printed."
Dated (p.[4]): Avalon, May 22, 1922.


Signed (p.47): Henry van Dyke.


Battle of Princeton.


An address before the New Brunswick Historical Club, Feb. 21, 1929.
Typescript.


"Address delivered at the Annual Meeting of the ... Society at Newark, N.J., October 31, 1928."


Battles


"Condensed from 'The Battle of Princeton, a Preliminary Study, by Gen. Alfred A. Woodhull, of the Class of 1856, by the author's kind permission.'"


PRINCETON: SOURCES


Covers Jan. 1-31, 1777.
Avery was of Vermont, serving in Massachusetts regiments.


920. LAWRENCE, ROBERT, 1691-1781. [Same] "Enemy occupied Princeton. A brief narrative of the ravages committed by the regular and Hessian soldiers at Trenton & Princeton and also of these battles with some remarks and observations." The Princeton Recollector. v.2, no.7, Jan. 1977, p.[1], 15-21. illus. (incl. plan)


Morris (1738-1777) was a friend. Potts' letter, "at the Field of Action, near Princeton," Jan. 5, 1777, was addressed to Owen Biddle.


With introduction (p.282-283).

"The following description of the Battle of Princeton, by one who was in it, a Sergeant of the New Jersey Blues, has recently made its appearance in the 'Newark Daily Advertiser.'"


"From The Phenix of March 24, 1832, published at Wellsborough, Pennsylvania."


"The following ... is taken from the Journal of Sergeant Thomas Sullivan, of H.M. Forty-ninth Regiment of Foot."


Written from Pluckemin, Jan. 5, 1777, to the president of Congress.

FIGHT FOR THE DELAWARE (1777)


"Read before the ... Society April 19, 1897."

Battle of Red Bank, etc.


"This article is an expansion of a chapter under the same title in the Author’s latest book, ‘Wickes of the Reprisal’ ..."


Signed (p.54): William Bell Clark.
Includes (p.22-25) an account of the British raid, May 7, 1777, on Bordentown, to which Capt. Ashmead and three American ships had gone to escape the enemy at Philadelphia.


937. CONYBEARE, JOHN C. "Then and now—the origin of the American flag—the Battle of Mud Island. By John C. Conybeare." Potter’s American Monthly. v.8, 1877, p.89-93. illus.

Mostly about the flag, but includes two sketches of Mud Island in the fall of 1777 by Col. Francis Downman, who commanded an artillery battery at that time.


Remains of the British ship *Augusta*, grounded near Fort Mercer in October 1777.


Washington’s inspection tour of the upper Delaware in August 1777.


941. ELLIOTT, BYRON KENNETH, b.1912. The Pennsylvania state navy and the defence of the Delaware. By B. Kenneth Elliott, Jr. ... [Princeton, N.J.] 1935. [3],ii-vii,[1],93(i.e.,96) leaves incl. map. NjP

Bibliography: leaves [i]-vi.
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.
About half pertains to the 1777 campaign.


Account of the British attack on Fort Mercer and Fort Mifflin in the Delaware, and the sinking of the British frigate *Augusta*, from whose
timbers was made the paneling for the New Jersey Room, Memorial Continental Hall, at Washington.


Signed (p.4): Howard M. Guttman.


The chevaux-de-frise.

Signed (p.20): E.H.H.


947. HESTON, ALFRED MILLER, 1854-1937. Red Bank. Paper read before the Monmouth County, N.J., Historical Association, July 26, 1900, wherein is given a true account of the gallant defence of Fort Mercer by Colonel Christopher Greene and his band of 400 patriots, against an assault of 2000 Hessians, under Count Donop, on October 22, 1777. By Alfred M. Heston ... With a portrait of Colonel Greene, never before published, a view of the old Whitall house at Red Bank, and a photograph of the monument ... [Atlantic City? N.J., 1900] 24p. illus. (incl. port., map) double map. DLC NN NHi Nj NjGbS NjJ NjN NjP NjR


Signed (p.11): Edith Hoelle.

950. [HOPKINSON, FRANCIS] 1737-1791. "Account of the unparallelled prowess of his Britannic majesty's troops in an attack upon a formidable body of kegs, in the river Delaware.—By the author of the two preceding pieces [i.e., Hopkinson]." American Museum. v.1, 1787, p.55-56.


By way of background for Hopkinson's poem, "The Battle of the Kegs."


Bibliography ("notes"): p.25-27.

Bears chiefly on the 1777 campaign.


Signed: C. Donald Jess, Oradell, New Jersey.

Cannon of H.M.S. *Augusta*, attacked and sunk in October 1777 at the mouth of Mantua Creek.


"For further reading": p.39-40. Letterpress on covers.


Events at the Battle of Red Bank. Fort Mercer was erected in the Whitall orchard.


Prepared from a paper "originally given before the Gloucester County, N.J., Historical Society in July, 1905 ..."

Bibliography: p.116-117.
"Bicentennial edition."


"Traduction d'apres Lynn Montross."—p.[28].
Fleury was an officer of the French volunteer troops.


"Colonel C. E. Godfrey of the Adjutant General's department ... has compiled from the official records of the office, a list of the New Jersey militia officers who, with their commands were on duty in the campaign resulting in the Battle of Red Bank, either actively engaged therein or stationed as supporting forces at Woodbury, Haddonfield or Gloucester."

From the *Trenton Times* of June 26, 1906.


Caption title.


Caption title.

971. PERRY, JAMES M. "Disaster on the Delaware ... By James M. Perry." United States Naval Institute. *Proceedings*. v.88, no.1, Jan. 1962, p.[84]-92. illus. (incl. map, port.)
"Thirteen row galleys, built by the Pennsylvania Committee of Safety in 1775, were charged with preventing the British fleet from coming up the Delaware River. Bickering, strife, and indecisiveness combined to cause their defeat" in the fall of 1777.


Signed: F.W.S.


Bibliography: p.[70-71].
Deals extensively with the campaign on the Delaware.


Printed in double columns.

977. SNOWDEN, WILLIAM H., b.1823. "Dame Whitall. A story in rhyme about a woman of the Revolution." Snyder, Mrs. J. K. Nuggets

Signed: W. H. Snowden.
Ann Whitall and the Battle of Red Bank.


Stewart's account (reprinted) of Mrs. Samuel Hugg's experience with the Hessians during their attack on Fort Mercer in October 1777.


"Reprinted ... for the two hundredth anniversary of the battle, October 22, 1977."


"Reprinted from the Haddon Gazette, March 21, 1946."
The chair, owned by Miss Matilda F. Whitall, reputedly sat upon by Washington when he visited the Delaware forts in August 1777.


Excellent notes on sources and maps.

987. STRITTMATTER, ISIDOR PAUL, b.1860. The importance of the campaign on the Delaware during the Revolutionary War—1777. By Dr. I. P. Strittmatter. Read before the Gloucester County Historical Society July 18, 1911. [n.p., 1911] 20p. fold. map. PHI


"Printed for private distribution."
"Books examined and authorities used in the preparation of this work": p.[47]-51.
990. THIBAUT, JACQUELINE. "Deciphering Fort Mifflin. By Jacqueline Thibaut." *Military Collector & Historian.* v.27, 1975, p.[100]-112. illus. (incl. diagrs.)


Bibliography: leaves 31-33.
Concerns "submerged cultural resources associated with Revolutionary War naval activities in Crosswicks Creek."
Typescript.
Photocopy located in the Office of New Jersey Heritage, Trenton.


**FIGHT FOR THE DELAWARE: SOURCES**


"Published by order of Congress."


From the *Annual Register* for 1777.

995. ARENDT, HENRY LEONARD PHILIP, baron d'. "The attack on Fort Mifflin, 1777. Two unpublished letters of the Baron D'Arendt.
Translated from the originals, and communicated by Colonel T. Bailey Myers ...

"Historical Magazine. 3d ser., v.1, 1872/1873, p.77-79.

Dated Oct. 26 and 29, 1777, and addressed to Col. Alexander Hamilton. Baron d'Arendt was commander of the German Battalion.

996. [BRACKENRIDGE, HUGH HENRY] 1748-1816. "Materials for an account of the taking of Fort Mifflin. From the 28th of September, to the 16th of November, 1778 [i.e., 1777]." United States Magazine. v.1, 1779, p.204-208.

"Addenda": p.314. The Magazine is "obliged to omit saying anything more on the subject for the present," since the editor has had no chance to interview those involved in the siege.


"... taken from the United States Magazine for May, 1779."


Dated "Goshen, Oct. 24, 1777."


"The defense of the Delaware": p.43-71. Letters written in November 1777, at which time David was chaplain of the Second Rhode Island Regiment.


Copies of letters, documents, etc., dating June 12 through Dec. 1, 1777.


"From the 'Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography,' 1894-1897."
"One Hundred Copies Printed."
Reprinted 1971 by the Da Capo Press, New York. PWacD


"Edition 100 copies. Large paper 18. Small paper 82 ..."
Poetic satire. It was planned, in December 1777, to float down the Delaware among ships of the British fleet at Philadelphia a number of powder-filled kegs with explosive devices. The attempt, in January, was not effective.
This poem is preceded (p.[3-5]) by a copy of an article concerning the incident. At end: "American Museum, 1787."
It was published in the *Pennsylvania Packet* of March 4, 1778, subsequently in several broadside or pamphlet editions, most undated (see pre-1956 *National Union Catalog*). A facsimile of one (1779?) broadside, in MWA, accompanies Annie Marble's writings (q.v.) on Hop-
kinson. It was published also in the *American Museum* (v.1, 1787, p.69-71). The Thomas Y. Crowell Company in 1964 put out an illustrated 32-page edition (copies: Nj NjN). It is found likewise in Frank Moore's 1856 *Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution* (p.[209]-219) and the 1941 *Patriotic Anthology* (p.49-52).


Edited and contributed by Marion Balderston.

Letters of Lord Howe, Oct. 25 and Nov. 23, 1777, to the British Admiralty on action in the Delaware and on the adjacent New Jersey shore.


Entries for Oct. 11-Nov. 20, 1777, at Red Bank and Haddonfield. Published by the *Woodbury Daily Times*, November 1927.


The letters: Sept. 26-Nov. 11, 1777. Smith was a Maryland officer.


"Reprinted from the Haddon Gazette, Haddonfield, N.J., May 24, 1945."

Includes text of Washington's letter from "Headquarters near White Marsh," Oct. 21, 1777. Addressed to "Brigadier General Foreman [i.e., David Forman], Salt Works, New Jersey."

1009. WALDO, ALBIGENCE, 1750-1794. "Diary kept at Valley Forge by Albigence Waldo, surgeon in the Continental Army. 1777-

Includes details of action on the Delaware—Fort Mifflin, Red Bank, Haddonfield, etc.

Published also in Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography (v.21, 1897, p.299-323) and Annals of Medical History (v.10, 1928, p.486-497). Reprinted 1928 by Paul B. Hoeber, New York.

MONMOUTH (1778)

1010. ANON. "The Battle of Monmouth." The Crossroads. v.2, no.9, May/June 1965, p.[1]-4. illus. (incl. ports.)


At Freehold.

1012. ANON. The ceremony of the unveiling of the Monmouth battle monument, November 13th, 1884 ... [Freehold, N.J., 1884] [4]p. NjFrHi NjHi

Caption title.
Printed in three columns. Doubtless a newspaper reprint.
Includes (p.[1-2]) "History of the organization of the Monmouth battle monument."

1013. ANON. "Colonel Monckton's grave." American Historical Record. v.3, 1874, p.129. illus.

British officer, mortally wounded at the Battle of Monmouth.

1014. ANON. "Monmouth battle day." Spirit of '76. v.9, 1902/1903, p.160-161.


Written by a descendant of Capt. William Wilson, with whom the article deals somewhat.

An article of unknown authorship, apparently written in the 1860's or 1870's "by a friend of the famous artist at his dictation."

1017. ANON. Washington at the Battle of Monmouth. A national historical painting, by E. Leutze. New York: Snowden, printer, 1854. 15p. CSmH CtY NjR

Account of the battle and a description of Leutze's painting, "Washington at the Battle of Monmouth."

1018. AMERICAN HERITAGE. "Neglected for over half a century, Emanuel Leutze's huge historical canvas hovered near oblivion. Then this magazine helped to rediscover 'Washington at Monmouth.'" American Heritage. v.16, no.4, June 1965, p.14-[17] illus. (1 col.)

Signed: The Editors.


"'Glorious, though not decisive.' By Raymond Ollwerther, Press staff writer": p.8-9.


An address delivered before the New Brunswick Historical Club, Jan. 15, 1879. Typescript.

1021. AZOY, ANASTASIO CARLOS MARIANO, b.1891. "Monmouth. The battle that was won at Valley Forge. By Lieutenant Colonel A. C. M. Azoy ..." Infantry Journal. v.46, 1939, p.[566]-582. illus. (incl. maps)
1022. BARKALOW, REES H. "The Battle of Monmouth; a study of the performance of staff functions, including military intelligence." Military Intelligence Association. Journal. v.2, no.4, Feb. 1939, p.4-10; no.5, March 1939, p.4-11.

Not seen. Entry taken from Van Benthuysen, Robert F., Monmouth County ... a Bibliography of Published Works (1974), no.1469.


Caption title.
"Paper of Mrs. Anna E. Barnard giving family tradition as to the part her Grandfather, Col. Ramsay, commanding the Maryland troops, took in the Battle of Monmouth. Read at meeting of Monmouth County Historical Association at Shrewsbury, Oct. 29, 1903."

Manuscript.


Caption title.


See also his separate publication, Mad Anthony Wayne (New York, 1929).

1026. [BRADY, JAMES P.] ... 175th anniversary, Battle of Monmouth, June 27, 28, 1953, Freehold, N.J. ... [Freehold, N.J., 1953] cover-title,[29]p. illus. (incl. map, facsim.) NN Nj NjFrHi NjGbS NjHi NjMo NjN NjP NjR NjRuF

At head of title: 1778-1953.
"On behalf of the Committee I would like to thank James P. Brady of the Malcolm Severance Co. for writing and compiling this excellent booklet ..."—p.[29].

1027. BRAY, HARRIET WHITLOCK. The little red gown. [By] Harriet Bray. [Freehold, N.J.? 1899] [1], 11 leaves. NjFrHi

Manuscript of a paper given before the Monmouth County Historical Association.
"A true story": experience of little Mary Stillwell and several family slaves at the time of the Battle of Monmouth.

1028. BRAY, HARRIET WHITLOCK. The little red gown, a true story. By Harriet Bray. Read before the Monmouth County Historical Association, October 26, 1899. Published by request of the descendants of Mary Stillwell. Matawan, N.J.: Jacob A. Lewis, law printer and stationer [1901] [19]p. DLC NjFrHi NjN


1030. BROWN, HENRY ARMITT, 1844-1878. [Same] ... The Battle of Monmouth: an oration composed to be delivered at Freehold, New Jersey, June 28, 1878, the one hundredth [sic] anniversary of the battle. By Henry Armitt Brown. With instructions to teachers, biographical sketch, and explanatory notes by A. J. Demarest ... Philadelphia: Christopher Sower Company [c1913] 123p. front. (port.) illus. (Classics in the grades) DLC NN Nj NjFrHi NjGbs NjHadHi NjHi NjJ NjMo NjN NjPHi NjR

1031. BRYAN, ANNA SEMMES. "The Battle of Monmouth." American Monthly Magazine. v.11, 1897, p.[345]-349.

"Read before Watauga Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Memphis, Tennessee, July 22, 1896."

1032. ... CONFLICT AT MONMOUTH COURT HOUSE. Edited by Mary R. Murrin and Richard Waldron. Proceedings of a symposium commemorating the two-hundredth anniversary of the Battle of Monmouth,
April 8, 1978. Trenton: New Jersey Historical Commission, Department of State; Monmouth County Historical Association [1984] 2p.l., 7-64p. illus. (incl. map) (The Commission's Occasional papers. no.2) DLC Nj NjFrHi NjHi NjMo NjN NjR NjRuF PWacD

Letterpress on covers.
Includes papers (all recorded individually in this bibliography) presented by Mark E. Lender, Elizabeth Evans, Dennis P. Ryan, Samuel S. Smith, Russell F. Weigley, Roy K. Flint, Kemble Widmer, and Robert F. Van Benthuysen.


Printed in double columns.
Letterpress and illus. on covers.


Printed in double columns.


Printed in double columns.

"Special Issue" for the Battle of Monmouth sesquicentennial.


Caption title.
Signed (p.[4]): Ezekiel Davison, Joseph J. Ely.


Caption title.
Signed (p.[4]): Ezekiel Davison, 1886.
Offset facsimile of original edition signed by Joseph J. Ely, in addition to Davison (see preceding entry).


Sketch of one John Mullowny (of Philadelphia), reported to have enlisted as a drummer boy, serving eventually as a captain.


Signed (p.413): John Watts de Peyster.
For correspondence resulting from this article, see ibid., p.569, 758-759, and v.3, 1879, p.58-60, 204-206, 318-319.


1042. EDWARDS AND KELCEY, INC., NEWARK, N.J. ... Development plan and interpretive guide, Monmouth Battlefield State Historic Park ... Edwards and Kelcey, inc., engineers and consultants. [Newark, N.J.?] 1968. 1p.l.,[1],iii,[2],54(i.e.,64)p. illus. (incl. maps, part col.; ports.) diagrs., facsim., table, fold. map (col.) DLC NjHi NjN NjR NjRuF

At head of title: State of New Jersey, Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Parks, Forestry, and Recreation.


"Bibliography": p.53-54.

Printed in double columns.


Caption title.

"Reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of the New York State Historical Association, Vol. IX, July, 1928, No. 3."

See also no.1101a.


1048. FREEHOLD, N.J. BOARD OF TRADE. The battle monument at Freehold, N.J., a noble work of art commemorating a great event in history. The Old Tennent Church, an interesting relic of the Revolutionary period. Freehold: Published by the Board of Trade [Monmouth Democrat print] 1893. 16p. illus. (on covers) NjFrHi NjR Phi


"References": 2p. at end.

Includes complete facsimile of Proceedings of a General Court-Martial ... for the Trial of Major-General Lee (New York, 1864). See no.1114.

Reprinted 1972, according to Robert F. Van Benthuysen, Monmouth County ... a Bibliography (1974).

A very critical review of this publication (6-page typescript), prepared by George C. Rockefeller in 1965 but never published, can be seen in NjHi and NjR.


Running title: By E. M. Halliday.
An excerpted copy of the article is in the NjJ vertical file.
About the Battle of Monmouth.


"The following graphic sketch of the Battle of Monmouth, is taken from the life of Hamilton, recently published in New York" (i.e., written by John C. Hamilton).


"This narrative is taken from 'History of Monmouth County, New Jersey,' now in press."


"Retrospective of Lee": p.75-80.
"Captain 'Molly' Pitcher, a remarkable case of mistaken identity. Mary Ludwig Hays, heroine of Monmouth. Margaret Cochran Corbin, heroine of Fort Washington": p.77-78.
Entry based, in part, on DLC cataloging.


"Read before the Society September 13th, 1849, at their meeting at Freehold, Monmouth County."

1058. KULP, JACK. "Fate frowned on New Jersey in 1778. By Jack Kulp." Royle Forum. no.106, March 15, 1964, p.3-6. illus. (incl. maps)


1060. LEWIS, THEODORE B. "Was Washington profane at Monmouth?" New Jersey History. v.89, 1971, p.149-162. illus. (incl. ports.)


"The following account of the march ... for the ten days preceding the battle of Monmouth, is taken ... chiefly from ... a military diary, or order book, belonging to an officer in Lieutenant Colonel Clarke's Regiment of Royal Fusileers, which was found on the battle-field ..."


"The weather of American independence—8."


Caption title.


Accompanied by an historical simulation game (p.23-38).


At head of title: Franz Fabian.
"Benutzte Literatur": p.261-[262].
Considerable New Jersey matter; Battle of Monmouth, etc.


At head of title: 1778-1978.
A bibliography on the battle—"only material owned by the Monmouth County Library."

1071. MONMOUTH MONUMENT ASSOCIATION. Address to the citizens of Monmouth County, on the subject of raising a monument to commemorate the Battle of Monmouth; read and adopted, October 6th, 1846, at the meeting of the Board of Managers of "The Monmouth Monument Association," and 2,000 copies ordered to be printed. [Freehold, N.J.: Orrin Pharo, printer, 1846] 4p. NjHi

Caption title.


"Reprinted from the Program of the Triennial Meeting of the General Society Sons of the Revolution ... June 22-25, 1952."


Printed in double columns.

1075. NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1884-1887 (LEON ABBETT) [Speech of acceptance by Governor Abbett at the unveiling of the Monmouth battle monument, Nov. 13, 1884. Trenton, N.J., 1884] [5] leaves. NjFrHi
Without title. Text begins "Mr. Chairman and Gentlemen of the Commission: It is my pleasant duty, as Governor of this State, to receive from your hands this monument ..."


Program of the events and description of the monument.

1077. NEW JERSEY. MONMOUTH BATTLE MONUMENT COMMISSION. Memorial of the committee of arrangements for the unveiling of the Monmouth battle monument, at Freehold, New Jersey, Thursday, November 13, 1884. Trenton, N.J.: John L. Murphy, printer, 1885. 49p. front. DLC NN Nj NjFrHi NjHi NjJ NjN NjP NjR PHi

Published by the committee of arrangements appointed by the Monmouth Battle Monument Commission and the Monmouth Battle Monument Association.

"History of the organization of the Monmouth Battle Association and Commission": p.5-8. The Association was formed in 1877, apparently unrelated to the 1846 Monmouth Monument Association.

Includes addresses by Gov. Leon Abbett (p.23-26) and former governor Joel Parker (p.26-47), the latter being a history of the battle and related events.


Typescript.

1080. PEARSON, MICHAEL. "Allentown, New Jersey, June 25, 1778." In his Those damned rebels: the American Revolution as seen through
Battle of Monmouth and aftermath.


At head of title: The battle-grounds of America. No. IV.


On the Battle of Monmouth, including an account from the New-Jersey Gazette of June 24, 1778.

1083. REED, JOHN FORD, b.1911. "... Road to disgrace." Manuscripts. v.26, 1974, p.288-290.

General Lee at the Battle of Monmouth. Included is a copy of his letter to Benjamin Rush, Sept. 29, 1778, at Princeton, defending his actions at the battle.


"Critical bibliography": leaves 53-55.
Senior thesis, Gettysburg College.
Typescript.


Bibliography: p.31.
Map on lining-papers.
Printed in double columns.

"For further reading": p.27-28.
Letterpress on covers.


"This booklet tells the story of the battle ... as it is illustrated and is narrated in the Monmouth Battlefield Visitor Center ..."
Letterpress on covers.


Introductory note signed: R.F.S.


"The Battle of Monmouth, fought June 28, 1778. Written especially for this occasion by the Hon. David Lawrence Pierson, historian general S.A.R.": p.[18-24].
Battles

1092. SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. NEW JERSEY SOCIETY. MONMOUTH CHAPTER. The celebration of the one hundred and fortieth anniversary of the Battle of Monmouth by the Monmouth Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution, Sunday, June 30th, 1918, at the Old Tennent Church, Tennent, N.J., at three o'clock ... [Freehold, N.J.? 1918] cover-title,[4]p. NjFrHi


"A paper read before the New Jersey Historical Society, at Newark, May 20, 1897."


The first edition (1897) has a much smaller account. Also (p.363-367) "Soldiers' graves in Old Tennent cemetery." Abstract of inscriptions made "some years ago" by the sexton, R. Perrine Craig.

1097. THAYER, THEODORE GEORGE, 1904-1981. ... The making of a scapegoat: Washington and Lee at Monmouth. Port Washington, N.Y.:
1098. TOWER, CHARLEMAGNE, 1809-1889. The Marquis de La Fayette in the American Revolution. With some account of the attitude of France toward the War of Independence. By Charlemagne Tower, Jr. ... Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1895. 2v. fronts., maps, facsims. DLC NN NjR PWacD

"Retreat of the British Army, and battle of Monmouth": v.1, p.343-393.


Caption title.


Narrative bibliography. Refers to publications as late as 1980.


Signed (p.284): Albert Vander Veer, M.D.
Recollections of his grandmother Rachel Van Kovenhoven (b.1768), Mrs. Garrett Vander Veer, her account of the battle—partly on her family's farm—and events surrounding it.

See also no.1046.


MONMOUTH: SOURCES

1104. ANON. "Notes on the Battle of Monmouth." Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography. v.14, 1890, p.46-49.

A letter ("from which we make some extracts") written July 23 in Boston, published in the London Chronicle of Sept. 17-19, 1778. From the Chronicle (Sept. 19-22) also is an appended sketch of Lt. Col. Henry Monckton, who was killed in the action.


Narrative (probably fictionalized) of an encounter with a recluse living on the southwest branch of the Raritan. Their discussions include the narrator's long, and apparently factual, account of a visit to the Monmouth battlefield and of events in the battle.


"Extract from the diary of Captain Walter Finney, of the American Army of the Revolution. June [23-29], 1778."

At Freehold, for the Old Tennent Church bicentennial on April 13, 1931, "Rev. William P. Finney, of Philadelphia, in an historical address
... made public for the first time an extract from the diary of his great-grandfather, Captain Walter Finney, who ... was with the 1st Pennsylvania Regiment ..."


Hamilton's letter, headed "Brunswick, July 5th, 1778," is addressed to Elias Boudinot; Irvine's, "Camp English Town, New Jersey, June 30, 1778," is to Capt. John Davis.


Letter of Brigadier-General Jedediah Huntington, at Englishtown, N.J., June 30, 1778, to his father, describing the Battle of Monmouth two days previously.

Contributed by John F. Reed with introduction.


"The following references ... extracted from the diary of George Inman ... contain additional details than are given in 'George Inman's Narrative of the American Revolution,' Penna. Mag. Hist. and Biog., Vol. VII, p.237."

Inman was a British officer.


Lee papers, v.3.
Proceedings, April 17-19 and July 5, 1779, concerning Jackson's conduct at the Battle of Monmouth.

"Sullivan's Correspondence (Rev. Letters) iii. 15, 17."

Letter of April 22, 1780, in which Lee defends his military tactics at Monmouth.


The charges concerned Lee's conduct at the Battle of Monmouth.


The Lee papers, v.3.


"Edition 100 copies 8vo.; 20 copies Royal 8vo.; 6 copies 4to ..." Signed: F. S. Hoffman.
A facsimile reproduction of this publication is included in C. M. B. Gilman's *Monmouth Road to Glory* (no. 1050).


Texts of three detailed letters, June 30-July 11, 1778, with commentary by Thomas H. Montgomery.


From Robert Morris ("believed to have been a resident of the Tinton Falls section") to a Mr. Cooper. Dated Freehold, June 29, 1778.


Recollections of an 1840 conversation with Major Jacob Morton.


Contributed by G. Everett Schenck.

Account of personal experience by Ralph Schenck (then of New Jersey). An 1835 narrative published in a Johnstown (N.Y.) newspaper.


"This booklet presented by the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey at its spring meeting, Freehold, New Jersey, May 19, 1973."
Battles

1120. U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. ... Mr. Dunlap, be pleased to print the following letters from his excellency General Washington, together with the return of killed, wounded, &c. for the information of the good people of these United States. I am, sir, your most humble servant, Henry Laurens, president of Congress. Philadelphia, July 4, 1778 ... Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap [1778] Broadside. CtY NjR (copy)

An unnumbered supplement to the Packet.
In three columns. Largely it is the texts of Washington's letters to Congress reporting in detail on the Battle of Monmouth. Dated June 28, June 29, and July 1, 1778.
Copy owned by Joseph J. Felcone.

MONMOUTH: POETRY


Poem. Reprinted from The American Muse or Songster's Companion (New York, 1814).

1122. ANON. [The Battle of Monmouth. A song. Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Benjamin Towne, 1779]

Evans, American Bibliography, no.16201, from an advertisement in the Pennsylvania Evening Post, Feb. 10, 1779. No copy located.

1123. ANON. "The Battle of Monmouth. A song of the American Revolution, handed down in the family of, and contributed ... by Pauline H. Stagg." Journal of American History. v.26, 1932, p.120.


Caption title.
At head of title: Poem read at the ceremonies of the Battle of Monmouth celebration, June twenty-eight, nineteen hundred and twenty-eight.


"Dedicated to Monmouth minute men, 'The Old Jersey Blue.'"


A poem read June 28, 1928, at the 150th anniversary ceremony on the battlefield site.

1130. COWART, SAMUEL CRAIG, 1854-1943. Poem, Patriot sires of Monmouth. Composed by Samuel Craig Cowart, vice-president of Monmouth Chapter, Sons of American Revolution, and read by him at close of his address of welcome and description of Battle of Monmouth, at Old Tennent Church, near Freehold, N.J., on the occasion of the reception to the members of Washington Pilgrimage, at that historic spot, on the battlefield of Monmouth, June 24, 1914, by Monmouth chapters of Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution. [Freehold, N.J., 1914] [4]p. illus. NjFrHi NjP


Read June 28, 1928, at the 150th anniversary celebration on the battlefield site.

1133. HOWELL, RICHARD, 1754-1802. "Battle of Monmouth: a parody on the Tempest. (Written during the late war, by Major Howell, of the Jersey Line.)" New York Magazine; or, Literary Repository. v.1, 1790, p.666-668.


"Alice of Monmouth": p.[9]-91. The Battle of Monmouth and other experiences.


Signed (p.556): Sarah King Wiley.

CHESTNUT NECK AND EGG HARBOR (1778)


An archeological survey of shipwreck remains resulting from the British expedition against Chestnut Neck in October 1778. Typescript. On file at the State Museum.


Signed (p.115): Georgiana C. Blake.


At head of title: Frederick W. Bogert.

British raid on Egg Harbor in the fall of 1778.


On the Mullica.


1140a. EWING, SARAH WEAVER (REED) "The 'affair' at Chestnut Neck was a threat to Batsto. By Sarah W. R. Ewing." Batsto Citizens Gazette. v.10, no.2, Spring/Summer 1976, p.4.


Signed (p.4): Howard M. Guttman.


"The project was generated, coordinated and supported by the ... Bureau of Archaeology of the New Jersey State Museum."

At head of title: Not to be duplicated or circulated without prior permission from the New Jersey State Museum.

"Due to the nature of the information ... distribution of the report will be limited to those copies provided to the Bureau of Archaeology and Ethnology ..."

The wrecks were a consequence of the British raid in October "1779" (i.e., 1778).

Typescript. On file at the State Museum.


At Chestnut Neck, in October 1778.

"By Frank H. Stewart."


"Read July 3, 1894, at the dedication of a memorial tablet, erected on the field of the massacre by the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey, and at the annual meeting of the Society on the following day."

"Printed for the Society."


Mimeographed.

1150. STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER, 1838-1900. [Same: reprint] The affair at Egg Harbor, New Jersey, October 15, 1778 (Battle of Chestnut Neck) (6 October 1778) By William S. Stryker ... [Somers Point, N.J.: Published by the Atlantic County Historical Society, pre-1970] 20p. illus. (on cover) Nj NjHi NjR PWacD

Cover-title: Battle of Chestnut Neck ...


Copy of H.M.S. Vigilant's log, Sept. 28-Nov. 2, 1778.
SPRINGFIELD (1780)

1152. ANON. "The stirring battle cry 'Give 'em Watts, boys' helped the historical Battle of Springfield." *Suburban Life.* October 1953, p.29.


The Smith homestead and the Battle of Springfield, June 23, 1780.


"References cited": p.113-118.
Letterpress on covers.
Errata slip attached to front cover.


"Address at the 149th Anniversary of this Battle, delivered in the First Presbyterian Church of Springfield, N.J., on June 23, 1929, before the Passaic Valley Chapter ... Sons of the American Revolution."


"The Society wishes to thank M. C. Diedrich, who prepared the text ..." Essentially a facsimile reprint of his 1955 pamphlet, with changes
in the illustrative matter, etc.
"Published in honor of the bicentennial ..."—cover.
Letterpress on covers.


Reproduced from the same typewritten text as the earlier printing in eleven leaves, but with some rearrangement and consolidation.


"For further reading": p.31-32.
Letterpress on covers.


"Reprinted from Boy's Life, June, 1975."

1161. FLEMING, THOMAS JAMES, b.1927. "... Springfield—the reason why." New Jersey History. v.92, 1974, p.211-224. illus. (incl. ports., maps)

At head of title: Thomas Fleming.

1162. GORDON, COSMO, 1737-1813, defendant. The trial of the Hon. Col. Cosmo Gordon, of the Third Regiment of foot-guards, for neglect of duty before the enemy, on the 23d of June, 1780, near Springfield; in the Jerseys: containing the whole proceedings of a general court-martial, held at the city of New-York on the 22d of August, and continued by several adjournments to the 4th of September, 1782. London: Printed for Geo. Harlow, 1783. 1p.l., 145p. DLC MH NN NjHi

Signed (p.4): Howard M. Guttman.


Printed from a manuscript owned by the church. About half of the address deals with the Revolutionary history.


Includes an earlier printing of Hart’s July 4, 1840, historical sermon. Not seen.


Maxwell’s letter to Governor Livingston from "Jersey Camp, near Springfield, 14th June, 1780."


"References": p.39-40.
"Text: Frances Land."
Letterpress on covers.
Battle of Springfield: p.29-38.

A matter of personal honor between two British officers, involving Susan Livingston.


Republished, with revisions, under the title, "A Red Rose—Springfield, 1780—and after" (see preceding entry).


Includes copies of thirty-one Washington letters written at Springfield in June 1780; "The Battle of Springfield," by Washington Irving; and inventories (1789) of property lost through British depredation.

1171. SMITH, ANNE W. "Battle of Springfield, June 1780: last stand of the redcoats. By Anne W. Smith." Suburban Life. v.39, no.5, June 1969, p.41, 64, 66, 70. illus. (incl. map)


1173. [SONN, HAROLD ALFRED] 1892-1963. "More evidence discovered in 'the Hessian State Archives' in Marburg, Germany that proves the Battle of Springfield, N.J. on June 23, 1780, was not only a large engagement, but also a decisive one." New Jersey Genesis. v.10, no.3, April 1963, p.423-424.

1174. [SONN, HAROLD ALFRED] 1892-1963. "Recent discoveries of papers relating to British court-martial proceedings, of officers engaged in

Two English publications, one (1781) the proceedings of Lt. Col. Thomas' trial, charged by Cosmo Gordon with aspersing his character, the other being a record of Gordon's own court martial in 1782.


At head of title: 1780.
Advertising matter interspersed and on covers.


"Historical memoranda of Springfield": p.30-34. Mostly about the Battle of Springfield.

1177. THOMAS, FREDERICK, d.1783, defendant. The trial of Lieut. Col. Thomas, of the First Regiment of foot-guards, on a charge exhibited by Lieut. Col. Cosmo Gordon, for aspersing his character, by accusing him of neglect of duty before the enemy, as commanding officer of the First Battalion of Guards, on the 23d of June, 1780, near Springfield, in the Jerseys: containing the whole proceedings of a general court-martial, held at New-York on the 16th of September last, and continued by several adjournments to the 26th of the same month. London: Printed for J. Ridley, 1781. 1p.l.,118p. DLC NN NjHi NjP PHI

For a short article about this publication (a copy acquired by the Springfield Historical Society), see the Society's Bulletin, no.4, Oct. 1958, p.[1]-2.

This is likely the only edition, notwithstanding a sketchy National Union Catalog entry with 1784 date and 48 pages (erroneous?).

Caption title.
Poetry.
Typescript.

PRIVATEERING AND NAVAL ACTION

1179. ANON. "Privateering, war off the coast." The Crossroads. v.3, no.7, March 1966, p.[1]-[4]. illus. (incl. map)


Contemporary newspaper accounts of Revolutionary privateering: p.105-200.


Bibliography: p.495-503.

Captain Barry took part in the Trenton-Princeton campaign, 1776-1777, and later action on the Delaware.


Bibliography: p.[385]-392.

Wickes commanded the Continental ship Reprisal.

Contents include (p.[18]-51): "The battle in the Delaware" and "Under Cape May." Summer of 1776.

Philadelphia-based brig Holker operated off Sandy Hook, Little Egg Harbor, and Cape May, among other places.


The exploits of Adam Huyler.


"Bibliographical essay": leaves 47-54.
Typescript.


New Jersey privateer.

Bibliography: p.[471]-487.


Activities of "the whaleboat raiders of Raritan Bay." Based on letters to Governor William Livingston, January-July 1782, of which full copies are included.

1191. MAHONEY, MARIE ELENA. Privateering along the Jersey shore during the American Revolution. [By] Sister Marie Elena, (Mahoney) C.S.J. ... [South Orange, N.J.] 1965. [4],2-57 leaves. NjN NjR

Bibliography: leaves [54]-57.
M.A. thesis, Seton Hall University.
Photocopy of typescript.


Marriner, one of the whaleboat privateers, writes from "Brunswick, June 17th 1778," to Elias Boudinot, describing his capture of British major Moncrief on Long Island.


Bibliography: p.139-140.

"The 120-page essay, Privateering Years: The Atlantic County Privateersmen in the American Revolution, 1776-82, was presented to the Society by Mr. Murphy in fulfillment of the Olive Conover Rundstrom Memorial Grant for 1983-84. We are pleased to be able to publish these excerpts from this fine document ..."

1194. [PENNSYLVANIA (COLONY) NAVY] To the public. [Philadelphia, 1776] Broadside. PPL

"Whereas many misrepresentations have been circulated respecting the quantity of ammunition, and other circumstances, relating to the condition of the Gallies at the time of the late engagement; the officers on that service, in justice to their reputation, conceive themselves called upon to give a true account thereof." Concerns recent operations against the Roebuck and other British vessels on the Delaware.

Signed by Henry Dougherty and others; dated in manuscript: "Philadelphia May 16, 1776."


Includes list, "New Jersey masters and owners of privateers of the Revolution"; also "Colonel Elijah Clark."


Bibliography: leaves [125]-130.

"A project submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for Ed. 568, seminar in social studies, in the Graduate Division of Glassboro State College, 1967."

Typescript.


A Philadelphia naval officer "who spent much time in the defense of the Capes."


A large body of material—copies of letters, diary excerpts, etc., many relating to New Jersey in one way or another.

William James Morgan editor from v.5.


An address delivered before the New Brunswick Historical Club, March 23, 1888.
Manuscript. Accompanied by a typescript copy (16 leaves). Concerns whaleboat operations against British ships.


Whaleboat men.


"Reprinted from the Minutes of the New Brunswick Historical Club, Meeting of January 19, 1905."

New Brunswick marauders against British ships and occupied areas, chiefly on Long Island.

In double columns.
Those Who Served


In Hamilton County. List of names only.


Typescript.


Copied from New England (chiefly Boston) newspapers.

Typescript.


1210. CAMPBELL, JAMES WALL SCHUREMAN, 1854-1928. Digest and revision of Stryker's Officers and men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War for the use of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey, together with a copy of the order on John Pierce, esq., paymaster-general to the Army of the United States, payable to Richard Cox, treasurer of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey,
signed at Princeton, N.J., September 23rd, 1783; also a copy of the account of Richard Cox, treasurer with John Pierce, paymaster-general, in connection therewith, and a list of members with an exhibit of delinquent members of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey, made by Richard Cox, treasurer, July 5, 1788. Revised and compiled by James Wall Schureman Campbell, president of the Society. [New York: Williams Printing Company, c1911] 49,[1]p. front. (port.) DLC NN NjFrHi NjHi NjN NjP NjPHi NjR


For another reprint see no.1219.


The alphabetical listing: leaves 1-95. Dates and burial places.
"Alphabetical listing by areas—towns—counties": leaves 96-130.
"Graves located in other states by NJ members": leaf 131.
Electrostatic copy of typescript.


Typescript.

Typescript compilations provided by Basking Ridge, Rebecca Cornell, and Matochshoning chapters, D.A.R.

Contents: "Gloucester County in the militia ... by Melvina M. Oehlers"; "A list of Revolutionary War soldiers buried in the New Providence Presbyterian churchyard ... by Helen Cory Mercier" (with an 11-page addendum bearing the same title); "Revolutionary soldiers buried in the Rahway cemetery ... by Mrs. R. Hilton Cleland"; "Revolutionary War patriots buried in Middlesex County ... by Nora Crise Sutton."


Typescript.


Bibliography: p.58.
Letterpress (incl. map) on covers.
Biographies of Revolutionary War soldiers, etc., more than a third from New Jersey.


Typescript.

Mimeographed.
See no.1219.


"For further reading": p.31-32.
Letterpress on covers.


List of nearly nine hundred New Jersey men, compiled from various manuscript and printed sources. "To qualify, a person had to be killed in action, die while in the service or be reported as dead between April 18, 1775 and November 25, 1783. Persons serving the government ... are included. If a record indicates a soldier was discharged before his death, he is excluded. If no record was found to substantiate service, the name is included without information."

1219. NEW JERSEY. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. Official register of the officers and men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War, compiled under orders of his excellency Theodore F. Randolph, governor, by William S. Stryker, adjutant general ... Trenton, N.J.: Wm. T. Nich-
olson & Co., printers, 1872. 878p. DLC NN NHi Nj NjFrHi NjGbS NjHi NjMo NjN NjP NjPHi NjR NjRuF NjT PP

"Printed by authority of the Legislature."
Commonly cited as "Stryker."
See also no.2666. For index see no.1215.
Republished in facsimile 1967 by the Genealogical Publishing Company, Baltimore, together with the text of J. W. S. Campbell's *Digest and Revision of Stryker's Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War* (see no.1210). NjJ NjN NjR PWacD


Recounts military service of several (mostly New Jersey) persons.
Author's name from volume table-of-contents.


List, with capsule data, of Revolutionary War soldiers from whom the Society members descend. Many of the soldiers not from New Jersey.

1222. WHITEHEAD, HELEN D. Revolutionary soldiers and patriots. Copied from the early editions of the *Trenton True American* and *Trenton Federalist* 1801-1826 by Helen D. Whitehead, chairman of genealogical [sic] records and historic research of the General David Forman Chapter, Trenton, New Jersey. [Trenton? 19—] [1],16 leaves. Nj

Obituaries, alphabetically arranged. Not all had Jersey associations. Typescript.

INDIVIDUAL SOLDIERS


Middlesex County soldier.
Signed: Donald F. Bastedo, Ralph W. Bastedo.


Clutch's narrative, associated with his 1832 pension application.


"New Jersey Scudders in the American Revolution": p.43-122. Includes (p.90-102) a sketch of Col. Nathaniel Scudder, 1733-1781, Monmouth County physician, militia officer; three of his 1778 letters in the appendix, p.135-140.


Includes (p.4-8) copy of his pension application with two-page summary of his service. Cook was of Hanover Township in 1839.


1227. [EWING, THOMAS] b.1862. George Ewing, gentleman, a soldier of Valley Forge ... Yonkers, N.Y.: Privately printed by Thomas Ewing, 1928. 5p.l.,182(i.e.,195)p. incl. facsim. plates, ports., maps, facsims. DLC MWA NN NjP PHi PP PU

Includes (p.1-54) a copy of George Ewing's journal, Nov. 11, 1775-May 21, 1778, preceded by explanatory details.

The journal, with identical text, was issued also as a separate publication (see no.535), having its own title-page and introduction.
Individual Soldiers

Second New Jersey Regiment, Continental Line.

1228. FORD, STEPHEN, b.1756? "Record of Batsto soldier in Revolution is found." Batsto Citizens Gazette. v.7, no.3, Summer 1973, p.[1]-2.

Copy of Stephen Ford's 1833 declaration in connection with his application for pension.


"The Revolutionary War record of Hendrick Field of between North Branch and Lamington." Tours of service in various Middlesex County militia companies, 1776-1780.


1234. McGEORGE, WALLACE, 1843-1932. "James B. Cooper, a hero of two wars. Soldier in Revolutionary War; sailor in War of 1812."

"By Wallace McGeorge, M.D."

Cooper (1761-1854), a one-time Quaker, served in the Continental Line.


Tombstone of Elijah Matthews near Cape May Court House.


Cattell’s war record, provided 1943 by the state adjutant-general.


A long narrative (1832) of his service, chiefly in 1776 as a member of Capt. Hankinson’s company in the Flying Camp. Smith was of Read­ington Township but had lived at times in Lebanon Township.


Also his widow’s 1838 declaration.

Thirty-four New Jersey Stouts. Skeletal details about their service, background information about the family, about the state's military organization and especially (p.11-17) the firearms which they carried.


"Copied from the original papers by Georgiana C. Blake."


Copies of affidavits in 1832 supporting his pension application, one by himself, the other by a John Van Orden. Full details concerning Peter's service in the Bergen County militia.


"Based on Revolutionary War Pension Record, Harman Blauvelt, S959, National Archives ..." The soldier was from Harrington Township, Bergen County.


Includes text of a letter from the Veterans Administration describing the service and other history of Jacob Francis (1754-1836), Amwell Township, as recorded in his pension file.

OFFICERS

... reprinted from *The Western Spy*, an Ohio paper, in the *New Jersey Journal* of March 12, 1811, whence it was copied, by Gen. William S. Stryker."—*ibid.*, p.134.

Includes an account of combat around Springfield, December 1776.
"Read before the ... Society, at Newark, N.J., May 19, 1887."


Includes his Revolutionary War service.


1247. APPLEGATE, JOHN STILWELL, 1837-1916. A paper concerning John Stilwell, quarter-master of the First Regiment Monmouth militia in the Revolutionary War, read before the Monmouth County Historical Association by John Stilwell Applegate, October 26th, 1899. [Freehold, N.J.? 1899] [1],12,[2] leaves. NjFrHi

Typescript, annotated.
John Stilwell (1738-1813) was of Middletown Township.


Native and resident of Springfield, Littell distinguished himself in thirteen engagements, including the Battle of Springfield.


Barton (1754-1829) was of Pequannock Township.

Caption title.
Typescript and manuscript. A paper read before the Monmouth County Historical Association, recorded as by "Miss Bray?" The writing bears some resemblance to that of Harriet Bray.
David Forman (1745-1797).


Sanctifying account of Barber's exploits, largely from J. Madison Drake's Historical Sketches of the Revolutionary and Civil Wars (1908).


Biography and genealogy. Ludlow served in the Eastern Battalion, Morris County militia.


"Read before the Society ... July 4th, 1901. By Hughes Dayton ..."


Signed (p.86): S.D.

Signed: S. Meredith Dickinson.


Signed (p.427): Wharton Dickinson.


Destruction of a British gunboat at Elizabeth in July 1776. Neil subsequently was killed at Princeton.
"This paper was originally contributed to the Elizabeth Evening Times, Jan. 27, 1905."

1257. ELMER, EBENEZER, 1752-1843. An elogy on the late Francis Barber, esq; lieutenant colonel commandant of the Second New-Jersey Regiment. By Ebenezer Elmer, surgeon of the regiment ... Chatham: Printed by Shepard Kollock, 1783. 11p. CSmH

Dated (p.11): Jersey-Camp, March 7, 1783.


"45 copies reprinted ..."
Includes (p.[9]) facsimile of the 1783 title-page.


"... 6 copies printed on Japan vellum ..."


Poem about Captain Bray of Kingwood Township. "He brought the boats to Washington."


Signed in pencil: Joseph Fulford Folsom.


"Read before the Society ... at Pleasure Bay, N.J., July 4, 1900."


Gloucester County physician, member of the General Assembly, and militia officer, born 1748 in Germany, died 1782.


"Read before the ... Society at Newark, May 17, 1894."


"Fifty Copies reprinted from 'The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography' for January, 1912."


Retreat across New Jersey; battles of Trenton and Princeton, etc.


Col. Derick Lane (1755-1831).


Killed at the Battle of Princeton.

Caption title.
In double columns.

Account of exercises held at the Bethlehem Presbyterian Church, Grandin, May 22, 1932, including (p.[2-4]) a biographical sketch of Charles Stewart, 1729-1800, by H. E. Deats.

"300 copies reprinted from the Hunterdon County Democrat of May 26, 1932, for Hiram E. Deats ..."


Includes copy of Martin's letter to Washington dated "Springfield June 25th 80."


Narrative by a daughter of Lt. John Perrine (Monmouth County) "many years ago," as recalled by "a near relative of the venerable narrator."

The author's name is commonly misspelled "Squire."


"From McBride's Pioneer Biographies, Vol. 2."


"A paper read at the annual meeting of the Union County Historical Society, January 14, 1932."


"Paper read at a meeting of the Society, January 14, 1932."


"A paper read before the ... Society ... by Dr. Wallace McGeorge ... July 13th, 1909."


"By Wallace McGeorge, M.D."


Signed (p.293): Fannie S. Magee, Philadelphia Chapter.

Polhemus (1738-1833) served in a New Jersey regiment, partly in New Jersey (Princeton, Monmouth, etc.). Includes selections from his journal.

"By Otto Tod Mallery, his great-great-grandson."


"Read before the Society ... at Pleasure Bay, N.J., July 4, 1900."


New Jersey Presbyterian clergyman, militia chaplain.


"Read before the ... Society, Jan. 10th, 1876."


1290. OGDEN, THOMAS W. [Historical sketch of General John Doughty of Morristown] Washington Association of New Jersey. Proceedings ... on
February 22, 1888. p.11-17.

Title from contents-list of Vol. 1, the Association's Publications: "Gen. John Doughty."


John Taylor (1751-1801), instructor and college clerk at Queen's College (Rutgers) and militia officer.


Two Revolutionary War officers: John Taylor (1751-1801) of Middlesex County; John Taylor (fl.1769-1795) of Hunterdon County.


"This sketch was written at the request of the editor of some forthcoming memoirs of the New Jersey officers of the Revolutionary army, and a few copies have been privately printed. Philadelphia, June, 1878."

Caption title.
Mimeographed.


Includes (p.[29]-58) full text of Matlack’s Oration delivered March 16, 1780, before the ... American Philosophical Society ... (1780). Revolutionary allusions, but largely agriculture.


"Address delivered at the North Woodbury Presbyterian Grave Yard, by Frank H. Stewart ... January 11, 1921, when a memorial stone was dedicated to the memory of General Franklin Davenport; also, at the annual meeting of the Old Gloucester County Chapter Sons of the Revolution ... February 8, 1921, at ... Woodbury, N.J."

"Reprinted, with additions, from Gloucester County Democrat, March 17, 1921."

Republished in facsimile 1973 by the Gloucester County Historical Society.

Of Hunterdon County.
"Read before the Society January 18th, 1877."

Errata slip inserted: "Since the foregoing sketch was printed it has been discovered that the Colonel signed his name 'Johnston,' although in all the records it appears as given in the sketch."


"Adopted [sic] from a paper read ... before the General Frelinghuysen Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, at ... Somerville, New Jersey, on Friday, February 4, 1966."


"By Thos. W. Synnott."


"Sources": p.[95]-96.

1301. TOMLINS, DOROTHY ALICE, b.1917. The life and Revolutionary correspondence of Colonel Israel Shreve ... By Dorothy Alice Tomlins ... New Brunswick, N.J., 1940. [1],v,[2],vi-viii,160(i.e.,162) leaves. NjR

Bibliography: leaves 159-160.
M.A. thesis, Rutgers University.
Typescript.
Contains edited copies (leaves 47-158) of letters, 1775-1781, most from the Israel Shreve papers in NjR. Shreve (1739-1799) was commanding officer of the 2d Regt., New Jersey Continental Line.

1302. TRUDGEN, GARY A. "Matthias Ogden, New Jersey state coiner. By Gary A. Trudgen." The Colonial Newsletter. v.28, no.2, June 1988,

"... read before the ... Society, May 19th, 1853."


"Read before the New Jersey Historical Society, May 12th, 1853."


Bibliography: p.74-75.

Owner of the Rocky Hill house where Washington had his headquarters. Berrien (1760-1815).


Copy of an 1877 letter describing "an incident connected with Johnston's death at the Battle of Long Island."

Follows a communication regarding W. S. Stryker's 1877 article about Johnston in ibid., 2d ser., v.4, 1875/1876, p.187-188.


Signed (p.8): Norman C. Wittwer.


"Presented to the New Jersey Historical Society, at Newark, May 18th, 1882."


"Presented to the New Jersey Historical Society, at Newark, May 18th, 1882."

CONTINENTAL LINE

1311. [BARTON, WILLIAM] d.1802. The American Revolution. A "diversion." "... A young lad wanted to enlist. .. He was suspected .. that he was a she" and "the discovery by pulling out the teats of a plump young
Continental Line


Facsimile (p.[2-3]) of original letter by William Barton, dated "Elizabethtown Nov[em'] 17th 1778." With laid-in transcript (offset copy) of the letter.

The pertinent incident had occurred in Newark, where Lieutenant Barton was involved in recruiting for the New Jersey Line.

For an article based on this letter, see no.1313.


Concerns a letter (copy included) from Lieut. William Barton, written in "Elizabethtown Novmr. 17th 1778." It tells of a young woman, dressed as a man, who attempted to enlist in the army as a soldier. She was revealed as "A Plump Young Girl, which caused Great divertion [sic]," and drummed out of town (Newark).

See no.1311, above.


Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers University.

Typescript.
"Bibliographic essay": leaves [306]-312.


1319. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. ... An act for completing and keeping up the quota of troops belonging to this state, in the service of the United States. [Trenton, N.J.: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1780?] [2]p. DLC

Caption title.
At head of title: State of New-Jersey.
"Passed at Trenton, December 26, 1780."

1320. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. ... An act for completing the quota of troops belonging to this state in the service of the United States. [Trenton, N.J.: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1780] Broadside. DLC

At head of title: State of New-Jersey.
"Passed at Trenton, March 11, 1780."

1321. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. ... An act for the speedy and effectual recruiting of the four New-Jersey regiments in the service of the United States. [Trenton, 1778] [4]p. NN

Caption title.
At head of title: State of New-Jersey.
"Passed at Trenton, April 3, 1778."

1322. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. ... An act to compleat the three regiments of this state in the service of the United States, and to
raise a company of volunteers for the defence of part of the county of Monmouth. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, printer to the state [1780] Broadside. DLC

At head of title: State of New-Jersey.
"Passed at Trenton, June 14th, 1780."

To the reproduction of this item (43850) in the Readex series of Evans-bibliography facsimiles has been added erroneously page [3] of the succeeding item (43851), the New Jersey "Act to raise and embody ..." (1780). See no.1344.


Pay roll of Bloomfield's company, Third New Jersey Battalion.


"A Muster Roll of Captain John Conway's Company in the First New Jersey Battalion, Commanded by Colonel Matthias Ogden."

1325. NEW JERSEY INFANTRY. CAPT. AARON OGDEN'S COMPANY. "Size roll, Captain Aaron Ogden's company; First Regiment of New Jersey (Colonel Matthias Ogden). By William H. Dumont." National Genealogical Society Quarterly. v.48, 1960, p.[138]-141.

"The Roll ... is for the year 1782."


Muster roll at Ticonderoga, June 13, 1776. Of the twenty-three enlisted men, nineteen were of Hunterdon County, including Trenton and Princeton.


These rolls "from the originals in the Archives of the Society ... are of the highest importance and are for the first time printed ..."


MILITIA


"A Term Paper ... New York University, 1956-57."


Typescript.

New Jersey militia. Mostly pre-Revolutionary history, etc.
"From a volume in preparation, entitled ‘New Brunswick in History.’"


Signed (p.341): Andrew D. Mellick, Jr.

In a subsequent issue (ibid., p.439-440) is printed Governor Livingston’s letter to Baron von Steuben, June 21, 1780, relating to militia problems.

1334. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) COMMITTEE OF SAFETY. [Resolutions of the Committee of Safety for draughting one-quarter of the militia. Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1776]

No copy seen. Isaac Collins’ manuscript account with the state (in PHi) includes an item dated May 20, 1776: "To printing 100 Copies of the Resolutions of the Committee of Safety for draught’g 1/4 of the Militia, &c."

1335. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. An ordinance for regulating the militia of New-Jersey, passed at a sitting of the Provincial Congress, held at Trenton in the month of October 1775. To which is annexed, the Continental articles of war ... Burlington: Printed and sold by Isaac Collins, 1776. 35p. CSmH DLC MiU-C
"Published by order."

The record for this publication in National Union Catalog (pre-1956), v.412, p.577, has erroneous 1775 imprint date.

1336. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. [...] Supplement to an ordinance for raising 3300 men. Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1776]


Two hundred copies were printed separately. Reprinted in Journal of the Votes & Proceedings of the Convention of New-Jersey (Trenton, 1831), p.27; also Minutes of the Provincial Congress and the Council of Safety (Trenton, 1879), p.476.


Caption title.

"Resolved ... That five Battalions ... be immediately got in Readiness and marched to New-York ... which Battalions shall be raised by a voluntary Enlistment, to continue in the Service until the first Day of December next ..."

"By Order of Congress, Samuel Tucker, President."


1338. NEW JERSEY (COLONY) PROVINCIAL CONGRESS, JUNE-JULY 1776. [...] Order for sending militia to New York. Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1776]


None located. Two hundred copies were printed separately.


1339. NEW JERSEY. CONVENTION, 1776. In Convention of the state of New-Jersey, Brunswick, August 11, 1776. [Burlington, N.J.: Printed by
Caption title.
"The Convention viewing with a serious Concern the present alarming Situation of this and their Sister States ... think it their indispensible Duty to put the Militia on such a Footing, that their whole Force may be most advantageously exerted; and to call out the one Half into immediate Service to be relieved by the other monthly."
"By Order of Convention, Samuel Tucker, President."

1340. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. ... An act for the better regulating the militia. [Burlington, N.J.: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1777] 14p. PPL

Caption title.
"A true Copy. Passed at Haddonfield, March 15, 1777."

1341. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. An act for the regulating, training, and arraying of the militia, and for providing more effectually for the defence and security of the state. Passed at Trenton, January 8, 1781. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, printer to the state [1781] 16p. NjR


Caption title.
Passed Sept. 23, 1777.

1343. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. ... An act to raise by voluntary enlistment, eight hundred and twenty men, for the defence of the frontiers of the state. [Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1780?] Broadside. DLC (copies: NjHi NjR)

At head of title: State of New-Jersey.
"Passed at Trenton, Dec. 26, 1780."
1344. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. ... An act to raise and embody, for a limited time, six hundred and twenty-four men, for the defense of the frontiers of this state. [Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1780] [3]p. DLC

Caption title.
At head of title: State of New-Jersey.
"Passed at Trenton, June 7, 1780."

In the Readex microprint series of Evans-bibliography facsimiles, the third page of this item (43851) has been attached accidentally to no.43850 preceding, a broadside New Jersey Act to compleat the three regiments (1780). See no.1322.

1345. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. [...] An ordinance for detaching two thousand of the militia. Passed July 18, 1776. Burlington: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1776]

At head of title: In Provincial Congress. New-Jersey.
None located. Two hundred copies were printed separately.


"Printed for the Society."

Poetry.


Signed (p.544): May [i.e., Mary] E. Shreve, Historian, General Lafayette Chapter, D.A.R.
Some New Jersey focus.

Copies of certificates of election, 1777 and 1778 respectively, for Newton and Greenwich townships.


"Address before Newark Chapter, S.A.R."

PENSIONS AND PENSIONERS

1350. BAER, MABEL VAN DYKE. "Pension records reveal Dutch patriots. By Mabel Van Dyke Baer." De Halve Maen. v.28, no.1, April 1953, p.5-8, continued through no.4, Jan. 1954, p.7-9.

Abstracts of pension applications and accompanying documents in the National Archives. The respective applicants, some currently living in other states, served from New York State or New Jersey, commonly within New Jersey.


Follows a section ("All applications under name of Hoagland"), v.43, 1955, p.112-113, in her serial "Abstracts of Revolutionary War Pension Applications."

Most of the applicants were New Jersey veterans.


Declarations, 1833-1834, supporting pension applications by Revolutionary veterans and widows. Condict, a Morristown physician, served as attorney or agent for the applicants.
1352. [DURIE, HOWARD IRA] 1913-1990. "Did you know that back as far as the Revolutionary War, soldiers were pensioned for disability?" Relics. v.4, [whole] no.27, Sept. 1959, p.[2-3].

Includes copies of supporting documents for two Bergen County applicants, Hendericus Kuyper (1782) and Cornelius Hennion (1780-1781).


Soldiers' names and ranks, wives' names, and dates of the respective certificates. Many footnotes with brief biographical and genealogical details.

1354. LEONARD, OLIVER B., 1839-1918. List of Revolutionary soldiers in New Jersey selected from the original pension list of the Secretary of War, 1834; copied and presented by O. B. Leonard. [Plainfield, N.J.] 1897. 9p. NNNGB

Manuscript.


Local residents who had served in New Jersey.


At head of title: Executive Department, Trenton, January 19, 1835. Governor Vroom urges organization of the state's Revolutionary War militia records, to serve in documenting pension claims.

Included is a letter from James Parker, member of Congress, Dec. 10, 1834: because of fraudulent claims under the act of 1832, the eligibility
of pensioners and applicants is under review; hence the need for supporting records.


"The following list of Revolutionary soldiers and their widows who were pensioned by Acts of the Legislature ... is based on the one given in Hood's *Index of Colonial and State Laws* (1905), p.818-820, but ... includes all of the information concerning the soldier as set forth in the several Acts, viz. the residence of the pensioner, the amount of the pension per year, and the date of passage of the Act." Annotated.


At head of title: ... John R. Rappleye. February 4, 1831. Mr. Trexvant, from the Committee on Military Pensions, made the following report.

Invalid pensioner from March 1815 asks compensation for improper reduction of his pension between March 1824 and February 1829.

1359. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON MILITARY PENSIIONS. ... The Committee on Military Pensions, to which the petition of John R. Rappleye, was referred, report. [Washington, D.C., 1832] Broadside. (22d Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. no.211) DLC NjP

At head of title: ... John R. Rappleye. <To accompany bill H.R. no.288.> January 19, 1832. Mr. Burges, from the Committee on Invalid Pensions, made the following report: That his petition was presented to the last Congress, and referred to the Committee on Military Pensions; which committee on the 4th of February, 1831, made the following report.
Those Who Served


At head of title: ... Ann Bloomfield. <To accompany bill H.R. no.937.> February 16, 1837. Mr. Storer, from the Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, made the following report.

Widow of Thomas Bloomfield, now "represented to be very poor," asks for a pension because of his Revolutionary War military service.


At head of title: ... Ann Bloomfield. <To accompany bill H.R. no.315.> January 4, 1838. Mr. Ewing, from the Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, made the following report.

1362. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY PENSIONS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, to which was referred the petition of Benjamin Price, of Hunterdon County, New Jersey, praying the allowance of a pension for services rendered during the Revolutionary War, report. [Washington, D.C.] Blair & Rives, printers [1836] Broadside. (24th Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. no.305) DLC NjP

At head of title: ... Benjamin Price. <To accompany bill H.R. no.319.> February 10, 1836. Mr. Fry, from the Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, made the following report.

Teamster and soldier.

1363. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY PENSIONS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, to which was referred the petition of Benjamin Price, of Hunterdon County, New Jersey, praying the allowance of a pension for services rendered during the Revolutionary War, report. [Washington, D.C.] Thomas Allen, print. [1838] Broadside. (25th Cong., 2d sess. House. Rept. no.267) DLC NjP
At head of title: ... Benjamin Price. <To accompany bill H.R. no.310.> January 4, 1838. Mr. Fry, from the Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, made the following report.

1364. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY PENSIONS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, to which was referred the petition of Benjamin Price, of Hunterdon County, New Jersey, praying the allowance of a pension for services rendered during the Revolutionary War, report. [Washington, D.C.] Thomas Allen, print. [1839] Broadside. (25th Cong., 3d sess. House. Rept. no.179) DLC NjP

At head of title: ... Benjamin Price. <To accompany bill H.R. no.1042.> January 16, 1839. Mr. Fry, from the Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, made the following report.


Caption title.
At head of title: ... James Boylan. <To accompany bill H.R. no. 718.> June 23, 1836. Mr. Lay, from the Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, made the following report.
Born in New Jersey, served in both militia and Continental Army. British prisoner for a time.


At head of title: ... James Boylan. <To accompany bill H.R. no. 368.> January 9, 1838. Mr. Childs, from the Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, made the following report.

1367. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY PENSIONS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, to which

At head of title: ... James Boylan. <To accompany bill H.R. no. 1151.> February 16, 1839. Mr. Johnson, of Virginia, from the Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, made the following report.


Caption title.
At head of title: ... Mary Updegraff. <To accompany bill H.R. no.752.> April 19, 1838. Mr. Fry, from the Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, submitted the following report.

Soldier from Sussex County.


Caption title.
At head of title: ... Mary Updegraff. <To accompany bill H.R. no.1041.> January 16, 1839. Mr. Fry, from the Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, submitted the following report.


At head of title: ... Ann Bloomfield. <To accompany bill H.R. no.163.> March 5, 1840. Mr. Carr, from the Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, made the following report.

At head of title: ... Benjamin Price. <To accompany bill H.R. no.154. > March 5, 1840. Mr. Andrews, from the Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, made the following report.

The annexed report, dated Jan. 16, 1839, is on "the petition of Benjamin Price, of Hunterdon County, New Jersey, praying the allowance of a pension for services rendered during the Revolutionary War."


At head of title: ... James Boylan. <To accompany bill H.R. no.143. > March 5, 1840. Mr. Steenrod, from the Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, made the following report.


At head of title: ... In Senate of the United States. June 8, 1840. Submitted, and ordered to be printed. Mr. Pierce made the following report: <To accompany bill H.R. no.163. >


"Pensioners names and data from 'Report from the Secretary of War to the Senate, 1834-1835, in relation to the pension establishment of the United States.'"
OFFICER VETERANS


Largely portraits of the original members and their wives.
Includes, interspersed, facsimile copy of p.[3]-24 from the Society's "Red Book" (cf. introd.), i.e., Cincinnati, with the Bye-laws and Rules of the New-Jersey Society (Trenton, 1808). See no.1390.


Two letters, one from Timothy Ford, Morristown, Sept. 21, 1793, asking Maxwell's help in obtaining half-pay allowance for his mother, his father Col. Jacob Ford having died during war service.

1377. NEW JERSEY. ... Evidence offered to the Committee of the Senate on Revolutionary Claims since their report of the 5th March, 1834, in the case of the representatives of Lord Stirling. [Washington, D.C., 1834] 2p. (23d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 284) DLC NjP

Caption title.
At head of title: ... In Senate of the United States. <With Senate bill no.107.> April 18, 1834. Laid on the table by Mr. Moore, and ordered to be printed.
Certificates of the New Jersey state treasurer and secretary of state.

1378. NEW JERSEY. SURVIVING OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS OF THE STATE TROOPS. ... Memorial of certain surviving officers and soldiers of the state troops of New Jersey, who served in the Revolutionary War, praying remuneration for services and sacrifices in said war. [Washington, D.C., 1831] 2p. (22d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 12) DLC NjP

Caption title.
At head of title: ... In Senate of the United States. December 29, 1831. Referred to the Committee on Pensions, and ordered to be printed. "To the honorable the Senate and House of Representatives ... in Congress assembled."

1379. NEW JERSEY. SURVIVING OFFICERS OF THE REVOLUTION.

Signed (p.5): Aaron Ogden, William Tuttle, A Committee, in behalf of themselves, and others, surviving Officers of the Revolution, in New Jersey.


Signed (p.5): Aaron Ogden. In behalf. &c.
"To the honorable the Senate and the honorable the House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled."
Asks allowance for wartime service and expenses.

1381. OGDEN, AARON, 1756-1839. ... Memorial of Aaron Ogden and Alden Bradford, in behalf of the surviving officers of the Revolutionary army, praying for the benefit of the original promise of half-pay, or for a reasonable equivalent ... Washington: Printed by Duff Green, 1827. 7p. (20th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 7) DLC NjP

"December 18, 1827. Printed by order of the Senate of the United States."
The memorial, dated Dec. 15, 1827, is signed by Ogden and Bradford as "A Committee in behalf of the Surviving Officers of the Army of the Revolution."

1382. [OGDEN, AARON] 1756-1839. A narrative, shewing the promises made to the officers of the line of the Continental Army, for their services in the Revolutionary War; and, the manner in which, and how far, these
promises have been fulfilled. Compiled from authentic sources. Elizabeth-Town, N.J.: Printed by Edward Sanderson, 1826. 20p. MB NN NjHi NjR

Early pencil note on NjR title-page: "by Aaron Ogden." Also the copy in MB bears presentation inscription of Aaron Ogden.

Has been attributed to Mark Langdon Hill (1772-1842).

A copy formerly owned by Joseph J. Felcone had a four-page "Appendix" laid-in, and marginal corrections by Ogden.

1383. [OGDEN, AARON] 1756-1839. A statement of the case of the surviving officers of the Revolution, who continued in the service to the termination of the war. Washington City: Printed by Way & Gideon, 1826. 10,6p. DLC MB MiU-C NN PPL

Copy in NN has presentation inscription signed by Aaron Ogden.

1384. OGDEN, AARON, 1756-1839. ... Surviving Revolutionary officers. A memorial of Aaron Ogden and Alden Bradford, a committee in behalf of the surviving officers of the Revolutionary army ... Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton, 1827. 13p. (20th Cong., 1st sess. House. Doc. 3) DLC NjP

"December 4, 1827, referred to a select committee. December 6, 1827, printed by order of the House of Representatives."


Contents include: "Roll of original and hereditary members of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey" (p.[38]-72); "Honorary members" (p.73-78). Most with service details and some biography.

1386. SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. NEW JERSEY. Excerpts of the proceedings of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey from May 13th, 1783, to July 4th, 1906. Also a summary of the treasurer's account with the original members. [n.p., c1908] 2p.l., [3]-289p. front. (port.) DLC NSyU NjHi NjP NjR
"Hereditary members": p.50-88. Applications for membership, etc., 1785-1905, some with elaborate documentation.


1387. SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. NEW JERSEY. "Field officers, captains and staff of the three regiments raised in New Jersey in December 1765 [i.e., 1775], and February 1776, which served in the Northern Army, extracted from a manual of the N.J. Cincinnati." New Jersey Historical Society. Proceedings. [1st ser.] v.8, 1856/1859, p.65-68.

Contributed by Alex. B. Thompson, Newark.


"Edited by James Wall Schureman Campbell, Freehold, New Jersey, 1926."

1389. SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. NEW JERSEY. Institution of the Society of Cincinnati, with the bye-laws and rules of the New-Jersey State Society. Trenton: Printed by James Oram, 1808. 120p. NN NjHi NjR PPL

Note on p. [89]: "The foregoing 87 pages were compiled and printed, and with the following pages in manuscript ... The Committee appointed for that purpose ... recommend ... that the plan of additions thereto ... be adopted, and that it be referred to the Governor [Bloomfield], to perfect and complete ... and to have fifty copies bound ..."

No separate copies of the original 87-page printing have been seen. Perhaps never issued without the added pages [89]-120.

Except for the slight change of title and a reset title-page, this publication and its variant (following entry) are identical textually. The NjR copy, incidentally, has both title-leaves, Cincinnati, with the Bye-Laws and Institution of the Society.

"Officers of the New-Jersey Line": p.[73]-87.

"Register of officers of the New-Jersey Corps, taken prisoners, wounded or killed, during the war ...": p.[91]-95.
"Members ... of the New-Jersey State Society": p.96-113. Biographical data. Includes honorary members and "representatives of deceased members."

"Members ... resident in New-Jersey, July 4th, 1808": p.114-118.

1390. SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. NEW JERSEY. [Same: variant] Cincinnati, with the bye-laws and rules of the New-Jersey State Society. Trenton: Printed by ... James Oram, for the Society, 1808. 120p. fold. plate (form) CSmH DLC MWA MnHi NN Nj NjHi NjR P PPL

1391. SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. NEW JERSEY. The institution of the Society of the Cincinnati, together with the roll of the original, hereditary, and honorary members of the order, in the State of New Jersey, from 1783 to 1866. Albany, N.Y.: Printed for the Society, by J. Munsell, 1866. vii,[9]-79p. DLC NeD NcU NjHi PPL

"Original and hereditary members": p.27-47. With biographical and service details.

"Honorary members": p.49-52.

"A list of the officers of the New Jersey Line from 1775 to 1783 inclusive": p.70-79.

1392. SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. NEW JERSEY. A list of the names of the members of the Cincinnati in the State of New-Jersey, with the rank they held in the Army, made 1791. [n.p., 1791] Broadside. MWA (copies: Nj NjR)

Each man's record is in three columns. One of them, headed "Casualties," contains such notes as "Removed to the Western Country" and "Never met the Society."


"Roll of original and hereditary members and honorary members of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey": p.[49]-152. Brief biographies.
1394. SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. NEW JERSEY. [Same: 1949]

Prepared by the secretary, Irving C. Hanners.
"Roll of original and hereditary members and honorary members of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey": p.[48]-163. Brief biographies.

1395. SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. NEW JERSEY. [Same: 1960]

Prepared by the president, Irving C. Hanners.
"Roll of original and hereditary members and honorary members of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey": p.[51]-176. Brief biographies.

1396. SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. NEW JERSEY. [Same: 1981]

Cover-title: Two hundred years of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey.
"Roll of original and hereditary members and honorary members ...": p.27-139.

1397. SURVIVING WIDOWS OF CERTAIN OFFICERS OF THE ARMY OF THE REVOLUTION. "... The memorial of the subscribers, in behalf of themselves and others, surviving widows of certain officers of the army of the Revolution." Memorial of the officers of the Revolutionary army who

"To the honorable the Senate and the honorable the House of Represen­tatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled."

The four signers: Mary S. Hunter, Widow of Andrew Hunter, Chap­lain of General Maxwell’s brigade ... Susanna Armstrong, Widow of James F. Armstrong, Chaplain in the Maryland line. Susan Dayton, Wid­ow of the late Jonathan Dayton ... Captain and Paymaster in the 3d New Jersey regiment ... Sarah Cumming, Widow of the late John N. Cum­ming, who was Lieutenant Colonel of the 2d New Jersey regiment ...


"References": p.13, 14.

1399. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON PENSIONS AND REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. "... Advances, arrears of pay, and commu­nation. Communicated to the House of Representatives, December 30, 1818. Mr. Rhea, from the Committee on Pensions and Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the petition of John Polhemus, on the 24th of Novem­ber, 1818, reported." American State Papers. Class IX: claims (Wash­ington, D.C., 1834) v.1, p.650-653.

15th Congress, 2d session, no.464.
Capt. Polhemus was a company commander in the First New Jersey Regiment, Continental Line; later prisoner of war.

1400. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTION­ARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to which was submitted the petition of John Polhemus, together with the accompanying documents, report. [Washington, D.C., 1832] 2p. (22d Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. no.275) DLC NjP

Caption title.
At head of title: ... John Polhemus. February 7, 1832. Mr. Muh­lenberg, from the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, made the fol­lowing report.
The committee recommends compensation for losses, expenses, etc., incidental to Capt. Polhemus' service in the New Jersey Continental Line.

1401. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to which was submitted the petition of John Polhemus, together with the accompanying documents, report. [Washington, D.C., 1833] 2p. (23d Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. no.80) DLC NjP

Caption title.
At head of title: ... John Polhemus. (To accompany bill H.R. no.87.) December 24, 1833. Mr. Muhlenberg, from the Committee on Revolutionary Claims [sic], made the following report.

1402. U.S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to which was referred the bill of the House of Representatives, entitled 'An act for the relief of John Polhemus,' reports. [Washington, D.C., 1834] 2p. (23d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 482) DLC NjP

Caption title.
At head of title: ... In Senate of the United States. June 24, 1834. Read, and ordered to be printed. Mr. Hill made the following report, on House Representatives bill no.87.

1403. U.S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to which was referred the petition of Ephraim Dunn, administrator of Captain Jacob Dunn, praying for commutation, reports. [Washington, D.C., 1834]. Broadside. (23d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 480) DLC NjP

At head of title: ... In Senate of the United States. June 24, 1834. Read, concurred in, and ordered to be printed. Mr. Hill made the following report.
Claim disapproved. Dunn had been an officer of the Morris County militia.

1404. U.S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred an act from the House of Representatives for the relief of William
A. Duer, John Duer, and Beverly Robinson, trustees of the estate of Sarah Alexander, widow of Major General William Alexander, commonly known as Lord Sterling [i.e., Stirling], have had the same under consideration, and submit the following report. [Washington, D.C., 1855] 3p. (33d Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Rept. no.421) DLC NjP

Caption title.
At head of title: ... In the Senate of the United States. January 22, 1855.—Ordered to be printed. Mr. Evans made the following report.
<To accompany bill H.R. 364.>

1405. U.S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the claim of John Polhemus, praying remuneration for a final settlement certificate, alleged to have been lost, report. [Washington, D.C.] Thomas Allen, print. [1842] 7p. (27th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 236) DLC NjP

Caption title.
At head of title: ... In Senate of the United States. April 13, 1842. Ordered to be printed. Mr. Phelps submitted the following report.
Polhemus commanded a company of the New Jersey Continental Line.

1406. U.S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the memorial of the heirs and representatives of William Alexander, known as Major General Lord Stirling, have had the same under consideration, and beg leave to submit the following report. [Washington, D.C.] Gales & Seaton, print. [1836] Broadside. (24th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 137) DLC NjP

At head of title: ... In Senate of the United States. February 8, 1836. Read, and ordered to be printed. Mr. White made the following report.

1407. U.S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the memorial of Wm. A. Duer, in behalf of himself and the other legal representatives of Major General William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, made the following report. [Washington, D.C.] Ritchie & Heiss, printers [1846] 2p. (29th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 229) DLC NjP
Caption title.
At head of title: ... In Senate of the United States. March 17, 1846. Submitted, and ordered to be printed. Mr. Thomas Clayton made the following report.

1408. U.S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the memorial of William A. Duer, John Duer, and Beverley Robinson, trustees of the estate of Sarah Alexander, deceased, who was the widow of Major General Lord Stirling, praying payment of a certificate issued to that officer by the state of New Jersey, in December, 1781, on account of the depreciation of his pay, and that the same may be paid either in money or in lands at the government price, as may best comport with the convenience of government report. [Washington, D.C., 1834] 5p. (23d Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 142) DLC NjP

Caption title.
At head of title: ... In Senate of the United States. March 5, 1834. Read, and ordered to be printed. Mr. Moore made the following report, with Senate bill no.107.


Philip Johnston, of Hunterdon County, N.J., a militia officer, was killed on Long Island.
MIDDLEBROOK ENCAMPMENT

1410. ANON. "Headquarters Middlebrook." Spirit of '76. v.3, 1896/1897, p.377. illus. (on cover)


"This project was sponsored [sic] by the Somerset County Historical Society ..."

Electrostatic copy of typescript.


"Bicentennial edition 1976."

Signed (p.[3]): A. A. Boom, Sr.

1414. BRIDGEWATER TOWNSHIP, N.J. CITIZENS. "'Inhabitants of Bridgewater ... suffered to a very great degree.'" Somerset County Genealogical Quarterly. v.1, 1983, p.12-15 incl. facsims.
A petition to the legislature from farmers of the Middlebrook area, asking "restitution" for losses and damages resulting from Continental Army occupancy in May and June 1777.


Caption title.
The 1978-1979 Middlebrook encampment. Steuben, headquartered in Abraham Staats' house at South Bound Brook, is said to have used his host's slave as a (willing) double agent.
"Remarks at the Annual Dinner-Dance of the Von Steuben Society, Somerville ... October 26, 1957."
Typescript owned by the Somerset County Historical Society.


Contents: "The Pluckemin Archaeological Project, by Robert J. Bull" (p.2-3); "The archaeology of the Pluckemin encampment, by John Seidel" (p.4-10); "The historical background of the Pluckemin encampment, by Clifford Sekel" (p.11-13).
Letterpress on covers.


Photocopy of typescript.
"Summary of field research, summer 1981, by John L. Seidel": leaves [4-19].


Keeper of the record was James Abeel, a deputy quartermaster-general. The writer (editor Honeyman) describes the book and lists names contained in it. "Most of the items receipted for were for supplies for the encampment at Middlebrook …"


1422. JONES, EDWARD L. "War poem on 'Middlebrook.'" *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*. v.6, 1917, p.236-237.

"… Published in Philadelphia in 1899 by the author, Rev. Edward L. Jones."


Mounted clipping is owned by the Somerset County Historical Society.


"From the fall of 1778 until June 1779, this colonial home served as General Washington's personal headquarters while the Continental Army was located nearby at Camp Middlebrook."


"John O'Neill, sergeant, his orderly book."
At Middlebrook.

1426. PRINCE, CARL E., b.1934. The army at Middlebrook, 1778-1779 ... By Carl E. Prince ... New Brunswick, N.J., 1957. v,205 leaves incl. mounted maps. tables. NjR

Bibliography: leaves 200-203.
M.A. thesis, Rutgers University.
Typescript.


"Reprinted from exact type set-up of the Somerset Messenger-Gazette, starting January 23, 1958."
"Copyright, 1958, by The Somerset County Historical Society..."—verso of title-page.
Printed in double columns.


"Neither of the Middlebrook encampments was notable for unusually severe problems of disease control. Nevertheless these periods were of some importance in the history of the Medical Department ... Medical leaders at Middlebrook were William Burnet of Newark and John Cochran of New Brunswick ..."

1430. SCHRABISCH, MAX. "General Knox’s artillery park, Pluckemin. By Max Schrabisch ..." Somerset County Historical Quarterly. v.6, 1917, p.[161]-168.

Account of his survey and excavations on the site. The writer was former state archeologist of New Jersey.

1431. SEKEL, CLIFFORD. The Continental artillery in winter encampment at Pluckemin, New Jersey, December, 1778-June, 1779 ... By Clifford Sekel, Jr. [Staten Island] 1972. [2],ii-v,[2],137 leaves incl. tables. maps. Nj (copy) NjR (copy)

Bibliography: leaves 135-137.
Typescript.


Signed (p.[4]): Roy A. Shive.

Signed (p.[6]): Roy A. Shive.

Part of an irregular feature, "The Revolution in Somerset."


Caption title.

Sixty entries: a short-title list of books, pamphlets, etc., in the library. Most are of general character—national, state, or county.

1436. SOMERSET COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, SOMERVILLE, N.J. Somerset County—now and then. Published under the sponsorship of the Somerset County Historical Society. [Somerville, N.J., 1953] cover-title,[8]p. illus., map (on covers) Nj NjR

"... some condensed facts relative to the two encampments [1777 and 1778/1779] of Continental Troops at Middlebrook from data prepared by Prof. R. P. McCormick of Rutgers ... These encampments, particularly the second one, were the most important events during the Revolution in Somerset County."


"Compiled by an officer of the Washington Camp Ground Association [i.e., H. Kels Swan]."

Letterpress on covers.


"From an address delivered at the New Jersey State Conference."


Camps at Bound Brook and Middlebrook.

MORRISTOWN ENCAMPMENTS


1442. ANON. "The worst winter of the century." The Crossroads. v.2, no.7, March 1965, p.[1]-3. illus. (incl. port.)

The second winter (1779/1780) at Morristown.


Letterpress on covers.


"[From] Barber & Howe's History."


On Hardscrabble Road north of Bernardsville and Basking Ridge.


Mimeographed.

1449. BLUMHAGEN, HERMAN H. Washington at Morristown during the winters of 1777 and 1779-80 ... By Herman H. Blumhagen, December, 1954. [Newton, N.J.? 1954] [4],2-15,[1] leaves. NjR

Bibliography: leaf [16].

"A research project completed in partial fulfillment of the requirements of the course: 510:483 Survey of New Jersey History (Dr.
Hubert G. Schmidt) given by Rutgers University at Newton, New Jersey." Typescript.


Supply problems at Morristown.


Bibliography: p.59-68.


Bibliography: leaves 42-45.


Concerns both town and encampment.

Morristown Encampments


Bibliography: p.[122]-123.


Poetry.


Caption title.


"The part that Morristown played in the Revolutionary War. By Grace J. Vogt": p.[1-3, 6-8].


The first article is by Elbert Cox, the second by Russell Baker. Cf. p.1 and 8.
Military Miscellany


Chiefly about the Morristown encampment.


Electrostatic copy of typescript.

1462. CULLEN, JOSEPH P. "'I have almost ceased to hope.' By Joseph P. Cullen." American History Illustrated. v.14, no.9, Jan. 1980, p.30-35. illus. (part col.) incl. port.

"Valley Forge could never match the cold, suffering, and starvation that Washington's Continental Army endured that long winter at Morristown."


The winter of 1779-1780 at Morristown.


Excavation of the New Jersey Brigade encampment site near Morristown (on the Scherman Wildlife Sanctuary, Bernardsville).


Title (p.[2]): Washington's headquarters, Morristown, New Jersey.


"For further reading": p.16.
The intelligence war.
"This paper was presented on October 19, 1979 to the Morris County Historical Society."


"Address at Morristown, N.J., Nov. 30, 1929, at the observance of the 150th Anniversary of the Winter settlement of Washington's Army at that place."

1470. GOLDMAN, PERRY MYRON, b.1941. The forgotten winter: the Revolutionary War encampment at Morristown, New Jersey, 1779-1780. By Perry Goldman ... Madison, N.J., 1962. [5],v,[2],185,[2],ii-iv,23,[1] leaves. mounted illus., port., part col. NjMD

"A preliminary study of the organization and strength of the Continental Army in Morristown, December 1779-June 1780. [By] Bruce
W. Stewart, assistant historian, November 29, 1961: leaves [i]-iv,1-23 at end.
Typescript.


Bibliography: leaves [168]-180.
Typescript.


Typescript.


Signed (p.363): Marian Sadtler Hornor.
Social repercussions from an evening in Morristown, involving Deborah Olney and Kate Greene, revealed in letters of March 1781.


Social activities of the elite, both military and civilian.
1477. IVES, MABEL (LORENZ) Washington's Morristown head-quarters, where Washington's birthday was first publicly celebrated; with an account of the Schuyler-Hamilton house (Dr. Jabez Campfield house) [By] Mabel Lorenz Ives ... [Upper Montclair: Lucy Fortune, c1932] 3p.l.,18p. incl. front. illus. (The author's Washington's headquarters series. no.15) DLC NN Nj NjHi NjJ NjMo NjN NjR


Bibliography: leaves 87-92.
On the procurement of food for troops during the two Morristown encampments.
Photocopy of typescript.


An address delivered before the New Brunswick Historical Club, May 25, 1899.
Typescript.


Gabriel H. Ford's narrative (circa 1845) about Morristown in the Revolution. Part of the material which Lossing collected for his Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution (1851-1852) "which I could not use in detail in my published work."


Signed (p.131): Benson J. Lossing.
Title preceded by name of the series: Historic Houses of America.
1482. LUTZ, PAUL V. "Rebellion among the rebels. (A time when American troops mutinied for a principle, but remained loyal to a cause.) By Paul V. Lutz." Manuscripts. v.19, no.3, Summer 1967, p.10-16 incl. facsims.

Mutiny of the Pennsylvania Line, near Morristown in January 1781.


Bibliography: leaves 36-38.


Pompton mutiny, January 1781. The New Jersey Line.

1486a. NUTTO, OWEN. "Morristown, the military capital of the Revolution. By Owen Nutto." New Jersey Living. v.6, no.3, Dec. 1984, p.61-63, 71, 73. illus.

Mutiny of the Pennsylvania and New Jersey Continental Line regiments (Morristown, etc.) in January 1781.


Signed: J. C. Pumpelly.

1491. PUMPELLY, JOSIAH COLLINS, 1839-1920. Colonel Alexander Scammel [i.e., Scammell] and Don Juan De Miralles. A reminiscence of Morristown in the trying days of 1780. [Morristown, N.J., 1890] Broadside. NN

Signed at end: J. C. Pumpelly, Morristown, April 24th, 1890.
"Reprint from 'true Banner' of April 30, 1890."—manuscript note.


Signed: J.C.P.


Signed: J.C.P.

Caption title.
"Read before the Monmouth County Historical Association at meeting Sept. 27 [1906] ... Seabright N.J."
Typescript.

1496. PUMPELLY, JOSIAH COLLINS, 1839-1920. "Washington's headquarters at Morristown, in the two winters of 1777-78 and 1779-80 and some of the famous historical figures who were present there in the days of the American Revolution. By Josiah C. Pumpelly ..." Americana. v.7, 1912, p.441-465. plates.


Experience of Temperance Wicks, near Morristown, during the Morristown encampment of 1779-1780. The particular event, which occurred in the spring of 1780, is narrated in popularized form with imaginary dialogue.
Includes a drawing of the house.


The July 1777 Morristown encampment.

1500. SHERMAN, ANDREW MAGOUN, 1844-1921. "The mutiny of Anthony Wayne's Pennsylvania troops in Morris County, New Jersey,


About 2½ miles southeast of Morristown.


Bibliography: p.50-51.


Temperate Wick hid her horse from the Pennsylvania mutineers.


"For further reading": p.23-24.
Letterpress on covers.

Bibliography: leaves 225-237.


Bibliography: leaves 49-52.

"The purpose of this report is to consolidate what is known concerning the historic scene at Morristown during the encampments that were made there during the American Revolution, especially those relating to the area comprehended by Morristown National Historical Park. The report is divided into two parts: the first, dealing with the encampment of 1776-77, was prepared by Ricardo Torres-Reyes; the second, which discusses the other encampments, especially that of 1779-80, by John Luzader."

Electrostatic copy of typescript.


Bibliography: p.70-71.

Bibliography: leaves 32-33.


"In the year 1854, the author ... prepared two Lectures on the history of Washington's two Winters in Morris County. These were afterwards re-written, and read before the New Jersey Historical Society ... Afterwards, the editor of Harper's Monthly solicited a copy for that Magazine; and, from the original notes, a condensed sketch was prepared. This was handsomely illustrated and published. Some months after this, the original article was found; and it is published, in full, in The Historical Magazine.—J.F.T."


Signed: William Parkhurst Tuttle, Madison, N.J.
Illus. on cover: "Headquarters of Gen'l Anthony Wayne in 1777 at Battle [sic] Hill, now the borough of Madison, N.J."


Signed: William Parkhurst Tuttle.
"The beautiful valley of the Loantaka, some three miles south-east of Morristown, N.J., and bordering upon the Borough of Madison, is notable as the location of the American Army in their encampment during the winter of 1777 ..."
Illus. on cover: "The Boisaubin mansion, Revolutionary camp-ground, Loantaka Valley, N.J."


"Morristown. Official national park handbook."—cover.
"A guide to Morristown": p.[84]-110.


Letterpress on covers.
Other printings: 1955 (NjR); 1957 (NjRuF); 1961 (NjP); 1963 (NjR); 1971 (NjR); 1974 (Nj).


"The Morristown National Historical Park, by Philip Livingston Butler": p.[1-6].
"The part that Morristown played in the Revolutionary War, by Grace J. Vogt": p.[7, 10-16].

"Historical background": p.3-9.
Other printings: 1941 (DLC); 1942 (NjR); 1946 (DLC NjN).


"Acknowledgments and sources": p.[258]-270.
"Oliver De Lancey's journal of the Pennsylvania mutiny": p.[243]-249.

1523. WADDELL, GEORGIANA. "Washington at Morristown. Two winters spent there by colonial troops were severe enough, but the winter of 1779-80 equalled that at Valley Forge in suffering. By Georgiana Waddell." National Republic. v.17, no.10, Feb. 1930, p.8-9, 40. illus.


Letterpress on covers.


Hugh W. Adams, president.
The site was near Morristown.
1526. WEIG, MELVIN JOHN. Morristown, a military capital of the American Revolution. By Melvin J. Weig, with assistance from Vera B. Craig. [n.p., 1950+] [28]p. illus. (incl. ports., maps, facsim.) Nj

A considerable portion is reproduced in facsimile from his Morristown National Historical Park, New Jersey, a Military Capital of the American Revolution (1950, etc.), an official publication of the U.S. National Park Service.


1528. WYCKOFF, ELINOR V. "Jockey Hollow, New Jersey, where history was made. [By] Elinor V. Wyckoff." Suburban Life. v.1, no.3, Sept. 1950, p.16-17. illus.

Morristown.

MORRISTOWN ENCAMPMENTS: SOURCES


The "diary" is a chronological body of documents, Jan. 1-Feb. 8, 1781, from various sources. Interspersed are entries from the journal of Capt. Joseph McClellan.


Major Cumming's letter, headed "Jersey Camp, March 5, 1781," addressed to John Ladd Howell, at Woodbury, N.J.


"The transcripts are ... from original order-books of the Fourth New York Regiment, written by Ensign and Adjutant Samuel Tallmadge" Dec. 9, 1779-Feb. 16, 1780, Sept. 26, 1780-May 24, 1781.

At Morristown, 1779-1780.


"The General is sorry to find that the late general order, allowing the plunder taken from the enemy to be divided for the benefit of the captors, has been mistaken by some and abused by others—The indulgence was granted to the scouting parties only, as a reward for the extraordinary fatigue, hardship, and danger they were exposed to upon those parties ... The General prohibits, in both the militia and Continental troops ... the infamous practices of plundering the inhabitants, under the specious pretense of their being Tories ..."

"A true copy of General Orders, J. Reed, Adjutant-General."


"By His Excellency's command. Morgan Connor, Adj. Gen. pro tem."

"As few vices are attended with more pernicious consequences, in civil life, so there are none more fatal in a military one, than that of gaming ...


Reproduction and transcript. The letter is headed: "Mount Vernon July the 18th 1780."

GERMAN MERCENARIES

1537. ANON. "The Hessians march." The Cockpit. v.6, no.2, Dec. 1968, p.8-11. illus. (incl. port.)

"A Jersey Journey."


Bibliography: p.266-276.

Considerable on New Jersey, e.g., "The Battle of Trenton" (Chapter 4), p.84-116, and "The attack on Redbank," p.117-130.

1539. BARTH, RICHARD C. "The Trenton prisoner list. By Richard C. Barth ... William E. Dornemann ...and Mark A. Schwalm." Johannes

Over a thousand names. Based on a Hessian report dated Feb. 27, 1777.

1540. EELKING, MAX VON, 1813-1873. *Die deutschen Hülflstruppen im nordamerikanischen Befreiungskriege, 1776 bis 1783.* Von Max von Eelking ... Kassel: Horst Hamecher, 1976. 2v. in 1. NN

"Fotomechanischer Nachdruck der Ausgabe Hannover 1863."


New Jersey: p.52-80, 103-106, 116-120, 156-158, 192-195, 274-277, etc.

Original German edition published 1863 in Hanover.


An account of the Hessians' service in America. Included is an excerpt from Reuber's journal concerning the Battle of Trenton in which Colonel Rall's regiment was captured.


Bibliography: p.36-37.

1544. LOWELL, EDWARD JACKSON, 1845-1894. The Hessians and the other German auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary War.
By Edward J. Lowell ... New York: Harper & Brothers, 1884. 1p.l.,[v]-viiip., 2 leaves, 328p. maps (1 fold.) DLC NN Nj NjGbS NjHi NjN NjP NjR NjT PP PWacD

Bibliography: p.[293]-296.
Contents include: "Trenton, December 26, 1776" (p.[85]-99); "The British retreat across New Jersey, January to July, 1778" (p.[209]-214). Reprinted 1965 by Kennikat Press, Port Washington, N.Y. (NjMo)
There is also a German edition of 1901.


"Read by request before the ... Society, at Trenton, January 24th, 1888."


Journals, correspondence, etc., of German mercenaries (not limited to Hessians), many relating to service in New Jersey.

1547. NOBLE, ROY. "Diary of a Hessian." The Point (Gloucester City Historical Society) v.7, no.2, Jan. 1962, p.[1], 3-4.

Signed (p.4): Roy Noble.
Article about the journal (with considerable New Jersey content) of a Hessian soldier, Johannes "Reuben" (i.e., Reuber), soon to be auctioned in London. It is now in the NjR manuscripts collection.
"Courtesy of 'The Gateway News.'"

Donop was a Hessian officer killed at Red Bank in October 1777.

GERMAN MERCENARIES: SOURCES


"Der Überfall zu Trenton": p.87-88.
"Feldzug in New Jersey": p.108-119.


Edited by Bernhard A. Uhlendorf and Edna Vosper. Battle of Red Bank and raids in South Jersey: v.60, p.34-52, 161-183. Baurmeister, a Hessian officer, addressed the letters to his patron and superior, the Freiherr von Jungkenn.


"Offprint from the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography ..."

1957. xivp., 2 leaves, 3-640p. illus. (incl. maps) plates, facsims. DLC NN Nj NjMo NjN NjP NjR NjRuF NjT PHi PP PWacD

Important for the contemporary Hessian view of battles of Trenton, Princeton, Monmouth, and Red Bank.


Abridged translation of the second edition (Camenz, 1828), Böttner der Amerikaner. Eine Selbstbiographie.
"Three hundred and twenty Copies printed ..."
Some New Jersey content.


"Biographical sketch of Lieutenant von Krafft, with a prefatory note, by Thomas H. Edsall ...": p.[ix]-xii.
A Hessian officer who served in New Jersey. With original maps of the battles of Trenton and Monmouth, and a plan of the fort at Red Bank.


Covers Feb. 28, 1777-Dec. 31, 1779. No more published.
A member of the "Hochfürstlich Bayreuther Obrist v. Voitische Infanterie-Regiment," Döhla landed on Staten Island, June 5, 1777. Some New Jersey service is recorded. Brief description of Perth Amboy, account of maneuvers and camp on Staten Island, movement up the Dela-
ware, operations at Mud Island, Fort Mifflin, "Billings-Forth" (Billingsport). Battle of Red Bank.


Covers Feb. 28, 1777-Dec. 4, 1783.


"Sonderabdruck aus dem 'Archiv für Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Oberfranken,' 1912 und 1913 (Band XXV Heft 1 und 2)."


The sections for 1776-1779 contain much detail concerning the operations in and around New Jersey.

"Letters from Ewald to Jeannette Van Horne, January 30, 1777-August 7, 1778": p.365-374. Daughter of Philip Van Horne of Bound Brook, a man of alleged Loyalist sympathies, whose daughters consorted on a friendly basis with enemy officers. Ewald apparently was in love with Jeannette.

Ewald later wrote on the subject of small wars, with illustrative accounts of battles, etc., in various wars including the Revolution and New Jersey: Abhandlung über den kleinen Krieg (1785) and Belehrungen über den Krieg, besonders über den kleinen Krieg (3v., 1798-1803), copies of all being in the Newberry Library, the second volume (Folge der Belehrungen, 1800) also in DLC and NjHi.


Covers Jan. 18, 1778-July 9, 1780. Some New Jersey content.


"Reprinted from 'The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography,' July, 1898."


Covers June 23, 1777-Dec. 24, 1779.


"Extract from the diary of the honorable Jaeger Corps—from the campaign of 1780 ... translated by V. C. Hubbs": p.[102]-109. Operations in present Union County, June 5-July 3.


An article based on Col. Carl Emil Curt von Donop's letters to the Prince of Prussia, including his account of the Battle of Trenton.


Adjutant of the Lossberg Regiment. This instalment covers March 10, 1776-Dec. 13, 1777, including aftermath of the Battle of Trenton.


1568. POPP, STEPHAN, 1755-1820. [Same: reprint] Popp's journal, 1777-1783. By Joseph G. Rosengarten ... Philadelphia, 1902. 29p, fold. maps. DLC

"Reprinted from the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography."


"Private printing."


A section for Aug. 20-Dec. 25, 1776, "from Staten Island to and through the Battle of Trenton." From a copy "furnished by the New York Public Library ... [and] recently translated by Herbert H. Freund ..." Reuber was a soldier in Colonel Rall's regiment.

For other parts of the journal, 1776-1783 (excluding the above section), without New Jersey interest, see ibid., v.1, no.3, 1979, p.1-18.


1573. WALDECK, JOHANN PHILIPP FRANZ ELISSÄUS, 1750-1784. "Waldeck's diary of the Revolution 1776-1780. Edited by M. D. Learned and Rudolph Cronau." German American Annals. new ser., v.1, 1903,
Journal text in German, May 1776-March 11, 1780. The author was chaplain of the 3d Waldeck Regiment.

Cf. abstracts of a chaplain's journal, May 20, 1776-March 17, 1777, published 1776-1777 at Arolsen (Germany) in the Waldeckisches Intelligenz-Blatt. Not seen by these compilers.

1574. WALDECK, JOHANN PHILIPP FRANZ ELISSÄUS, 1750-1784. [Same: reprint] ... Philipp Waldeck's diary of the American Revolution, printed from the original manuscript with introduction and photographic reproduction of the list of officers. By Marion Dexter Learned ... Philadelphia: Americana Germanica Press, 1907. 3p.l.,x,146p. facsims. (Americana Germanica. New series. v.6) DLC MB NN NjP NjR PHi PP PWacD

Covers May 1776-March 11, 1780. German text.

Previously published in German American Annals, but, "to a large extent, reset and carefully corrected for this special edition."


Part I is preceded by translator's introduction. The translation "is primarily based on the German transcription published by Dr. Learned in 1907." Part IV ("The Waldeck diary") is translated by Bruce E. Burgoyne, whose biography of Waldeck accompanies Part II.

Covers May 20, 1776-Dec. 31, 1780.


"Philipp Waldeck was Chaplain of the Third Waldeck Regiment of Hessian Troops quartered at various times in Elizabeth Town, Perth Amboy and Staten Island."
1577. WIEDERHOLDT, ANDREAS. "Tagebuch des Capt. Wiederholdt, vom 7 October 1776 bis 7 December 1780. By M. D. Learned and C. Grosse." Americana Germanica. v.4, 1902, p.[i]-xvii, 19-93.

Description of military maneuvers and people, manners and customs observed during his extended tour after capture with the Rall regiment at Trenton, to Virginia and back to New York. Description of Paulus Hook and Monmouth.

The journal is in German.


Minor New Jersey content.

MAPS AND MAPMAKING

1580. CLARK, DAVID SANDERS. Index to maps of the American Revolution in books and periodicals, illustrating the Revolutionary War and other events of the period 1763-1789. By David Sanders Clark. Washington, D.C., 1969. xii,288p. CtY DLC NIC NjN NjR

"Because this is an index, not a cartobibliography, no attempt has been made to describe individual maps in minute detail. Entries are brief, intended mainly to tell the reader in a line or two what the map is about, how big it is, and in what book or periodical he can find it."

"New Jersey": p.74-86. There are also pertinent items in other classifications, e.g., "New York City and vicinity," "Hudson River Highlands," and "Philadelphia and vicinity."

Republished 1974 by Greenwood Press, Westport, Conn. CtY DLC NN Nj


A map of New Jersey with adjacent areas of Pennsylvania, New York, and Maryland.


British army mapmaker.

Included (p.27-44) are annotated lists of his extant maps, fifty-two (largely of New Jersey localities) being from the Revolutionary War. Published in connection with the facsimile printing of Hills' Collection of Plan's &c. &c. &c. in the Province of New Jersey (Brielle: Portolan Press, 1976). See no.1585.


Facsimile copies of maps made 1778-1782 by British army engineer Hills. In portfolio bearing reproductions of original title and contents list.
362  Military Miscellany  [ 1585a-1587 ]


"New York and New Jersey": p.63-67 (nos.204-214).
"New Jersey": p.67-75 (nos.215-245).
"New Jersey and Pennsylvania": p.75-77 (nos.246-249).


Detailed descriptions, thoroughly annotated.

"The largest group of manuscript maps came from the papers of Sir Henry Clinton, who commanded the British forces in the American Revolution ... The majority of these were listed in *British headquarters maps and sketches used by Sir Henry Clinton* ... compiled by the late Randolph G. Adams ... A number of manuscript Clinton maps not included in the above List have been added here ... and where necessary, certain revisions have been made in the descriptions."


"Route of the French army across New Jersey, August 1781": p.[23-37].

"Second printing with corrections."
Reissued, apparently without change: "Third printing, 1981." "Published by the Friends of the Princeton University Library ..." Nj NjHi NjJ NjP


"For further reading": p.29-32.
Letterpress on covers.

PRISONERS


The writer's "present article represents, with slight revision, a paper he read before the Historical Round Table of the Bergen County Historical Society ... February 23, 1960."
Some emphasis on New Jersey.

"... interesting journal ... kept by ... Boudinot, Commissary-General of Prisoners, while sojourning in ... New York ... looking after the welfare of the American prisoners and arranging exchanges. The original manuscript is among the Boudinot Papers of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania."

1594. BOWMAN, LARRY G. "... The New Jersey prisoner exchange conferences, 1778-1780." New Jersey History. v.97, 1979, p.[149]-158.

At head of title: Larry G. Bowman.

The several conferences, at Perth Amboy, failed to produce any exchanges.


Widow Elizabeth Burgin (Bergen?), in November 1779 at Elizabeth Town. Correspondence, etc., concerning her services in behalf of American prisoners and her need for financial assistance.


Journal of Fell's imprisonment by the British through Dec. 30, 1777, with a few entries following his release on parole, Jan. 7, 1778, and some pertinent letters, etc.

An old man named John Fell was taken up by the British, and confined for some months in the Provost prison ... for being a Whig and one of the councilmen of Bergen, New Jersey. We will give his journal entire [April 23, 1777-Jan. 7, 1778, extended by a few additions to Nov. 5, 1778], as it is quoted by Mr. Onderdonk.


List of twenty-five prisoners, some of them taken in New Jersey. Copied from a page in the journal of John Fell, who had been confined previously in the jail for several months.


List of officers, found in the Col. Samuel B. Webb papers, including a few from New Jersey or taken prisoner in New Jersey.


Report to Sir Henry Clinton by his commissioners, Col. West Hyde and Capt. John André concerning their negotiations with the American commissioners at (Perth) Amboy, April 12-23, 1779.


Colonel Potter's letter to Elias Boudinot, March 31, 1778, from "Cohansey Bridge in the State of New Jersey." He had been captured by the British in September 1777, subsequently paroled.

Includes copy of an "Abstract of the Prisoners taken on the 13th of February 1777 of the first Battalion of Monmouth Militia under the Command of Major Asher Holmes."


Summary of a letter to Governor Livingston, Sept. 15, 1780, from a group of New Jersey officers imprisoned by the British on Long Island, complaining that the state had not provided money for their needs in captivity.
Biography

MINOR AND COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY


Presbyterian clergyman.


"A paper read before the ... Society at Newark, October 25, 1899."


Same text as in the 50-page issue but, from p.40, condensed by reduction of leading.

367

At head of title: By Joseph C. DeLuca.


An address delivered before the New Brunswick Historical Club, Feb. 15, 1894. Filed with it is another paper, doubtless also by Deshler: "Abraham Clark" (14 leaves, typescript). It is not clear whether they were presented at the same time.

Typescript.


An address delivered before the New Brunswick Historical Club, Nov. 16, 1893. Filed with it is another paper, "Jonathan Dickinson Sergeant" (6 leaves, typescript). It is not clear whether they were presented at the same time.

Typescript.


Jonathan Elmer (1745-1817) of Bridgeton. Physician, member of Provincial Congress, Continental Congress, U.S Senate, etc.


Bibliography: p.105-108.
"Spearhead at Trenton and Princeton": p.81-92.
Exists also in a (1984?) variant "Re-issued under the auspices of the Historical Society of Princeton ..." NjHi


Born in New Jersey

1616. GLENN, THOMAS ALLEN, b.1864. William Churchill Houston, 1746-1788, professor of mathematics and natural philosophy at the Princeton College, captain of infantry in the War of the Revolution, deputy secretary of the Continental Congress, member of the legislature of New Jersey, and also of the Continental Congress, and a delegate to the convention which framed the Constitution of the United States. He was also clerk of the Supreme Court of New Jersey, and an eminent lawyer. By Thomas Allen Glenn. Norristown, Pa.: <Privately printed> 1903. 2p.l., 96p. facsims. DLC Nj NjP NjR

Includes (p.46-63) Houston's letters to Gov. Livingston, Oct. 5, 1779-June 5, 1780.


1617. GREEN, ASHBEL, 1762-1848. The life of Ashbel Green, V.D.M., begun to be written by himself in his eighty-second year and continued to his eighty-fourth. Prepared for the press at the author's request by Joseph H. Jones ... New York: Robert Carter and Brothers, 1849. 1p.l., 628p. front. (port.) DLC Nj NjHi NjMo NjMoHP NjN NjP NjPHi NjR NjRuF

Revolutionary period: p.25-150.
1618. GREEN, JACOB, 1722-1790. "Sketch of the life of Rev. Jacob Green, A.M., formerly pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Hanover, Morris County, New Jersey." Christian Advocate. v.9, 1831, p.408-412, continued serially through v.10, 1832, p.194-199.

"The first part of the following narrative was entirely written by himself," extended beyond 1777 by his son Ashbel.


Ogden (1746-1826), lawyer. "During the war with Great Britain he took an active and efficient part, and ... contributed much to the establishment of American independence."


Pastor at Amwell; Revolutionary War chaplain.
"From 'The Fathers of the [German] Reformed Church' by the Rev. H. Harbaugh, 1872."


Mrs. Lowrey (b.1739) of Flemington, wife of Col. Thomas Lowrey. Part of Louise Hartley's series, "Through the year with Feminine Revolutionists."


"Partial bibliography": p.141.
Brief biographies, originally published in the Somerset Messenger-Gazette, Somerville, N.J.
Letterpress on covers.


Fisher (1697?-1779 or 1778?), active in New Jersey politics through the early war years.


A Pennsylvanian who participated in the Battle of Monmouth and was in charge of the line of outposts from Newark to Perth Amboy.
"Read before the ... Society, May 17th, 1883."


"Reprinted from the New-England Historical and Genealogical Register for July, 1873."
"Fifty copies."

1626. KRAUSS, ERNEST. "John Jacob Faesch, Morris County iron master. By Ernest Erauss." North Jersey Highlander. v.15, no.3, Fall 1979, p.3-41. illus. (incl. ports., maps)

Some Revolutionary War content.


"By Isabella C. McGeorge, as read before the Gloucester County Historical Society, January 8, 1907."


Includes separate chapters on Lord Stirling, Hugh Mercer, and Charles Lee.
Also other editions.


"Read before the Historical Society of New Jersey, at Trenton, Thursday, January 17, 1884."
Includes (p.[23]-29) sketch of his father, Ebenezer Elmer, 1752-1843.


Mercer died in January 1777 from wounds received at Princeton.


Member of the colonial governor's Council and, 1776-1782, vice-president of the state Legislative Council; member of Continental Congress, 1782-1783. Born 1715, died 1792.


"Part of the Transactions of the Sussex County Historical Society."
Governor William Franklin the Tory, Symmes the patriot.


Monmouth County physician (1733-1781), member of Congress, militia officer.


"Read before the Society, January 18th, 1877."


Mercer, a Continental Army officer, served in New Jersey from July 1776 until his death from wounds received at the Battle of Princeton. Cf. p.110-161.


Kirkpatrick (1756-1831), a leading attorney who practiced in New Brunswick during the war.


"A portion of this address was read before the New Jersey Historical Society, at Newark, May 16, 1878, and published in their volume of Proceedings for that year."


"Reprinted from the New York Genealogical Record, April, 1885."

John Bayard (1738-1807) of New Brunswick.


1638f. WILSON, JAMES GRANT, 1832-1914. Memorials of Andrew Kirkpatrick, and his wife Jane Bayard. By James Grant Wilson ... New York: Privately printed for Mrs. Dr. [Samuel B.] How, 1870. 75p. front. (mounted photo) DLC MB MWA NN NjHi NjJ NjN NjP NjR PHi PPPrHi PU

"A portion of the ... sketch of the life and character of Chief-Justice Kirkpatrick [p.(7)-48] was read before the New-Jersey Historical Society, May 19, 1870 ..."


WILLIAM ALEXANDER (LORD STIRLING)

1641. CAREY, ARTHUR THOMAS. The military career of Major General William Alexander, 'Earl' of Stirling ... By Arthur Thomas Carey. [Scranton, Pa.] 1969. [7],2-123 leaves. maps. Nj (copy)

Bibliography: leaves 118-123.
M.A. thesis, University of Scranton.


Bibliography: leaves 281-290.
Electrostatic copy of typescript.

1643. DITMAS, CHARLES ANDREW, 1887-1938. ... The life and service of Major-General William Alexander, also called the Earl of Stirling. By Charles Andrew Ditmas ... Brooklyn, N.Y.: Printed for the Society [by the Brooklin Eagle Press] 1920. 15,[1]p. front. (port.) (Kings County Historical Society. Contributions to American history. no.1) DLC Nj NjN NjMo NjR NjRuF

Bibliography: p.15.

1644. DUR, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, 1780-1858. The life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling; major general in the army of the United States, during the Revolution; with selections from his correspondence. By his grandson, William Alexander Duer ... New-York: Published for the New Jersey Historical Society, by Wiley & Putnam, 1847. xv,[1], 272p. incl. map. front. (port.) maps. (The Society's Collections. v.2) DLC NHi Nj NjFrHi NjHi NjJ NjMo NjN NjR PWacD

Pages [xiii]-[xvi] (preface), apparently in all copies, bound-in preceding p.[ix]-xii ("contents").


1646. GUTTMAN, HOWARD M. "New Jersey's only earl. The story of William Alexander." The Crossroads. v.11, no.6, March 1974, p.[1]-4. illus. (incl. port.)

Signed (p.4): Howard M. Guttman.


   Bibliography: leaves [90-92].
   Senior thesis, Princeton University.
   Typescript.


   "Selected bibliography": p.216-245.


   "Address at the unveiling of a Tablet to honor Lord Stirling, at the N.J. Armory, Passaic, N.J., by Nova Caesarea and Acquackanunk Landing Chapters of the New Jersey D.A.R., March 21, 1929."


   A comparison of the two. "Old Put" was Israel Putnam.
   Signed: R.M.P.

"Edition limited to 150 copies."


Edited typescript.

ELIAS BOUDINOT


Caption title.
Typescript.


"Read before the Huguenot Society, February 15, 1894."
Includes extensive extracts from Boudinot's wartime journal.


"Edition limited to 315 copies, of which 25 are large-paper quarto, 290 are royal octavo."


Bibliography: p.[297]-304.


Bibliography: p.467-472.

1666. CLARK, BARBARA LOUISE. "'George Washington's right-hand man': the story of Elias Boudinot, one of our forgotten patriots. [By] Barbara Louise Clark." National Historical Magazine. v.74, no.5, May 1940, p.[4]-7, 63. illus. (incl. port.)


Signed (p.4): Howard M. Guttman.


Bibliography: leaves 85-87.

Senior thesis, Princeton University.

Typescript.


Elias Boudinot

15p. incl. facsim. front. (port.) DLC MWA NjHi OCIWHi PPL


This publication concerns Elias Boudinot but actually contains very little about him.


"For further reading": p.32.
Letterpress on covers.

JAMES CALDWELL


Rev. James Caldwell, pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Elizabeth and chaplain, killed in November 1781.


Dated (p.167) "Washington, D.C., May 25th, 1893."
With four pages (162-165) concerning his father, Rev. James Caldwell.


At head of title: Norman F. Brydon.
"Selected bibliography": p.90-92.


Included in a department conducted by Rev. David Herr Coblentz.


This "stirring poem, by Mr. Bret Harte, appeared in the 'New York Tribune' in 1873."
Published also in Springfield Historical Society Bulletin no.6, March 1961, p.11-12.

1679. HONEYWELL, ROY J. "D.Q.M.G. By Colonel Roy J. Honeywell, USAR, Ret." Quartermaster Review. v.37, no.1, July/Aug. 1957, p.37, 139-140.

Rev. James Caldwell, deputy quartermaster-general.

1680. McMULLEN, HENRY C. "James Caldwell, scholar-pastor-soldier-civic leader; address by Honorable Henry C. McMullen." Boxwood Hall


"Read before the Society, May 25th, 1848."


James Caldwell.


**ABRAHAM CLARK**


Ph.D. dissertation, Union Graduate School (Ohio).
Includes bibliographical citations.
Electrostatic copy of typescript.
Political leader, New Jersey signer of the Declaration of Independence, member of the Continental Congress and the U.S. Congress.


Signed (p.4): Howard M. Guttman.


Largely genealogical.
Abraham Clark


Signed: F.W.S.


ROBERT ERSKINE


Ringwood ironmaster and Revolutionary War mapmaker.


Includes (v.22, p.34-41) a list of his wartime maps and surveys.


maps, facsims. DLC Nj NjJ NjMo NjN NjP NjR PWacD


"References": p.35.


WILLIAM FRANKLIN


Bibliography: leaves [111]-114.
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.
Franklin was the last royal governor of New Jersey. His father was Benjamin Franklin.


Bibliography: leaves [109]-113.
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.

Bibliography: leaves 103-106.
Typescript.


Last royal governor and the war of nerves, 1762-1775.


"For further reading": p.42-43.
Letterpress on covers.

1709. MacVEETY, GAYLE. The genesis of a Tory: a biography of William Franklin. By Gayle MacVeety ... Teaneck, N.J., 1962. [3],ii-iii,80 leaves. (copies: NHi NjR)

"Selected bibliography": leaves 78-80.
Typescript.

1710. MARIBOE, WILLIAM HERBERT, b.1918. The life of William Franklin, 1730(1)-1813 ... [By] William Herbert Mariboe ... [Philadelphia] 1962. xxxiii,[1],585(i.e.,589) leaves. NjN (copies: Nj NjR)

Bibliography: leaves xvi-xxx.
Typescript.


Exhibition catalog with biography.

1712. PUGLIA, FRANK C. "William Franklin, the last royal governor." The Crossroads. v.13, no.4, Jan. 1976, p.[1]-4. illus. (incl. ports.)

Signed (p.4): Frank C. Puglia.


Bibliography: p.[527]-547.


"Many American families suffered divided loyalties during the Revolution, but few with such tragic intensity as that of the aged patriot Franklin and his son William."


At head of title: By Glenn H. Smith.


"Read before the ... Society, September 27th, 1848."


JOHN HART


Hopewell farmer and one of New Jersey’s Declaration of Independence signers.


1723. HAMMOND, CLEON E. "Hopewell’s signer, John Hart, was early college patron." The Princeton Recollector. v.3, no. 6, Jan. 1978, p.8-11. illus. (incl. ports., map, facsimils.)

Based on the author's 1977 biography of John Hart (no.1726).


At head of title: Cleon E. Hammond.
The search for (and ultimate lack of) an authentic portrait of Hart.


Signed: F.W.S.


Genealogical.


JOHN HONEYMAN


Honeyman, a Griggstown farmer, was regarded as a Loyalist. Some claim he was a secret agent of General Washington.

Includes (p.109-112) the John Honeyman story.


"Condensed from American Heritage."

1734. FALKNER, LEONARD. "A spy for Washington ... By Leonard Falkner." American Heritage. v.8, no.5, Aug. 1957, p.58-64. illus. (part col.)

"'Loyalist' John Honeyman bought cattle, kept his eyes open—and may have made the surprise victory at Trenton possible."


Includes (p.97-106) copy of John Van Dyke’s article (no.1739), "An unwritten account of the spy of Washington," from Our Home (1873), plus his later explanation of the sources used.


About John Honeyman.


For a response of Elizabeth G. C. Menzies, see no.1741.


The author was John Honeyman's grandson.
Besides the two reprints next recorded, most of this article was included (p.97-106) in A. Van Doren Honeyman, The Honeyman Family (1909). See no.1735.


The reprinted Van Dyke article (p.[219]-224) is preceded by an introductory note of the contributor, Elizabeth G. C. Menzies, headed "Miss Menzies Wishes the Record to Be Complete." This was a kind of response to the article by Anna O'Dea and S. A. Pleasants, "The Case of John Honeyman," published 1966 in the same magazine (no.1737, above).
FRANCIS HOPKINSON

1742. ANON. "Francis Hopkinson." The Crossroads. v.3, no.6, Feb. 1966, p.[1]-4. illus. (incl. port.)

Lawyer, jurist, writer, musician, political figure. Although associated chiefly with Philadelphia, he lived for a time in Bordentown and was a New Jersey signer of the Declaration of Independence.


Includes text of Francis Hopkinson's poem.

1744. CROSS, DIANA HARDING. "'The battle of the kegs': the incident that set the British to shooting and Francis Hopkinson to rhyming. By Diana Harding Cross." American History Illustrated. v.12, no.1, April 1977, p.40-[42]. illus. (incl. port.)

Includes (p.[42]) text of Hopkinson's poem, "The Battle of the Kegs."


Hopkinson as original designer of the flag, Betsy Ross notwithstanding.

"Some of the material used in this paper is to be found in my 'Life and Works of Francis Hopkinson' ... pp.238-57."

Bibliography: p.481-496.
"Political services during the Revolution": p.212-264.
"Private life and literary work during the Revolution": p.265-319.
Appendix (p.475-480) lists anonymous periodical and newspaper articles and poems, 1758-1790, attributed to Hopkinson.
"Volumes by Francis Hopkinson": p.482-484.
"... revision of a doctoral thesis written at Harvard University in 1917-18."


Includes (p.297) facsim. of broadside, Battle of the Kegs (Philadelphia, 1779?).


Signed: F.W.S.


About New Jersey's Signer but little concerning the Revolution.


Includes background material on "Battle of the Kegs."

1754. WILLIAMS, EARL P. "The 'fancy work' of Francis Hopkinson: Did he design the Stars and Stripes? By Earl P. Williams, Jr." Prologue. v.20, 1988, p.42-52. illus. (incl. ports., facsims.)

CHARLES LEE


American general, English-born. Captured at Basking Ridge and held by the British for a time. Returned to the American army and was engaged at Monmouth. There he retreated, contrary to orders, was courtmartialed and found guilty of misconduct.


Charles Lee.


Reprinted 1970 by the Kennikat Press, Port Washington, N.Y.

The Lee papers, v.4.
From the original 1860 edition.


Bibliography: p.281-282.


"An address delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, March 14, 1921."


The Lee papers, v.4.
"Reprinted from Sparks's American Biography, Vol. 18, Boston, 1846."
Biography  [ 1770-1774 ]

1770. THOMAS, R. The glory of America: comprising memoirs of the lives and glorious exploits of some of the distinguished officers engaged in the late war with Great Britain ... By R. Thomas ... New York: Published by Ezra Strong, 1834. 574,[1]p. front., plates. DLC NN PHi

Reprinted several times.


WILLIAM LIVINGSTON

1772. ANON. "William Livingston." The Crossroads. v.4, no.8 April 1967, p.[1]-4. illus. (incl. ports.)

Governor of New Jersey, 1776-1790; member of the Continental Congress; signer of the U.S. Constitution; resided in Union Township, at the edge of Elizabeth.


Bibliography: p.[28].

Bibliography: leaves 752-784.
Typescript.
Chapter XVI: "The Squire of Liberty Hall."


Bibliography: leaves 290-300.
Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers University.
Typescript.


"Critical bibliography": leaves 1-4 at end.
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.


Reprinted from the *Newark Evening News* of Nov. 24, 1923.


Bibliography: leaves 1-4 at end.
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.


"For further reading": p.23-24.
Letterpress on covers.


The standard Livingston biography.


Signed (p.488): John Austin Stevens.

1785. THATCHER, HAROLD WESLEY, b.1897. ... The social philosophy of William Livingston ... By Harold Wesley Thatcher. Chicago, Ill., 1935. ii, 317 leaves. DLC Nj (copy)

Bibliography: leaves 304-317.
Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago.
Typescript.

1785a. THATCHER, HAROLD WESLEY, b.1897. ... The social philosophy of William Livingston ... By Harold Wesley Thatcher. Chicago, Ill.: Private edition, distributed by the University of Chicago Libraries, 1938. 1p.l., 3, 240-304p. DLC NN

At head of title: The University of Chicago.
"A part of a dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Division of the Social Sciences in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy, Department of History, 1935."
Consists only of chapters 6 and 7 from the dissertation: "Political Ideas"; "Social and Economic Ideas."
Bibliographical footnotes.


"This pamphlet was prepared by the U.S. Army Center of Military History ..."—p.[2].

MOLLY PITCHER


1788. ANON. "Molly Pitcher at Monmouth." Spirit of '76. v.1, 1894/1895, p.209. illus.


Entry from DLC card.


Signed (p.426): Alice Burke.
Fictionalized narrative.


"And in triumph Irish Molly / Stands beside her smoking gun."


Signed: William Collins.


"... Molly Corbin and Molly Pitcher were first-rate cannoneers."


Caption title.
"Reprint from Proceedings of the National Huguenot Society Proceedings, Volume XVI—1959."


Molly Pitcher and George Washington, of course.


1803. LANDIS, JOHN B. "Investigation into American tradition of woman known as 'Molly Pitcher.' Historical evidence that the American heroine was Mary Ludwig, the daughter of an emigrant from the Palatinate. Proof that she was born in New Jersey, in 1754, and removed to Pennsylvania, where she married John Casper Hays, in 1769, and later
became the wife of George McAuley, another Revolutionary soldier. Researches by Captain John B. Landis ..." Journal of American History. v.5, 1911, p.[81]-[96]. illus. (incl. port.)


"Molly Pitcher. By John B. Landis, esq.": p.[5]-34.


Molly Pitcher.


1808. OLNEY, HENRY. "America's greatest war heroine. Her name was Mary Ludwig Hays, but they called her Molly Pitcher; it was at the Battle of Monmouth that she achieved fame. By Henry Olney." National Republic. v.14, no.6, Oct. 1926, p.14-15. illus.


Various reprints. See below.


"Captain Margaret in Fort Washington, New York": p.[5-6].


Also variant, "Courtesy of American Hotel, Freehold, N.J." NjFrHi NjR


Also variant, "Courtesy of American Hotel, Freehold, New Jersey." NjFrHi


1815. PRICE, OLIVE M. "La Capitaine." In her Short plays from American history and literature. New York, 1925-1935. v.2 (1928) p.[167]-194.

Molly Pitcher.

Poem.


An Ohio schoolgirl's essay.

1818. ROTHSCILD, ZETA. "Three girls of '76. By Zeta Rothschild." The Mentor. v.15, no.6, July 1927, p.32-35. illus. (incl. port., facsims.)

Molly Pitcher, Margaret Corbin, Deborah Sampson.


A letter of 1886.


"Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine, April 1975."


1827. WALSH, EDWARD MARTIN. Molly Pitcher, the Monmouth girl; a play in 4 acts. Detroit, 1900.

Entry from Van Benthuysen, R. F., Monmouth County ... a Bibliography of Published Works (1974), no.1616. No other information has been found.


Letter from Rev. C. P. Wing, Carlisle (Pa.), June 15, 1878.

WILLIAM PATERSON


Paterson (1745-1806), Irish-born lawyer, jurist, New Jersey public official, member of the U.S. Senate and Supreme Court.


1830a. CLARK, JOSEPH, 1751-1813. A sermon on the death of the Hon. William Paterson, esq. L.L.D., one of the associate justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, who died on the ninth of Septem-
ber, eighteen hundred and six, in the sixty-first year of his age: preached in the Presbyterian Church, in New Brunswick, (New-Jersey) on the twenty first day of September. By the Reverend Joseph Clark, A.M., minister of said church ... New Brunswick: Printed by A. Blauvelt, 1806. 24p. DLC NN NjHi NjP NjR PHI PPPrHi


1830c. FLIEGEL, JONAH. William Paterson ... By: Jonah Fliegel. [New York, 1926] [2],2-72,[3] leaves. Nj (copy)

Bibliography: leaves [73-75].
Typescript.


"Selected bibliography": leaves 236-243.
Typescript.


Copied from the *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*. See preceding entry.

Mimeographed.


"Published serially in the Paterson Morning Call, coincident with the placing of a memorial tablet in ... the Danforth Public Library, Paterson, on April 5, 1930."


Bibliography: leaves 326-336.

Ph.D. dissertation, City University of New York.

Electrostatic copy of typescript.


"Bibliographical note": p.338-342.


Delivered at Princeton, June 13, 1899, "on the occasion of the unveiling of a portrait of former Governor Paterson to Princeton University ..."


"The length of the original paper as it was read before the [New York Genealogical and Biographical] Society, and the great demand upon the pages of the RECORD, have compelled the Editor to omit the introductory part and to shorten the paper slightly, carefully retaining, however, the whole historical portion of it."

William Paterson

Bibliography: leaves [248]-265.  
Electrostatic copy of typescript.


"Suggested reading": p.82.


Bibliography: leaves i-ii at end.  
Senior thesis, Princeton University.  
Typescript.

1845. TREDENNICK, JOSEPH BEACHAM, b.1907. The life and public works of the Honorable William Paterson, 1745-1806. By J. B. Tredennick ... [Princeton, N.J., 1931] [3],ii,[1],70(i.e.,76),ii leaves.  
Bibliography: leaves i-ii at end.  
Senior thesis, Princeton University.  
Typescript.

Bibliography: p.[201]-211.  
"Attorney-general of New Jersey": p.[21]-50. Revolutionary War period.
1847. ANON. "Richard Stockton, patriot without a sword." The Crossroads. v.6, no.3, Nov. 1968, p.[1]-4. illus. (incl. ports.)

Stockton (1730-1781), Princeton lawyer, jurist, member of the Continental Congress, and a New Jersey signer of the Declaration of Independence.


Richard Stockton: p.18-68.


Bibliography: p.223-226.
"Manuscript sources": p.227-228.
Richard Stockton: p.18-68.
"Special Printing for the New Jersey American Revolution Bicentennial Celebration Commission."


Author's name from volume table-of-contents.


Letterpress on covers.


"Richard Stockton": p.5-7.
"General Kearny": p.7-12.


Dated Trenton, February 21, 1872.
Proposed statues of Richard Stockton (signer of the Declaration of Independence) and Civil War general Philip Kearny for a National Statuary Hall in Washington, D.C.


Signed: F.W.S.

sold by Isaac Collins, 1781. 48p. MWA MiU-C NHi NN Nj NjHi NjMoHP NjP NjPT NjR PHi PPL PPPrHi  

"Mrs. Stockton, whose poetical talents are generally known ... has favoured us with a short elegy to the memory of her husband ...": p.45-47. Dated "Morven, March 9th, 1781." A "production ... in one of those many anxious nights in which she watched with Mr. Stockton in his last illness."


The author is identified in Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings, v.15, 1876/1877, p.398, as "H. Stockton," doubtless Lucius Horatio Stockton (known commonly as Horatio or Horace Stockton), son of the Signer.


"... read before the ... Society, January 18th, 1877."


Caption title.

1859. WIENER, FREDERICK BERNAYS. "Under duress in a British prison, Richard Stockton of New Jersey had the singular misfortune to become the Signer who recanted. By Frederick Bernays Wiener." American Heritage. v.26, no.4, June 1975, p.22-25. illus. (incl. col. port.)
JOHN WITHERSPOON


Scottish-born Presbyterian clergyman; president, the College of New Jersey (Princeton); political theorist; Declaration of Independence signer from New Jersey.


1861. BIGGS, PETER, b.1925. John Witherspoon—statesman. By Peter Biggs ... Princeton, N.J. [1949] [5],2-191(i.e.,196) leaves. NjP

Bibliography: leaves 182-191.
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.


Chapters on John Witherspoon, etc.

1863. CAMDEN, SIR ROM DE, pseud. "John Witherspoon ... the divine, the author, the college president, and the patriot statesman." Potter's American Monthly. v.4 (i.e., v.5), 1875, p.505-512. illus. (incl. ports., facsim.)


Bibliography: v.2, p.273-[275].
"President Witherspoon's writings": v.2, p.235-266.
The Revolution: v.1, p.157-[237]; v.2, p.3-[118].


At head of title: The Newcomen Society, American Branch.
"... delivered at Union League Club of New York on April 26, 1944 ..."

1868. FITZPATRICK, HARRY WALTER. The political philosophy of John Witherspoon ... By Harry Walter Fitzpatrick ... New Brunswick, N.J., 1951. iii,137 leaves. NjR

Bibliography: leaves 134-137.
M.A. thesis, Rutgers University.
Typescript.


"The political life of Dr. Witherspoon": p.154-191.
Running title: Member of Provincial Congress.


1873a. McCOSH, JAMES, 1811-1894. ... John Witherspoon and his times. By James McCosh ... ex-president of Princeton College. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work [c1890] cover-title,3-30p. DLC NcD NjHi NjP NjPT

At head of title: No. 350.


"Copyright ... by Teresa O. de Prevost."


Bibliography: leaves 68-69.
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.

"Read before the ... Society February 12, 1897."


An examination of Witherspoon's personal pamphlet library, reported erroneously to have been destroyed by the British.


Biographical. Brief coverage of Witherspoon's political activities (p.33-36).


Signed: F.W.S.


Also in offprint: NjPT.

1880. STOHLMAN, MARTHA LOU LEMMON. John Witherspoon, parson, politician, patriot. [By] Martha Lou Lemmon Stohlman. Philadel-

"New Jersey sidles toward independence": p.[91]-118.
"Peripatetic congressman": p.[119]-147.


Signed (p.679): Moses Coit Tyler.
Also offprint: MB MH NjP.


"A Thirteen Paper, read by Mr. Ward Feb. 4, 1954."
Printed in double columns.


1883. WITTE, WAYNE WILLIAM, b.1916. John Witherspoon: an exposition and interpretation of his theological views as the motivation of his ecclesiastical, educational, and political career in Scotland and America. By Wayne William Witte ... Princeton, N.J., 1953. [6],v-xiv, 335 leaves. NjPT (copies: Nj NjN NjR)

Bibliography: leaves 319-335.
Typescript.

"Witherspoon, the American": p.185-276.
Localities

LOCALITIES (COLLECTIVE, ETC.)


Old Tennent Church and the old barracks at Trenton.


"The butcher who was a spy": p.96-105. John Honeyman.
"Borderline case: the two Tappans": p.250-258.


Localities


"The history I am about to relate is taken from the recollections of my great-aunt, Susan Morton, afterwards the wife of Josiah Quincy ... and who was a child during the period of which I am about to write."

The Morton family during the war removed from New York and lived at Elizabethtown, later at Basking Ridge, N.J.


Contents include (p.49-74): "Bergen and Passaic counties in the Revolution"; "Confiscated estates in Bergen County"; "Bergen County men in the Revolution, etc."


"Revolutionary history of southern New Jersey": p.23-52 (Chapters 7-10). Includes lists of soldiers, etc.
"Cumberland County in the Revolution": p.535-541.
Separate index by Donald A. Sinclair, 1974, republished in facsimile 1985 by the Gloucester County Historical Society.


Considerable Revolutionary orientation. Localities in Bergen, Passaic, Hudson, Essex, and Union counties.


"Reprinted from the Annual Report of the 'American Scenic Preservation Society.'"


"It needs to be mentioned that some of the material in this publication appeared in two long series of historical articles which were printed in the Gloucester County Times in 1976 and again in 1978 and 1979. In addition, many articles pertinent to South Jersey also appeared in Today's Sunbeam of Salem, New Jersey, during the same time period."

Letterpress on covers.
Bergen and Passaic counties, etc.
"... the area between the lower Passaic River and the Hackensack's tidal meadow-lands was called New Barbadoes Neck, as far up as what is now Union Avenue in Rutherford."


At head of title: The Packet magazine.
"... supplement to the Princeton Packet, the Lawrence Ledger of ... May 12, 1976 and the Hillsborough Beacon, the Franklin News-Record, Manville News, the Central Post and Windsor-Hights Herald of ... May 13, 1976."


"Written by Harry T. Kaufman. Illustration and design by John F. Duffy."—p.[2].
"The first edition of this booklet ... has been made possible by a grant from The Bank of New Jersey."


Events in January and February 1777: engagement at Drake's farm, near Metuchen, and a Battle of Rahway.


The Loyalist view.


A copy (but not facsimile) of the 1845 edition with minor changes.


Electrostatic copy of typescript.
The six towns: Newark, Morristown, Woodbridge, Piscataway, Middletown, and Shrewsbury.

One-third of the historical text (excluding genealogy) relates to the Revolution.

Republished in facsimile by the Ocean County Historical Society, 1966; also in 1980, bound with an index (2p.l.,35p.) by Miriam R. Evans whose coverage excludes certain material (e.g., names of Revolutionary War soldiers on pages 131-151).


Paged continuously.

"Essex County in the Revolutionary War": p.28-53.
"Hudson County in the Revolutionary War": p.950-988.


Three chapters (p.25-101) on the two counties in the Revolution; included are lists of soldiers.

Republished in facsimile (2v.) 1976 by the Hunterdon County Cultural and Heritage Commission and the Hunterdon County Historical Society.

"Sussex and Warren counties in the Revolution": p.49-75 (Chapters 8-10). Includes (p.67-75) list of soldiers.


Republished in facsimile 1974 by the Gloucester County Historical Society, Woodbury, N.J. NjR PWacD


"Reprinted from 1932-33 Year book, New Jersey Society of Pennsylvania."

Includes various short Revolutionary War items (lists of soldiers, etc.) chiefly of Gloucester and adjacent counties.

"Address at the sesqui-centennial of the Battle of Chestnut Neck, October 6, 1928, by Frank H. Stewart": p.28-32.

Letterpress on covers.

Contents include: "Address at the sesqui-centennial of the Battle of Chestnut Neck, October 6, 1928, by Frank H. Stewart" (p.28-32). Other Revolutionary War material.

Reprinted in facsimile 1975 by the Gloucester County Historical Society. NjR PWacD


Vol. 4 compiled by Raymond Archut.

An unstructured mass of copied, abstracted, or summarized source material (commonly from newspapers) and short articles, primarily concerning Gloucester, Salem, and Camden counties. Much Revolutionary War content.


An event of 1778. The 16-year-old boy, engaged in the destruction of a New Jersey bridge to impede Clinton's advancing troops, was killed as he completed the task. No location given.


Bibliography: p.295-299.
"... takes place in New Sweden on the Delaware, in Burlington, Old Gloucester, and Cape May counties."


An address delivered before the New Brunswick Historical Club, Dec. 15, 1904.
Typescript.


"From articles which originally appeared in Hunterdon County Democrat, Flemington, N.J., 1936."
Bibliography: p.[119].


"Second printing, 500 copies, 1959."

**Middlesex and Somerset counties.**


Revolution in Burlington County: p.21-35. General description of the events and a list of soldiers from the county.

Revolution in (present) Mercer County: p.585-593. Especially the battles of Trenton and Princeton.


**ATLANTIC COUNTY**


Caption title.


The battalion was raised in what is now Atlantic County.

Copy of typescript, signed (leaf 4) "H. David Earling."

1922. EARLING, H. DAVID. Historical sketch of the "Egg Harbor Guards." By H. David Earling ... [n.p.] 1972. [1],iii,21(i.e.,19) leaves. illus. (incl. map) Nj (copy)

Typescript.

1924. HESTON, ALFRED MILLER, 1854-1937. ... Heston’s handbook; being an account of the settlement of Eyre Haven, and a succinct history of Atlantic City and County ... By Alfred M. Heston. Atlantic City, N.J., 1901. 2p.l.,ii-xvii,98,lviilip. illus., plates, ports. DLC NN Nj NjHi NjP (incompl.) NjR

At head of title: Queen of the coast. Twentieth century souvenir edition.
"Revolutionary reminiscences": p.73-82.
Heston’s handbook was published annually from 1887.

1925. JONES, CARMITA DE SOLMS. "Pleasant Mills, Sweetwater, home of Charles Read, and his daughter, Honoria, who lived here in colonial days in the old mansion commonly known as the Aylesford mansion. Around this charming spot were centered many interesting happenings during the Revolutionary War. By Carmita De Solms Jones." Journal of American History. v.17, 1923, p.115-121.

In Mullica Township.

BERGEN COUNTY

1926. ANON. "Expedition to Bergen County." United States Magazine. v.1, 1779, p.326.

Title from table-of-contents.


Concerns the plundering of James Brinkerhoff's home, between New Bridge and present River Edge, and his capture and imprisonment by the British.

1928. ANON. "The Kissige tragedy." Relics. v.1, no.8 (i.e., no.9), May 1956, p.[3-4].
Massacre of the neutral Minard Kissige family members by a Tory band in Park Ridge.


Occurrence in a Garfield Township gristmill when Hessian soldiers came to loot. Story told by a local farmer.

1930. ANON. Pension applications, Bergen County. [n.p., 194—?] 32 leaves. Nj

Abstracts of applications for federal pensions, some or all being of 1820.

Typescript.


A misleading message, committed by Washington to the hands of James Montanie for delivery but intercepted by the Claudius Smith gang, which passed it to the British.


Aldington's 1785 memorial concerning his losses as a Bergen County Loyalist who, among other services to the British, guided their troops up the Palisades in November 1776.


Claudius Smith.

1934. BERGEN COUNTY, N.J. CITIZENS. Being fully convinced that the preservation of the rights and privileges of the British colonies in America now depends on the firm union of their inhabitants, in a vigorous prosecution of the measures necessary for their safety ... We the freeholders and inhabitants of the county of Bergen, being greatly
alarmed at the avowed design of the British ministry ... Do resolve, that we will not submit to those acts of Parliament which impose taxes on us without our consent ... and therefore do associate under the ties of honor, and love to our country, that we will abide by and endeavour to carry into execution, all constitutional measures whatsoever, which may be advised by the Continental Congress, and recommended by the Provincial Convention ... [New York, 1775] Broadside. NjR

Dated May 12, 1775.

English text followed by translation in Dutch.


Abstracts of thirty-one applications, six of them bearing 1820 dates. No indication of abstractor's identity or date of his (her?) work.
Typescript.


D. D. Read, editor.


At head of title: Bergen County Historical Society papers.
Contents: Action at Paramus, by A. T. Klyberg; Fort Lee bluff, by P. L. Henderson; Loyalists of Bergen County, by F. W. Bogert; Rebels rebellious, by L. F. Owen; The Brainerds and Brotherton, by L. M. Haggerty; Robert Erskine, by E. A. Stewart; Robert Erskine’s maps for Washington—an integration project, by D. S. Hammond; Anthony Wayne in Wayne, New Jersey, by E. B. Rohrbach. All are recorded individually in this bibliography.


At head of title: 1776-1976.


Bergen County.


"This booklet, published by The Record in conjunction with the Revolutionary War Forum staged by The Record and the Bergen
Bergen County Historical Society, is being made available to high school students ..."


Includes the "edited story" (narrative) written by Cornelius J. Cadmus about 1905, concerning experiences of John Cadmus and his family in Saddle River Township, with a British raiding party; etc.


At Edgewater, N.J.


Lists derived from writs, 1779-1787, recorded in the county clerk's office.


Bergen County, etc.


"The basic reference material ...": p.46-47.
"This Diary [1775-1783] is fictitious. But the facts ... have been taken, wherever possible, from historical sources ..."; also, much historical matter is interspersed and appended.
"... Paramus [is] ... the area, which that name covered in northern Bergen County ... in those days."


Part of the series, "Revolutionary War Days."


Tabular list of Loyalists (108 entries) whose estates were confiscated. Derived from judgments entered in Liber C of Bergen County mortgages.


Part of the series, "Revolutionary War Days."


Part of the series, "Revolutionary War Days."


Part of the series, "Revolutionary War Days."


Part of the series, "Revolutionary War Days."

Accounts of persons arrested and fined in Bergen County for having no travel permits.


Deals considerably with the Revolution in Bergen County.


"Unveiling of Washington commemorative tablet—passage of Revolutionary troops from Fort Lee through Leonia to Hackensack and Trenton."


Chiefly Revolutionary history.

Keesey ... [New York] 1957. [5], 2-312 leaves incl. tables. fold. diagrs. (University Microfilms. Publication no. 21119) Nj NjN NjR

Bibliography: leaves 289-312.
Electrostatic copy of typescript.


Bibliography: leaves 275-297.
Reproduced from typewritten copy.


Caption title.


Bibliography: p. 15.


Fiction, but with a long historical preface (p.7-31).


Revolutionary period largely.

1967. LEE, CHARLES, 1731-1782. "To the inhabitants of the eastern quarter of Bergen County. To be forwarded by General Heath." Bergen County Historical Society. Papers and proceedings. no.12, 1916/1917, p.[3-6].

Copy and facsimile of a letter dated Nov. 27, 1776.


Bergen County

Bibliography ("key to short titles"): p.[309]-314.
Facsimile reprint ("second printing, with corrections") issued in 1980.


Wagaraw, "now known as part of the Borough of Hawthorne."


Retreat from Fort Lee.
Letterpress (incl. map) on covers.


   Bibliography: p.39.
   Letterpress and illus. on cover.


   Military operations in northeastern New Jersey, November 1776.


   Includes notice of British and Tory depredations at Hackensack and Schraalenburgh.


   Letterpress on covers.
   Poetic narrative: the invasion of Bergen County, N.J., by the British army.

1984. SMITH, DOROTHY VALENTINE. "'Mrs. Prevost requests the honor of his company ...' By Dorothy Valentine Smith." Manuscripts. v.11, no.4, Fall 1959, p.27-31 incl. facsim.

   Theodosia (Barton) Prevost invites Washington to her home in Bergen County, July 11, 1778. As a widow, she later married Aaron Burr.

Spencer was a junior officer in the Queen's American Rangers.


Colonial house in Oakland, Washington's headquarters for one day in 1777.


"Reprinted from 'Park Ridge Local.'"

Largely (p.[7-60]) pertains to the Revolution. Material on the Baylor massacre, Claudius Smith, Aaron Burr’s life at Paramus, and various other local incidents.

1989. TALASCO, FREDERICK J. "No greater love has a man for his country. By Frederick J. Talasco." _North Jersey Highlander_. v.9 (i.e., v.10), no.1, Spring 1974, p.3-14. illus. (incl. map)

Isaac Noble family, Ramapo Loyalists.
Followed (p.15-17) by the editor's "Further on Isaac Noble."


"References": p.99.
An itinerary which "concentrates on the war years in Bergen County."

1991. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to which was referred the petition of Mary Hopper, the widow of Captain John A. Hop-

At head of title: ... John A. Hopper—heirs of. <To accompany bill H.R. no.739.> April 13, 1838. Mr. Taliaferro, from the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, submitted the following report.

1992. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom a resolution was referred, directing an inquiry to be made into the expediency of allowing the children and heirs of John Hopper, deceased, late of the county of Bergen, state of New Jersey, a reasonable compensation for a dwelling-house, and other property, burnt by the British troops in consequence of the military occupancy of the said house by the troops of the United States at the time it was burnt, during the War of the Revolution, report. [Washington, D.C.] Thomas Allen, print. [1838] 2p. (25th Cong., 2d sess. House. Rept. no.694) DLC NjP

Caption title.
At head of title: ... Heirs of John Hopper. <To accompany bill H.R. no.667.> March 20, 1838. Mr. Taliaferro, from the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, made the following report.

1993. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the petition of Charity Van Voorhies, grandchild and heir-at-law of John Hopper, deceased, late of New Jersey, asking compensation for a dwelling-house and mill burnt by the British in consequence of the military occupation thereof by the troops of the United States at the time, in the Revolutionary War, report. [Washington, D.C., 1860] 2p. (36th Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. no.320) DLC NjP NjR

Caption title.
At head of title: ... Heirs of John Hopper. <To accompany bill H.R. no.555.> April 2, 1860. Mr. Holman, from the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, submitted the following report.

1994. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was
referred the petition of Charity Van Vorhees, widow, formerly Charity Hopper, grandchild and heir-at-law of John Hopper, deceased, late of Bergen County, state of New Jersey, asking compensation for a dwelling house and mill burnt by the British troops in consequence of the military occupancy by the troops of the United States at the time it was burnt, in the Revolutionary War, report. [Washington, D.C., 1858] 3p. (35th Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. no.44) DLC NjP NjR

Caption title.
At head of title: ... John Hopper—heirs of. <To accompany bill H.R. no.236.> January 22, 1858. Mr. Cragin, from the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, made the following report.

1995. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the petition of Rachel Yelverton and others, children and heirs of Captain John A. Hopper, late of Bergen County, New Jersey, deceased, on behalf of the heirs of said decedent, report. [Washington, D.C., 1858] 2p. (35th Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. no.45) DLC NjP NjR

Caption title.
At head of title: ... John A. Hopper—heirs of. <To accompany bill H.R. no.237.> January 22, 1858. Mr. Cragin, from the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, made the following report.

Compensation claim based on the British destruction of Hopper's buildings and personal property at Hopperstown in April 1780.

1996. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the petition of the heirs of John Hopper, submit the following report. [Washington, D.C., 1843] 4p. (27th Cong., 3d sess. House. Rept. no.261) DLC NjP

Caption title.
At head of title: ... John Hopper. February 22, 1843. Laid upon the table. Mr. Maynard, from the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, made the following report.

The claim was for a house, mill, etc., in Bergen County, "alleged to have been destroyed by the enemy during the revolutionary war."
1997. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom were referred the petition and papers of Abram [i.e., Thomas] Van Buskirk's heirs-at-law, would respectfully report. [Washington, D.C., 1857] 2p. (34th Cong., 3d sess. House. Rept. no.199) DLC NjP

Caption title.

At head of title: ... Abram Van Buskirk. <To accompany bill H.R. no.821.> February 13, 1857. Mr. Akers, from the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, made the following report.

"That the petitioner, Maryett Van Buskirk, is the lenial [sic] descendant of Abram [i.e., Thomas] Van Buskirk, who was, in his lifetime, a citizen of Bergen County, New Jersey, a wealthy farmer, and a man of large personal influence in his day." The petition asks payment for supplies, etc., provided to the American army in Bergen County, and for sundry losses.

1998. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom were referred the petition and papers of Maryett Van Buskirk, heir of Thomas Van Buskirk, respectfully report. [Washington, D.C., 1858] 4p. (35th Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. no.101) DLC NjP NjR

Caption title.

At head of title: ... Maryett Van Buskirk. <To accompany bill H.R. no.276.> February 9, 1858. Mr. George Taylor, from the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, made the following report.

Concerns "supplies of cattle, horses, forage, grain, and other necessary articles" which Thomas Van Buskirk, of Bergen County, provided to American army troops, usually without payment.

1999. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom were referred the petition and papers of Maryett Van Buskirk, heir of Thomas Van Buskirk, respectfully report. [Washington, D.C., 1859] 3p. (35th Cong., 2d sess. House. Rept. no.10) DLC NjP NjR

Caption title.

At head of title: ... Maryett Van Buskirk. <To accompany bill H.R. no.751.> January 4, 1859. Mr. Cox, from the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, made the following report.
2000. U.S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the petition of Peter Van Buskirk, heir of Thomas Van Buskirk, having had the same under consideration, report. [Washington, D.C., 1856] 2p. (34th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Rept. com. no.102) DLC NjP NjR

Caption title.
At head of title: ... In the Senate of the United States. April 8, 1856.—Ordered to be printed. Mr. Evans made the following report.

Thomas Van Buskirk, of Harrington, during 1778-1780 provided horses, supplies, etc., to American army detachments, but "received receipts only, and not pay." The Committee rejected the claim for payment.


Caption title.
Mimeographed copy of typescript. Apparently owned originally by George Conway, who had been involved in the survey.

Followed by a compilation (6 leaves) headed "Indians" (re Edgewater).

In a recent binder with attached label: History of Edgewater during Revolutionary times.


In present Englewood.
Revolutionary War: p.46-50.


Loyalist families.

Excerpts from Bergen County Revolutionary War historical articles published 1875-1889 in various local newspapers.

BERGEN COUNTY: FORT LEE AND PALISADES


Physical description of Fort Lee as it appeared in 1907.


Various pagings.
At head of title: Bergen County Historical Society, River Edge, New Jersey.
Inserted in manuscript above the title: Dec. 8, 1977.


Also (p.398-407) "Early history of Fort Lee, second article."

Signed (p.692): Thomas Dunn English.


Advertising matter interspersed and on covers.
"Fort Lee in the olden days. <Contributed by Miss Adeline W. Sterling>: p.[19-24].


2015. [HENDERSON, PETER LELAND] b.1908. Shadow on the river ... [Haworth, N.J.: Archives Ink Ltd., publishers, 1959] [7],55(i.e., 56),[1],3,[5] leaves incl. map. NjN NjR NjRuF

Bibliography: 4 leaves at the end.
"A series of documented events in the summer and fall campaign of 1776 validating the heretofore unrecognized significance of Fort Lee Bluff on the New Jersey Palisades in the final outcome of the American Revolutionary War."
"First limited mimeographed edition."

2016. JUDD, JACOB. Fort Lee on the Palisades: the battle for the Hudson. [By] Jacob Judd ... [Tarrytown, N.Y.] Sleepy Hollow Restorations [1964?] [4],iii,57 leaves. fold. plates, fold. maps. NHi Nj NjGbS NjHi NjMo NjN NjR NjT

Bibliography: leaves 50-52.

2018. MOSLEY, VIRGINIA MARIE (TASHER) b.1912. Fort Lee during the American Revolution: a selected bibliography with related background material. By Virginia T. Mosley ... [Tenafly, N.J.: The compiler, 1977] [3], 2-12 leaves. NHi Nj NjFrHi NjHi NjJ NjN NjR NjRuF


NjHi copy has presentation inscription by "Wm H Russell."
Preface signed by W.H.R., the writer; H.E.R., the illustrator; and J.D.S. [Justice D. Smith], the assistant.
"One evening Mr. Russell sat with his sons, Henry and Sydney, in his library at Edgecliff on the Palisades, and, the boys having asked him for a story ... he reflected a while and then told them the following."
"The private premises called Edgecliff are at the top of the Palisades ... about three miles north of Fort Lee." In present-day Englewood Cliffs.


2020. THOLL, CLAIRE (KOCH) b.1926. "Fort Constitution and/or Fort Lee?" Bergen County History. 1975. p.22-25. illus. (incl. maps)

Signed (p.25): Claire K. Tholl.

BERGEN COUNTY: HACKENSACK


"The story of a brave American patriot who endured the terrible winter at Valley Forge, played a prominent part in the war for the
independence of the colonies and died [in Bergen County] while serving his country."


General Enoch Poor.

2024. EVANS, ISRAEL, 1747-1807. An oration, delivered at Hackensack, on the tenth of September, 1780. At the interment of the honorable Brigadier Enoch Poor, general of the New Hampshire Brigade, by the Reverend Israel Evans, A.M. and chaplain to the said brigade ... Newbury-Port: Printed and sold by John Mycall, 1781. 36p. CSmH DLC MH MHi MBAt MWA NjHi

"Published by desire of the officers of the New-Hampshire troops, and a number of gentlemen in Exeter."


Deals with some questions about Poor's death at Hackensack or Paramus.


"The Dedicatory Address delivered at Hackensack, New Jersey, on October the seventh, 1904, by the president of the New Jersey Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, at the unveiling of the monument and statue erected to the memory of General Poor."
BERGEN COUNTY: RINGWOOD

2027. COTTRELL, ALDEN TUCKER, b.1901. A brief resumé of historic Ringwood Manor, especially prepared for the use of the advisory committee appointed by A. Harry Moore, governor of New Jersey for the formal dedication of Ringwood Manor State Park on June 17th, 1939. [Trenton, N.J., 1939?] 7 leaves. Nj

Caption title.
Typescript.


Contents include (p.14-20): "Ringwood and the Revolution"; "George Washington at Ringwood."

Other editions, etc.: 2d, 1944 (DLC Nj NjHi NjJ NjN NjP NjR); 3d, 1946 (NjHi NjR NjRuF); 4th, 1948 (NjHi NjR); 5th, 1950 (NjR); 6th, 1954 (NjR); 7th, 1960 (NjR); 8th, 1966 (NjN NjRuF); 1974 (NjMo NjR). Some variations in title.

2028. HARRIS, WILLIAM LAUREL, b.1870. ... The forges and manor of Ringwood. By William Laurel Harris ... Grand Rapids, Mich.: The Dean-Hicks Company, publishers, 1916. 14p. illus. NjR

"Reprinted from Good furniture magazine, October, 1916."


"From the notes of Erskine Hewitt."—p.15.
"... under the auspices of New Jersey Washington Bicentennial Committee ..."—p.16.
Letterpress on covers.

2030. HEWITT, ERSKINE, 1871-1938. The forges and manor of Ringwood ... Guide to some of the outdoor items of interest and relics. Syn-

2031. RINGWOOD COMPANY, RINGWOOD, N.J. The forges and manor of Ringwood, cradle of the Revolution. [Ringwood, N.J., 1933?] [1],11p. illus. (incl. map) NjR

"Compliments of the Ringwood Company, Ringwood Manor, Passaic County, New Jersey." Over this has been pasted an abridged copy of Assembly bill no. 9 [1934] which provided steps toward acquisition of the property by the state of New Jersey. Apparently published by the company (i.e., Erskine Hewitt) to promote the acquisition.


Ringwood iron workers.

2033. TALASCO, FREDERICK J. "Housing at Ringwood, 1782. By: Frederick J. Talasco." North Jersey Highlander. v.9, no.1, Spring 1973, p.3-8. illus. (incl. map)

2034. THOLL, CLAIRE (KOCH) b.1926. "The great chain at Ringwood. By Claire K. Tholl ..." North Jersey Highlander. v.6, no.3, Fall 1970, p.11-14. illus. (incl. facsims.)

BERGEN COUNTY: BAYLOR MASSACRE


"References": p.192.

Interesting account of the surprise attack on Col. Baylor's dragoons, Sept. 28, 1778 (in present River Vale), and recent excavation of the victims' burial site.


Part of the series, "Revolutionary War Days."


Caption title.
Typescript.


Baylor's Dragoons.


"Published: February 1968."
At head of title: A report to the Board of Chosen Freeholders, Bergen County, New Jersey.
Several reprints, etc.: (1) "Revised: August, 1969"; (2) "Reprinted: October, 1972" (NjHi); bears name of Daniels only; (3) circa 1980. On the last of these, "published by Bergen County Board of Chosen Freeholders," both names appear but the head-of-title line ("A report to the ...") has been eliminated.

2040. SHAW, JOHN ROBERT. A narrative of the life & travels of John Robert Shaw, the well-digger, now resident in Lexington, Kentucky. Writ-

First published 1807 in Lexington.


Typescript (6-by-9 inches) with printed title-page. NjR photocopy was obtained by Howard I. Durie from the original owned by the Pascack Historical Society.


"Printed for private distribution."
Reprinted in facsimile 1968 by the Bergen County Historical Society. NjJ

BURLENTON COUNTY

2042. ANON. "A Bear Swamp story for the children." Spirit of '76. v.1, 1894/1895, p.87.

Wartime experiences of the writer's great-grandparents, and their family, living "just on the border of the great Bear Swamp, about six or eight miles from Trenton"; especially depredations by Hessian soldiers.

Contents include: "Batsto" (p.25-33), "Joe Mulliner: the man they hanged" (p.167-174), etc.


Quartermaster-General Timothy Pickering's order: "eight Scotch prisoners of war to work at Batstow Iron Works."


Bibliography: p.35.
Republished in facsimile: 1970 ("second printing"); 1973 "revised third printing"); 1980 ("revised fourth printing"). Copy of the last is in NjN.


Juvenile literature.
Letterpress on covers.


Bibliography: leaves 71-75.
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.
"Burlington Friends during the war": leaves 46-63. Both war-related and other disciplinary problems.


Bibliography: leaves [52]-55.
"An abstract of a project submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for S.S. 600, seminar in social studies, in the Graduate Division of Glassboro State College, 1968."
Typescript.

2051. COX, JOHN, d.1837. "Batsto was warned of coming attack." Batsto Citizens Gazette. v.16, no.4, Fall/Winter 1982, p.3.

Cox's letter from Batsto to Charles Pettit, June 13, 1778.


A Quaker's observations, 1768-1785, on weather, crops, religious activities, the war and prisoners, of Burlington and surrounding territory.


Financial interests of Benedict Arnold and Joseph Wharton at the Forks of Little Egg Harbor.

2054. FIELD, MARY (PEALE) "A recently discovered letter of the American Revolution. Introduction by Carl Van Doren." Princeton Univer-
Mrs. Field, of "Whitehill" (near Bordentown), relates her experiences with Hessian and British soldiers, Dec. 8, 1776, through Jan. 12, 1777, date of the letter to her sister, Mrs. Grace Peale Parr in Lancaster, Pa. Historical introduction and notes by Mrs. Helen Hamilton Stockton.


A powder maker. Killed during 1777 when some of his wares blew up.


Bibliography: p.46.
Letterpresses on covers


Signed (p.76): Helen H. Hayes.
Narrative concerning a New Jersey Quaker widow Fenton, whose sons became soldiers, and her neighbor Mrs. Lucy Applegate, whose 12-year-old son attempted to do the same. Apparently of Burlington County.

"The Journal of John Hunt, a Quaker preacher of Evesham, near Moorestown, is a day by day account from 1770 to 1800. The first four months are copied in full ... The rest of the material was chosen because of its historical interest and value."

Considerable about Revolutionary affairs.

Taken from the original privately-owned manuscript. "Excerpts from the complete diary ... in Friends Miscellany, Volume X" (i.e., v.10, no.1, Fourth Month, 1837, p.[213]-416) include few war-related details.


"Penny Hill" on a 1778 British Army map is identified here as Mount Laurel.


Dated April 20, 1779-Sept. 10, 1781.


"... delivered before the Woman's Branch of the ... Society, May 8th, 1918, at Newark, New Jersey."

The Pine Robbers in autumn and winter of 1776.
"The subjoined Tale, from the pen of A. H. Smith, Esq. has been accepted by the committee as entitled to the premium of one hundred dollars, offered by the publisher of the Casket, for the best Tale, founded on incidents connected with American History."


Housekeeper of Francis Hopkinson at Bordentown recovers property stolen by British looters.
Signed: E.R.W.


Chronological excerpts (chiefly May-July 1778), "gleaned from 30 books researched at the Archives in Trenton, Burlington County Library, Evesham Library and the February 1964 edition of the Burlington County Times."

"We recognize that the British retreat and encampment in Evesham (June 18-19, 1778) was a very small episode in the Revolutionary War ..."

2066. ZIEGLER, WAYNE. "Copany—the first defense. By Wayne Ziegler ..." *The Cockpit*. v.7, no.7 (i.e., no.1) Fall [1969] p.4. illus. (incl. map)

Forgotten 1777 incident: citizens tear up the bridge and fire at the Hessians.

**CAMDEN COUNTY**

2067. BERNSTEIN, HERBERT, 1919-1982. ".... Invested with all the powers .... By Herbert Bernstein." *South Jersey Magazine*. v.7, no.3, Summer (July/Sept.) 1978, p.11-12. illus. (incl. facsim.)
The Indian King Tavern at Haddonfield. "It was here, during the ... early days and months of 1777, that the New Jersey Assembly met and conducted the affairs of the state ..."

2067a. BOYER, CHARLES SHIMER, 1869-1936. ... Revolutionary activities in and around Camden. By Charles S. Boyer ... [Camden, N.J.] Camden County Historical Society [1935] cover-title,12p. (Camden history, v.2, no.2 [i.e., v.1, no.9]) NN Nj NjCaHi NjR NjRuF

"Reprinted from West Jersey Press of June 20, 27 and July 4, 11, 1935."
Printed in double columns.


"Reprinted 1970."


Signed (p.126): Marianna S. Burrough.


"This little Sketch appeared originally in the 'Haddonfield Basket,' some two or three years ago, when a few extra copies were printed in pamphlet form, which can now be had ... till the edition is exhausted."

2072. COOPER, HOWARD MICKLE, 1844-1922. Historical sketch of Camden, N.J., by Howard M. Cooper. A revision and amplification of a


2074. COOPER, SAMUEL, 1744-1812. "Extracts from the letters of Samuel Cooper. 1777-78. (Contributed by John W. Jordan.)" Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography. v.10, 1886, p.33-42.

Cooper, of Cooper's Point, writes to his friend and business associate John Litle, "of New Mills, now Pemberton." Much detail concerning military activity in present Camden County and the Philadelphia area.


Young militiaman, wounded while scouting around Haddonfield in March 1778, married his nurse after the war.

2076. PENNYPACKER, ISAAC RUSLING, b.1852. The old tavern at Haddonfield and its historic setting. By Isaac R. Pennypacker ... Haddonfield, N.J., 1901. 24p. front., plate. DLC NN NjGbS NjN NjR

"Printed for the Haddonfield Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution."

Contains much information about the Legislative Council, Council of Safety, the arrest, trial, and imprisonment of Thomas Redman, as well as brief account of the New Jersey campaigns.

2077. PROWELL, GEORGE REESER, 1849-1928. The history of Camden County, New Jersey. By Geo. R. Prowell ... Philadelphia: L. J. Rich-

"The War of the Revolution": p.36-77.
Republished in facsimile 1974 by the Camden County Historical Society and the Camden County Cultural and Heritage Commission. Nj NjN NjR


"Reprinted from the Haddon Gazette, October 25, 1945."
Texts of two Washington letters, Oct. 7 and 8, 1777, with introductory note signed "F.H.S."


Haddonfield tavern.
Preceded (p.206-208) by another article, "Old Haddonfield," by James L. Pennypacker, which contains little on the Revolution.

CAPE MAY COUNTY


Of Cape May County.

2083. CAPE MAY COUNTY, N.J. "Cape May land owners in Revolutionary times." Cape May County Magazine of History and Genealogy. v.1, 1931/1938, p.91-107, 146-161.
Tax lists for the Upper, Middle, and Lower precincts, 1774, 1778, 1779, and 1784.

2084. CAPE MAY COUNTY, N.J. CITIZENS. "Citizens of Cape May County who took oath of allegiance to new state." Cape May County Magazine of History and Genealogy. v.1, 1931/1938, p.53.

Document dated May 27, 1778.

2085. CAPE MAY COUNTY, N.J. CITIZENS. "Petitions from and orders for Cape May County." Cape May County Magazine of History and Genealogy. v.1, 1931/1938, p.239-244.

Copies of several documents (1746-1778) in the New Jersey Public Record Office (now State Archives), including a 1778 petition for exemption of the local militia from remote tours of duty, in order that they might protect the area from British naval incursions.

2086. HAND, MRS. LETITIA BYERS. "Recruits from the Cape May battalion, New Jersey, and other Cape May patriots." Daughters of the American Revolution. Report. 5th, 1901/1902, p.360-363.

Title from table-of-contents.
Contents: list, May 8, 1778, of twenty recruits from Col. Nicholas Stillwell's battalion, Cape May County militia, assigned to a Continental Line battalion; lists of Cape May County officers and men who served in the Revolution; list of Cape May County men who swore allegiance "to the government established in this State," May 27, 1778.

First list (probably all) "furnished by Mrs. Letitia Byers Hand, Regent Cape May Chapter."


2088. NEW JERSEY INFANTRY. CAPE MAY COUNTY MILITIA. COL. NICHOLAS STILLWELL'S BATTALION. "Seven Cape May County soldiers of the Revolution." Genealogical Magazine of New Jersey. v.24, 1949, p.40.
"A List of the Recruits Raised in Colonel Nicolas Stillwells Battalion in Sd County of Cape May to Compleat the three Redgments of this State in the Service of the United States." Dated "Cape May County July 12th 1780" and signed by Capt. Eli Townsend. For each of the men, precinct (township) of origin and some physical description are given.

Republished in *ibid.*, v.66, 1991, p.56.

2089. STEVENS, LEWIS TOWNSEND, 1868-1948. The history of Cape May County, New Jersey, from the aboriginal times to the present day ... By Lewis Townsend Stevens ... Cape May City, N.J.: Lewis T. Stevens, publisher, 1897. 479,[1]p. front., illus. (incl. ports., map, tables) port. DLC MB MWA Nj NjHi NjJ NjMo NjN NjP NjR NjRuF NjT PHi PP PPL

Revolutionary War: p.[171]-223; also "John Hatton, the Tory" (p.[143]-170).

See also Robert P. Baker's *Index to Names in ... Stevens's The History of Cape May County* (New Brunswick: Genealogical Society of New Jersey, 1982).


Includes (p.46-52) list of soldiers.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY


"This story was written 145 years ago [i.e., 1826?], when the memory of the refugees was still fresh in peoples' minds ..." Mr. Buck does not identify the author or source.

David Rowel and his refugee gang searched near the "little town of Dorchester, situated on the Maurice River," for a certain patriot resident, who happened to be absent. After returning, the latter and some neighbors pursued his would-be captors.

Describes (p.28, 29) the British taking of cattle from Bacon's Neck. Also (p.[48]-54) material on the Fithian house (biography of Philip Fithian, etc.) and on several of the "tea burners."


2094. CUMBERLAND COUNTY, N.J. "Roll of those who took the oath of government in early days of 1778-82 [i.e., 1778-81]." National Historical Magazine. v.80, 1946, p.328-329.

Copy, contributed by Carl M. Williams, of the original document found apparently among papers of Dr. Jonathan Elmer, county clerk in this period. Largely entries of 1778-1779, one of February 1781.

Reprinted from the Bridgeton Evening News of May 3, 1934.


Obviously copied from the preceding (no.2094) but with places of residence inserted in many cases. Other variations.


An account of Revolutionary War operations in Cumberland County, inspired by discovery of surviving trenches near Bridgeton.

"One hundred copies printed."

Essays on various topics (part concerned with the Revolution) prepared by members of a young men’s association in the form of a weekly manuscript newsletter left for perusal in a Bridgeton tavern.

The "unique contemporaneous ... copy" was found in a notebook of Thomas Harris, containing also a few other items, which is now in the NjR manuscript collection.


About the Bridgeton Plain Dealer.


Bibliography: p.22.

"The role of Bridgeton, Greenwich and Cumberland County during the Revolutionary period": p.11-18.


"Mr. Sharp earned his M.A. in History at the University of Delaware; this article is an excerpt from his thesis for that degree."
2102. SHARP, ROBERT LEWIS. Men with a purpose: Cumberland County's contributions in the American Revolution. By Robert Lewis Sharp ... [Newark, Del.] 1966. vi,158 leaves. NjR (copy)

   Bibliography: leaves 126-131.
   Typescript.


   Muster roll of Capt. Jonathan Elmer's Cumberland County company of light infantry, May-August 1776, with historical notes by Stewart.


   A muster roll of Capt. Ezekiel Foster's company, Cumberland County militia, Aug. 8, 1775, at Deerfield. With full account of its historical setting, etc.


   "This list was compiled by the Editor, in 1934, principally from Inquisitions taken before Judge Ebenezer Howell and recorded in the records of the Cumberland County Court."

ESSEX COUNTY


   Includes Lafayette's letter from "near Crane's Town, October 28, 1780."
2106. ADAMS, WASHINGTON IRVING LINCOLN, 1865-1946. "The
'Washington headquarters' in Montclair. By Major W. I. Lincoln Adams ...
" New Jersey Historical Society. Proceedings. new ser., v.7, 1922,
p.143-145.

See also his follow-up, "'Washington Rock' in Montclair," ibid., v.11,
1926, p.582-583. "It is just above the site of the old Headquarters, which
Washington occupied in Cranetown (now Montclair) for nearly three
weeks in the fall of 1780 ..."

2107. ATKINSON, JOSEPH, 1846-1924. History of Newark, New Jer­
sy, being a narrative of its rise and progress, from the settlement in May,
1666, by emigrants from Connecticut, to the present time, including a
sketch of the press of Newark, from 1791 to 1878. By Joseph Atkinson ...
NjRuF

Revolutionary War: p.[87]-134.

2108. CONDUCT, JEMIMA, 1754-1779. Jemima Conduct, her book; be­
ing a transcript of the diary of an Essex County maid during the Revolu­
tionary War. Newark, N.J.: The Carteret Book Club, 1930. 2p.l.,3-73,
NjPHi NjR NjRuF PWacD

"... made for the Carteret Book Club ... in an edition of 200 copies,
by Frederic and Bertha Goudy at the Village Press, Marlborough-on-
Hudson, N.Y. ..."

Introduction signed: W.M.S. [i.e., Wilbur Macey Stone].
The author (subsequently Mrs. Aaron Harrison) lived "on the west­
ern slope of the 'first mountain' about a mile west of Eagle Rock in
Essex County, New Jersey." Her diary contains many references to per­
sons and events in Orange, the nearest town.

2108a. COOMBS, ELIZABETH LOCKWOOD. ... New Jersey anec­
dotes, traditions and legends. Hessians of Stone House Plains (Brookdale
section, Bloomfield, N.J.): Christian Interest, Augustus, Adolphus Glae­
sser ... Also The silver nails [etc.] ... from the anecdote collection of
mounted illus. NjN
Typescript.


Unveiling of a monument to the event in 1924. With an account of the skirmish from the New-Jersey Journal, Dec. 6, 1780.


Site in the South Mountain Reservation near Millburn. See also ibid., p.582-583, for comments of Maj. W. I. Lincoln Adams regarding still another so-called Washington Rock, at Montclair. The original and best-known Washington Rock is in Green Brook Township near Plainfield.


Letterpress (incl. p.[21] of text) on covers.


"Compiled for the Montclair Chapter of the New Jersey Society of the Sons of the American Revolution under the supervision of T. Irving Crowell, historian, Rev. Harry Emerson Fosdick, W. I. Lincoln Adams."
A substantial part of this history was republished by the Montclair Chapter in its The Story of Montclair (1930).


Damage claim of Benjamin Coe, Newark.


The petition, signed by all members of the company, asks that they be established "as a Company of Grenadiers to the North Battalion in this Township." With introduction and (p.35-40) short biographical sketches for most of the sixty signers. The unnamed contributor probably was the Magazine's editor, Russell Bruce Rankin.


Signed (p.170): Josiah C. Pumpelly.

Letitia Wright, near Orange Mountain, leaves a note (ca.1780) asking the British to spare her house.


"Based upon 'Out of our past, a history of Irvington, New Jersey,' by Alan A. Siegel."

Letterpress on covers.


Nathaniel Camp, Newark farmer and militia captain, and the cannon provided to him by Washington.


2119. WICKES, STEPHEN, 1813-1889. "Essex County in the War of the Revolution." In his History of the Oranges ... Newark, N.J., 1892. p.[158]-189.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY


Death notices of Revolutionary War veterans from the Columbian Herald and the Constitution.


Bibliography: leaf [15].
Seminar paper, Glassboro State College.
Typescript.


Reprint of a series, apparently called "Reminiscences of the Revolution in Old Gloucester County," published (Jan.-March?) 1846 in the Woodbury Constitution. Preceded (p.20-21) by an 1844 item in the Constitution, "Reminiscenses of Red Bank, from an old letter written in 1840 by a visitor to the Battlefield."

Copies of various war-related records, 1774-1783, and pension applications, 1818-1828, "from the original documents on file in the Gloucester County Building."

Mimeographed.

Most libraries list this item under the name of its compiler/publisher: "Historical Records Survey. New Jersey."

2124. GLOUCESTER COUNTY, N.J. CITIZENS. The inhabitants of the county of Gloucester, in New-Jersey, May 18th, 1775, having elected Robert Friend Price, John Hinchman, John Cooper, Elijah Clark, Joseph Ellis, John Sparks, and Joseph Hugg, or any three of them, to represent them in the Provincial Convention, to be held at Trenton on the 23d of this instant, do unanimously instruct them in manner following. [Philadelphia? 1775] Broadside. DLC NjHi (copy)


Copy of a writ, Dec. 10, 1778, for the confiscation of real property belonging to John Cox, "late of the County of Gloucester," in execution of a judgment against him "for joining the Army of the King of Great Britain in Arms."


Quaker housewife, on whose farm Fort Mercer was built in 1777 and the Battle of Red Bank took place.

Bibliography: p.816.

   Mostly war-related matters.
   See also no.2134a.


   Three papers read before the Society, respectively, by Isabella C. McGeorge (1904) and Wallace McGeorge (1906 and 1913).
   NjHi has a "Gloucester County, N.J., Scrapbook" which contains in newspaper clippings eight articles, 1900-1908, by Isabella and Wallace McGeorge, largely pertaining to Gloucester County in the Revolution. Most papers delivered before the Gloucester County Historical Society.


   Same title but from a new setting of type. Republished in 1976.


   "Contributed by Frank H. Stewart."

   List of men from Capt. Wood’s company (Deptford Township) designated for a month’s service at Morristown, August 1780.
   Part of a larger list, for Col. Joseph Ellis’ regiment, which Stewart contributed to two other publications. See nos. 2129-2130.

Muster rolls of companies in Colonel Ellis' regiment (or battalion), all apparently in August 1780.


Same as the preceding but with different introduction.


Typescript.
Copied from the 1925 New Jersey Society of Pennsylvania Year Book (p.64-71), index added.
Photocopy in Nj has "Basking Ridge Chapter DAR" at head of title and is unpaged.


"A list of substitutes found for the different classes of the First Battalion of Gloucester County Militia commanded by Coll. Bodo Otto Jr., enlisted to serve in the Jersey Brigade till the first of January next." Dated Greenwich, Sept. 4, 1780.
Seventeen men with ages and descriptions.


Widow Elizabeth (Griscom) Ross "reputedly made the first flag at the request of General George Washington," etc.

Published 1903-1904 in the Woodbury *Constitution.*
"Gloucester County during the Revolution": p.87-91.


"By Frank H. Stewart, 11/23/17."
Abstracts of docket entries, Jan. 11, 1782-July 23, 1783. Many war-related.
See also no.2126a.


Copy of a letter from Richard Price to Moses [i.e., Moore] Furman, dated Burlington, Jan. 3, 1779; also receipts of Elnathan Zane, for­aggermaster, to Jacob Taggart, quartermaster, for grain (dated January 1779, Woodbury).


List of license-holders.

"By Frank H. Stewart."
Whitall lived near the present Red Bank memorial. The diary, Feb. 1776-Dec. 1777 (which Stewart has summarized in part), relates considerably to the war.


Copies of receipts for grain, Jan. 11-16, 1779, from Elnathan Zane, F.M. (i.e., forage-master?), to Jacob Tagart or Taggart, quartermaster. Introduction by Frank H. Stewart.

Hudson County


Photocopy of typescript with hand-lettered title-leaf.


Jersey City.

"Part III. The History of Jersey City, by J. Owen Grundy."


Poetry.
"This young warrior was killed in the attack on the block-house near Fort Lee, 1780." Heitman, *Historical Register* (1914), p.192, calls him Jacob De Hart. In the *New-Jersey Gazette*, Aug. 2, 1780, he is "Lieutenant Jacob Morris De Hart" (see Winfield, *Block-House by Bull's Ferry*, 1904, p.59). An 1849 source calls him "Maurice" (N.J.H.S. Proceedings, 1st ser., v.4, p.150).

2143a. JERSEY CITY, N.J. CITIZENS. ... Programme for celebrating the centennial anniversary of American independence, on the third and fourth of July, 1876, by the people of Jersey City, with the oration by the Hon. Charles H. Winfield. Of Jersey City. New York: W. R. Mason & Co., stationers and printers, 1876. 35p. DLC NHi NN Nj NjHi NjJ PHi

At head of title: 1776. 1876.
"Oration of Hon. C. H. Winfield, delivered at Jersey City, July fourth, 1876 ...": p.[9]-35.


Signed (p.[4]) by F. G. Wolbert, B. W. Throckmorton, George H. Farrier, Committee of Arrangements.


"Reprinted from April 1933, Proceedings, New Jersey Historical Society."


"A Souvenir of the Civic Celebration designed to forward The Pulaski Fund within The Kosciuszko Foundation—A Living Memorial to the Polish patriots of the Revolution."
"Brigadier-General Thaddeus Kosciuszko": p.43-45.
Moderate emphasis on New Jersey.


Caption title.
"This article presents material concerning the activities of George Washington in Jersey City ... compiled, with the consent of the copyright owner," from Richardson’s monographs, Jersey City; a Study of Its Beginnings ... (1927) and Washington and the Enterprise against Powles Hook (1929).

Typescript. Presentation inscription "with the regards of the author on ‘Washington’s and Jersey City’s Birthdays.’ [Signed] W H Richardson."


Letterpress (maps) on covers.


Hudson County

ports., maps. NN NjJ NjMo NjN NjR NjRuF

Revolution: p.91-144.


An attempt to destroy the blockhouse (in present Hudson County) which had become a refuge for Tories and an escape route for New Jersey slaves.

Signed (p.186): Charles H. Winfield.


"This edition is limited to 200 copies, octavo ... and 50 copies large paper ..."

Records the story of General Wayne's 1780 attack on a British blockhouse used for protection by suppliers of wood to New York and environs during winter months. An appendix includes newspaper extracts reporting the event and letters, mostly from Wayne to Washington, concerning the attack.

"The cow-chace": p.17-32. Dated "Elizabeth-Town, August 1, 1780."


"The Revolutionary War ...": p.137-199.

Although no compiler is named, this book is numbered to follow four volumes of the same title (except "... to the year 1892") edited by James Grant Wilson. The added Volume 5 deals almost entirely with New Jersey.

HUDSON COUNTY: PAULUS HOOK

2155. ANON. The maid of the doe; a lay of the Revolution. By an United States' man ... Washington: Robert Farnham; New-York: Samuel Colman, 1842. 4p.l.,[5]-260p. CSmH CtY DLC ICN MB NN NcD NjP ViU

Has been attributed to Charles Carter Lee.
"Capture of Paulus Hook": p.98-105. See also notes, p.250-251.


Dated "Paramis, August 20, 1779."


Caption title.
Signed (p.[3]): By the Editor.
Poetry.
Reprinted from Farrier's Memorial of the Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Paulus Hook (1879), p.[135]-137. See following entry.

2159. FARRIER, GEORGE HENRY, b.1832, ed. Memorial of the centennial celebration of the battle of Paulus Hook, August 19th, 1879; with a history of the early settlement and present condition of Jersey City, N.J. Edited by George H. Farrier ... Jersey City: M. Mullone, printer, 1879. 3p.l.,[5]-182p. front., illus., plates, ports., plan. DLC NN Nj NjJ NjMo NjN NjP NjR NjRuF PHi
Includes (p.21-92) historical address, with appendix, by Charles H. Winfield.

2160. FULLER, ADA DAVENPORT. "A forgotten heroine. How the news of Arnold's treason was given to Washington by a woman. By Miss A. D. Fuller." Spirit of '76. v.6, 1899/1900, p.85.

Elizabeth Van Reipen (later Mrs. Tuers) of the Paulus Hook area. Signed: Ada Davenport Fuller.


"The Battle of Paulus Hook, August 19, 1779. Written by Dr. L. J. Gordon, director of Free Public Library": p.[2-3].


"... based primarily on a booklet he wrote for the Bergen County Historical Society in honor of the raid's 200th anniversary in the summer of 1979."

2164. RICHARDSON, WILLIAM H., 1864-1937. Washington and "the enterprise against Powles Hook": a new study of the surprise and capture of the fort, Thursday, August 19, 1779. By William H. Richardson, Walter P. Gardner, collaborating ... [Jersey City, N.J.: Collins Doan Company,
"A souvenir of the sesqui-centennial, published by the New Jersey Title Guarantee and Trust Company, Jersey City, New Jersey."

1888-1938; published and presented by the New Jersey Title Guarantee and Trust Company, Jersey City ... on its fiftieth anniversary, February 28th, 1938."

Excerpted copy of the article is in the NjJ vertical file.

At head of title: August 19, 1779.—August 19, 1879.

"History of the surprise and capture of Paulus Hoeck, by Major Henry Lee, August 19, 1779. Oration delivered August 19, 1879": p.[3]-74.

HUNTERDON COUNTY


2170. CRANE, DONALD. Pittstown was headquarters of quartermaster general during American Revolution ... By Donald Crane. [Flemington, N.J., 1957] [4]p. illus. Nj NjR NjT

Caption title.
"500 Copies Reprinted from Hunterdon County Democrat, Flemington, N.J., October 24 & 31, 1957 ..."
The quartermaster general was Moore Furman.


"N.J. Revolutionary War pension claims, Hunterdon and Somerset counties": p.207-209. List of applicants from the claims on file in the State Archives.
"Loyalist papers": p.211-269. Abstracts of inquisitions and records of confiscations, from originals in the State Archives and the Hunterdon County Historical Society collection.


2173. EAST AMWELL TOWNSHIP, N.J. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. A history of East Amwell, 1700-1800. East Amwell Bi-centennial

"To support so just a cause": p.105-130. The War.
"Being always ready ... keeping guard over the country": p.131-184. Biographies and individual military histories of East Amwell men who served in the war. Signed: Mary Elizabeth Sheppard.
Includes bibliographies.


Includes material (p.167-169) on Washington's headquarters at Richard Holcombe's, near Coryell's Ferry. Sarah married Richard Holcomb.
Signed: Richmond C. Holcomb, Comdr. (M.C.) U.S. Navy.


Lambertville.


Quotations from certificates submitted in behalf of twelve applicants, widows and children of soldiers who had died in military service.
2177. HUNTERDON COUNTY DEMOCRAT, FLEMINGTON, N.J. Hunterdon's role in the Revolution: a special section devoted especially to the brave men and women of Hunterdon County who battled, each in his or her own way, to help bring forth a new nation devoted to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness ... Published July 22, 1976, in honor of our nation's bicentennial year and on the occasion of the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the Hunterdon County Democrat. [Flemington, N.J., 1976] 88p. illus. (incl. map, ports., facsims.) NjN NjR NjRuF

"The section includes an illustrated history of Hunterdon, with special chapters covering education, transportation, religion, government, communications, agriculture."

Letterpress on covers.


"Originally published as a series of articles on the early history and traditions of Hunterdon County in the Hunterdon Republican, Flemington, N.J., in 1869-70 under the title, 'Traditions of our ancestors' ... Republished in 1956-57 in the Hunterdon County Democrat with the cooperation of the Hunterdon County Historical Society."

The anonymous author, "believed to have been John W. Lequear," actually was Jacob Magill, identified as such in a letter of John C. Honeyman, Dec. 1, 1899 (John B. Thompson papers in NjR). According to A. Van Doren Honeyman in 1913, the "late" Jacob Magill was a Newark journalist who had "spent a number of months in Somerset and Hunterdon counties looking up historical spots and traditions." His Somerset County "traditions," printed originally in a local newspaper of 1870, were republished 1913-1915 in the Somerset County Historical Quarterly.


The Revolution: p.87-103.


2181. NEW JERSEY. COUNCIL OF SAFETY. "An interesting original Revolutionary warrant." Somerset County Historical Quarterly. v.2, 1913, p.231.

Warrant for apprehension of some Hunterdon County residents "suspected ... to be dangerous and disaffected to the present Government." Dated July 22, 1777, and signed by "Wil: Livingston, Presidt."

2182. NEW JERSEY INFANTRY. HUNTERDON COUNTY MILITIA. COL. TAYLOR'S BATTALION. "Six stood six." Hunterdon Historical Newsletter. v.15, no.2, Spring 1979, p.286.

"A List of Recruits Detached from Col. John Taylors Battalion of Hunterdon County Militia ... for filling up the Regiments belonging thereto" (Continental Line?). Various dates, May 11-30, 1778. "All joined June 5, 1778."

Signed: Phyllis B. D'Autrechy.


Entries of Nov. 25, 1778, and Jan. 5, 1779, dealing with persons who had neglected or refused to perform militia service.


James Parker, 1725-1797, in Hunterdon County.

"Reprinted from Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society, April, 1931."


Includes discussion of the events leading up to the battles of Trenton and Princeton on the Pennsylvania side of the Delaware.


"References": p. 56-57.

Map on insides of covers.


"References": p. 88.

Map on insides of covers.


Includes (p.21-32) "Movement towards independence"; "Bethlehem Township and the American Revolution."


Signed (p.4): David Leer Ringo.

Concerns chiefly Wheeler Case's pamphlet *Poems on Several Occurrences in the Present Grand Struggle for American Liberty*, published by Isaac Collins in 1779.


Signed (p.[6]): Kathleen J. Schreiner.


Thirteen articles concerning individual "Hunterdon County men ... who were listed as pensioners in the 1840 census." Although anonymous, the first eight were by Fred Sisser III. The other contributors are identified: Roxanne K. Carkhuff, Phyllis B. D'Autrechy, and Dora Alexander.

MERCER COUNTY


A recital of "horrid depredations committed by that part of the British army, which was stationed at and near Pennington [i.e., Pennington], under the command of Lord Cornwallis." Rape, looting, vandalism, includ-
ing events at Trenton-Ferry and near Woodbridge.

"Published by order of the Council of Safety, Geo. Bickham, secretary, pro tem."

Printed also in Dunlap's *Pennsylvania Packet*, Dec. 27, 1776 (Evans, no.14751), and *Pennsylvania Evening Post*, Dec. 28, 1776 (N.J. Arch., 2d ser., v.1, p.245-247).

For a facsimile copy, see Winsor, Justin, ed., *Narrative and Critical History of America*, v.6 (1888), p.372. "Reduced from an original in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania."


Includes good map of the deployment of troops for second Battle of Trenton.


A Hessian escapes capture at the Battle of Trenton, is discovered after several months, and becomes a farm worker.


Caption title.


Windsor Township of the Revolutionary period included the present townships of East Windsor, West Windsor, and Washington.
2198. DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. NEW JERSEY. GENERAL DAVID FORMAN CHAPTER, TRENTON. A list of men of Trenton and vicinity who served in the War of the American Revolution. [Trenton, 197—?] 15 leaves. Nj

Caption title. 
Signed (leaf 15): Mabel W. Howell, Historian, General David Forman Chapter, D.A.R. 
"Authorities": leaf [1]. 
Individual service records and some additional details. Typescript.

2199. D’AUTRECHY, CAROLYN PHYLLIS (BOWERS) "Lest we forget." Hunterdon Historical Newsletter. v.16, no.3, Fall 1980, p.321.

Annotated list of pensioners (veterans and widows) living in Mercer County at the time of the 1840 census. 
Signed: C. Phyllis D. Autrechy.


Patriotic and historical addresses by Ralph Ege (p.[8]-10); Jacob Weart (p.[11]-19), largely on local history with particular attention to the Revolution; and George Lansing Raymond (p.[20]-25). 
Not much was known about the hero of the occasion, Col. Joab Houghton, who died in 1796.


Near Hopewell (June 1778): the Hunt house, later owned by Spencer Weart.

Signed: Jeff Macechak.


Dated: Jersey City, December 23d, 1865.
"Proceedings at the dedication": p.[69]-86. Includes (p.71-85) Governor Parker's "oration and eulogy."
"The Stout family": p.88-89.
Although issued independently, this publication (governor's message and documents) was inserted also, intact, in Documents of the Ninetieth Legislature (New Brunswick, 1866).


2204. PARKER, JOEL, 1816-1888. Oration delivered by Governor Parker, at the dedication of a monument to the memory of John Hart, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence from New Jersey, at Hopewell, Mercer County, New Jersey, July 4th, 1865. Trenton, N.J.: Printed at the True American office, 1865. 28,[1]p. MWA NSyU NjHi NjR NcD PHI


Includes biography by Cleon E. Hammond.


Letter of Aug. 27, 1776, followed by one of December 1776 from the missing son (Samuel G. Stout), then in New York.

MERCER COUNTY: PRINCETON


Short poem, signed "F.D.A." About the Princeton-Rutgers student conflict over possession of a Revolutionary War cannon.


Alumni biographies: many Jerseymen, many in the Revolution.

2209. BRANDIN, DONALD NELSON, b.1921. The course of Princeton during the American Revolution. By Donald N. Brandin ... [Princeton, N.J.] 1943. [5],2-82(i.e.,90) leaves. fold. plates. NjP

Bibliography: leaves [76a]-82.
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.
Primarily about the college.


By Sheldon S. Cohen and Larry R. Gerlach.


Revolutionary War associations.


"... a summary of certain unpublished documents in the Continental Congress Archives at the State Department, Washington, D.C., together with items from the receipt-book of Colonel George Morgan of Prospect, Princeton ... in the ... Princeton University Library."

In May 1779 the Delaware Indians sent three of their boys to Princeton "to be educated at government expense. In return they promised in case the Americans proved successful in their revolt against Great Britain to cede a portion of their territory to the United States." The boys, in Col. Morgan's care, were put into the "numerous and flourishing Grammar-School, conducted by Dr. Witherspoon in the basement of Nassau Hall."

After several years two of the boys were returned to their people in Ohio. The older one had shown himself somewhat addicted to "Liquor & to Lying"; the other had sired a child by one of the Colonel's maids.

With copies of the addresses, 1783 and later.


Printed in double columns.
"Prepared originally for the Princeton Whig, Feb. 1844."

2216. HAGEMAN, JOHN FRELINGHUYSEN, 1816-1892. History of Princeton and its institutions: the town from its first settlement, through the Revolutionary War, to the present time—its churches—schools—college—theological seminary—literature, volumes and authors—notices of prominent families, and chief citizens—the cemetery, etc. ... By John Frelinghuysen Hageman ... Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. 2v. illus., plate, ports., maps. DLC Nj NjHi NjMo NjN NjP NjR NjRuF NjT

The Revolution: v.1, p.[98]-183.
There is a "second edition" of same date and little, if any, change.
Copies: NjJ NjP NjR


Letters of Leonard W. Jerome, Esq., and Prof. Henry C. Cameron to the New York Times concerning three cannon left at Princeton when the war ended, and the subsequent "cannon war" between Princeton and Rutgers undergraduates.


"When the Revolutionary War closed there were a few cannon left near Princeton, and one in Princeton." Their subsequent history. Two of the guns were involved in a struggle for possession between Princeton and Rutgers college students.

Title and author's name are from the volume table-of-contents.


Minor reflections of revolutionary issues.


Signed (p.7): Jeff Macechak.
Pennsylvania mutineers.


"In his dotage ... J. H. Plumb [i.e., Joseph Plumb Martin] recalled the day he and his fellow foot soldiers marched down Nassau Street on their way to confronting the British at Monmouth in 1778." Taken from Martin's *Narrative of Some of the Adventures, Dangers and Sufferings of a Revolutionary Soldier,* published 1830 and in later reprints (see nos.676-682).


Princeton College.


"An address delivered at the annual dinner of the Friends of the Princeton University Library, 14 May 1976."
The college and the state.


The college.


Incident at Princeton, soon after the Battle of Trenton.


Account of an evening's discussion by Princeton students in Nassau Hall, July 1776, dealing with Revolutionary War political matters, etc. Although the participants are bona fide Princetonians, the event is imaginary.


Includes bibliographies.

Contents include: "Nassau Hall and the Continental artillery," by Jac Weller; "Historic events in Nassau Hall," by T. J. Wertenbaker; etc.


The three mills are (1) old Worth mill (Stony Brook), (2) a Kingston mill and (3) Scudder's Mills on the Millstone River, all near Princeton.

"References": p.261.


Princeton, town and college, in the Revolution.
CONTINENTAL CONGRESS AT PRINCETON


"A paper read before the Historical Society of Princeton on March 20, 1944 ..." Collections of the latter include a six-page typescript of the paper.


2235. BAKER, MARY C. "Princeton was nation’s capitol." The Princeton Recollector. v.8, no.8, Autumn 1983, p.[1], 4-5. illus. (incl. facsims.)

Signed (p.5): Mary C. Baker.


"List of principal sources and authorities": p.278-279.


Bibliography: p.9-10 ("easy to find at the Princeton Public Library").

2238. ESCHER, CONSTANCE K. "When Princeton was the nation's capital. Two hundred years ago the Continental Congress met at Nassau
Continental Congress at Princeton

Hall. [By] Constance Escher ..." Princeton Alumni Weekly. v.84, no.3, Oct. 5, 1983, p.36-42. illus. (incl. ports.)


Includes copy of a letter from Charles Thomson, secretary of Congress, to his wife. Dated Princeton, Aug. 21, 1783. "A recent publication in the Newark 'Evening News' ..."

The high cost of accommodations in Elizabethtown.


2241. RIEMER, MICHAEL FRED, b.1964. "Princetonians were asked to provide rooms for Congressmen. Town witnessed flurry of dinners welcoming ambassador." The Princeton Recollector. v.5, no.1, Oct. 1979, p.12-13. illus. (incl. ports., facsim.)

June through November 1783.
Signed (p.13): Mike Riemer.


Thomson was secretary to the Continental Congress.


Copies (part abridged) of letters from Thomson to his wife Hannah, June 30-Oct. 25, 1783.
MERCER COUNTY: TRENTON


Captioned pictures of seven buildings, etc., associated with the Revolution. Other pictures also included in the succeeding article (p.514-521), "Chapter Work of New Jersey."

2245. GODFREY, CARLOS EMMOR, 1864-1941. ... Dr. Godfrey locates exact site of Congress in Trenton ... Trenton, 1906. DLC

Entry in National Union Catalog (pre-1956). No further information.


Especially Chapter XIII, "Doctor Spencer's ministry—Revolutionary incidents in Trenton," but the biographical sketches, etc., are also useful.


The preferred edition.

Covered by Joseph J. Felcone's 87-page Trenton Index (1976), along with no.2256 and (cf. no. 746a) Francis B. Lee, History of Trenton (1895).

"The four numbers composing the following essay, were printed under the signature of Senex, in the 'State Gazette.'"—Pref.

2249. MERSHON, GRACE LUCILE (OLMSTEAD) Oath of allegiance of New Jersey residents, administered February 1777 by Caesar Rodney of Delaware. [Princeton, N.J., 1942] [3],5 leaves. Nj

Caption title.
Typescript copy (with introduction) of the names, from Trenton and vicinity, published November 1941-January 1942 by the National Historical Magazine, in which they were assumed to be from Delaware.

2250. NEW JERSEY. STATE HOUSE COMMISSION. A brief retrospective history of the Revolutionary barracks and thumb nail sketches of some of its historical contents ... [Trenton, N.J., 1926] 20p. illus. (incl. ports.) Nj NjR

"Designed and executed by Norton, Farr & Cummings, Trenton, New Jersey."—cover, p.[4].
Concerned with the New Jersey building at the world's fair, a reproduction of the barracks at Trenton.
"The old barracks": p.7-12. History of the original building.


Set in a Trenton tavern immediately before the Battle of Trenton.

2252. PODMORE, HARRY JEFFERSON, 1891-1962. "Fox Chase Tavern. By Harry J. Podmore." Trenton. v.2, no.6 (i.e., no.7) Jan. 1926, p.15. illus.

Hessian picket house.
Part of Podmore's series, "Trenton—Then and Now."

N.J.: The Trenton Historical Society, 1933. 9p. Nj NjR NjT


Separate printing of the Trenton Historical Society’s 1933 pamphlet but with all letterpress except title omitted from the title-page.


"This booklet is a reprint of articles that appeared in the Trenton Times telling the story of the various visits Washington made to this city before, during and after the Revolution. They were prepared by Harry J. Podmore …"

2256. RAUM, JOHN O., 1824-1893. History of the city of Trenton, New Jersey, embracing a period of nearly two hundred years, commencing in 1676, the first settlement of the town, and extending up to the present time, with official records of the population, extent of the town at different periods, its manufactories, church history, and fire department. By John O. Raum. Trenton, N.J.: W. T. Nicholson & Co., printers, 1871. xii,448p. front. (fold. map) plates. DLC NN Nj NjHi NjJ NjMo NjN NjP NjR NjRuF PP

Covered by Joseph J. Felcone’s 87-page Trenton Index (1976), along with no.2247 and (cf. no.746a) Francis B. Lee, History of Trenton (1895).


"Privately printed."—cover.
"Reprinted from Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society for January 1953."


"Read at the Rutgers Medical School, CMDNJ, Piscataway, Oct. 1, 1975, on the occasion of a Bicentennial Symposium on 'American Medicine during the Revolution.'"


Caption title: Historical sketch: the old barracks, Mahlon Stacy Park. By Wilbur F. Sadler, Jr., adjutant general of the state of New Jersey.


Bibliography: leaves 85-91.
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.


"Read before the New Jersey Historical Society, at their meeting at Trenton, January 20, 1881."


"Printed for private distribution."
Gives location of homes and names of owners in 1776-1777.


"Printed for private distribution."


Caption title.
Typescript.
Undoubtedly the work of Mary Messler
2269. TRENTON, N.J. LADIES. Trenton, July 4, 1780. The ladies of Trenton, in New-Jersey, emulating the noble example of their patriotic sisters of Pennsylvania, and being desirous of matching their zeal in the glorious cause of American liberty, having this day assembled for the purpose of pro[-i]ng a subscription for the relief and encouragement of those brave men in the Continental Army ... have ... unanimously appointed Mrs. Dickinson, Mrs. Cox, Mrs. Furman and Miss Cadwallader, a committee, whose duty it shall be immediately to open subscriptions ... [Trenton, 1780] Broadside. NjR (copy)

Text followed by blank columns headed "Subscribers Names" and "Dollars."

The three married ladies were probably Mary Dickinson (Mrs. Philemon), Esther Cox (Mrs. John), Sarah Furman (Mrs. Moore Furman).


Delivered at a Woman's Branch meeting, February 24, 1916.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY

2271. ANON. "Revolutionary sufferers at the hands of the British and Tories, Middlesex County, N.J." Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography. v.14, 1890, p.443.

Commentary on recorded inventories of "Damages done by the British and their Adherents," and on the claimants from Middlesex County as listed in Charles D. Deshler's article, "A Glimpse of 'Seventy-six.'"


The home of Col. Anthony Walton White (1750-1803), occupied by the British during their stay in New Brunswick.
2273. ATKINSON, MARY JOSEPHINE, 1854-1933. "Revolutionary New Brunswick as shown in the newspapers. By Mary J. Atkinson ..." Somerset County Historical Quarterly. v.4, 1915, p.167-175.


An address delivered before the New Brunswick Historical Club, Nov. 20, 1902.

Manuscript. Accompanied by a 16-leaf manuscript preliminary version and a typewritten copy.


A list compiled from the county deed books.


The Revolution: chapters 21-23 (p.239-297).


"References": p.18.

Washington’s activities in 1789 and during the Revolution. Separate sections for New Brunswick, Piscataway and Woodbridge townships, etc.
Letterpress on covers, incl. (p.[15]) "References."


New Market and vicinity.


Letter to Benjamin Rush, June 30, 1777, in which Wayne comments on the British attitude toward the colonies.


Sale notice describing nineteen Middlesex County "forfeited Real Estates" confiscated from Loyalists.
Dated March 20, 1784, and signed: David Olden, Agent.

Revolutionary period: p.57-74.


"These reminiscences ... I have heard substantially as here stated, from the lips of my grandmother, the once 'Pretty Molly Compton'"
—Mary Compton, born about 1770, who married Lewis Thickstun in 1797.
Signed (p.116): L.W.T.


Caption title.
Reproduced from typewritten copy.

2286. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to whom was referred the petition of the heirs of Nathaniel Heard, make the following report. [Washington, D.C., 1858] 3p. (35th Cong., 1st sess. House. Rept. no.201) DLC NjP NjR

Caption title.
At head of title: ... Heirs of Nathaniel Heard. <To accompany bill H.R. no.449.> March 26, 1858. Mr. Clawson, from the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, made the following report.
Heard's houses at Woodbridge were destroyed and various farm produce, etc., was taken by the British in 1776-1777.

"Losses in the Revolution at Raritan Landing, comprising a complete census for 1776": p.202-205.

The Landing was in Piscataway Township above New Brunswick.


"Reprinted from the Minutes of the New Brunswick Historical Club, Meeting of February 27, 1908."

Printed in double columns.


"100 Copies Printed for Private Circulation Only."


"Events during the Revolution": p.[325]-354.
Includes also material on Governor William Franklin.


Based on a record book of the Society (in NjR), 1776-1786, which reflects the intellectual life of the students, many of whom served in the Revolution.

MONMOUTH COUNTY

2293. ANON. "Monument on Sandy Hook." American Historical Record. v.2, 1873, p.[193]-194. illus.

Monument to Hamilton Douglass Haliburton, a young British naval officer who died when the ship Assistance was wrecked in December 1783 while waiting to leave New York on the homeward voyage.


A long narrative, substantially concerned with Monmouth County's internecine conflicts. Young "Captain" Allen (1757-1831) is depicted as an intrepid leader in guerrilla-like struggles against the Tory miscreants and marauding British foragers. Among other adventures, Allen three times escaped from captors, was involved in the seizing of two small British ships, etc.

The biographical sketch of Gustavus A. Mangold in A. M. Heston, South Jersey, a History (1924-[1927?]), v.4, p.508, has a short account of Sam's doings, his wife being one of the latter's descendants.

2295. BATTLEGROUND GAZETTE. v.1, no.1, May/Dec. 1977; v.1, no.2 ("commemorative issue") 1978. Tennent, N.J.: Battleground Histor-

No more published?
Contains a number of short historical sketches concerning events, buildings, etc., associated with the Battle of Monmouth and the Freehold area in the Revolution.


Contents include (p.392-436): "The strange case of General Lee: Englishtown"; "Jersey to Jersey: two Molly Pitchers."


At head of title: Henry Charlton Beck.
Republished 1984. NjJ

2298. [BEEKMAN, GEORGE CRAWFORD] 1839-1922. "John Russell, a Monmouth soldiery of the Revolution, whose father was murdered by the refugees." Monmouth Inquirer (Freehold, N.J.) April 7, 1903, p.4.

Signed: Freehold, N.J. G.C.B.


Caption title (supplied in pencil).
Manuscript: a "bit of Revolutionary tradition," presented in 1911 before the Monmouth County Historical Association.
Lydia Bowne, wife of John Whitlock (who served in the Monmouth County militia), was of Lower Freehold Township.
2300. [BROWN, JAMES STUART] b.1920. Chronology of Revolutionary War period in Monmouth County, 1774-1783 (reported in New Jersey Archives extracts from newspapers of the day) [Asbury Park, N.J., 1971] 16 leaves. NjFrHi NjR

Caption title.
Electrostatic copy of typescript.


The Covenhoven house, Freehold.


"Monmouth County in the Revolution": p.115-239. Includes rosters of officers and men.


"Read before the Society ... at Princeton, N.J., February 22, 1898, by John Enright ..."


Signed: I.L.G.

Revolutionary events in Pleasant Valley, part of Marlboro Township.


A "fanciful reconstruction of a patriotic story of the Revolution." Near Allentown.


About a third pertains to the Revolutionary period: p.15-25 plus notes, p.[36-41]. The rest is general history of Monmouth County Blacks.

Letterpress on covers.


At head of title: New Jersey.

Articles previously published in the Freehold Transcript, many pertaining to Revolutionary events in Monmouth County.

Republished in facsimile 1974 by Polyanthos, Cottonport, La., with new introduction by Milton Rubincam. DLC Nj NjFrHi NjHi NjJ NjN NjR NjRuF


Signed (p.30) "H. C. Murray Hyde," undoubtedly an error for "M. C. Murray Hyde."

A somewhat fictionalized Monmouth County event.
Signed (p.357): M. C. Murray Hyde.


Introductory note signed E.R.K. "The following veritable incident of the Revolutionary War was written out at my request by a descendant of [Lieutenant] John Perrine, and a near relative of the venerable narrator." The latter was Perrine's daughter, Mrs. Frederick King, of Rahway.

Narrative, "many years ago," of an event near Old Tennent Church, in Monmouth County.


Popular history, about half concerning the Revolution.


Dated Freehold, Sept. 17, 1780, addressed to the Legislative Council and General Assembly.

The signers, plagued by depredations of British soldiers and local sympathizers, ask permission to retaliate against their Loyalist neighbors.

With a list of the affected Loyalists.


Three Monmouth County beacons, erected 1779.


The text of p.[1]-163 is identical with that of corresponding pages in the expanded 1887 edition (see following entry, no.2316).

Joseph J. Felcone has Salter's own annotated copy and another (without title-leaf) annotated by George C. Beekman.

2316. SALTER, EDWIN, 1824-1888. Old times in old Monmouth. Historical reminiscences of old Monmouth County, New Jersey, being a series of historical sketches relating to old Monmouth County, (now Monmouth and Ocean). By Edwin Salter and George C. Beekman. To which is appended the history and the centennial of the Battle of Monmouth ... Freehold: James S. Yard, 1887. 2p.1.,318,72,75,xiip. DLC Nj NjFrHi NjHi NjMo NjN NjP NjR NjRuF

"Originally published [1873-1878] in the Monmouth Democrat, Freehold, N.J."

In double columns.

One hundred copies printed.

"Old times in old Monmouth": p.[1]-163. By Edwin Salter. Many Revolutionary War items.
"The boundaries & townships [etc.] ... By Hon. Geo. C. Beekman": p.[165]-318. Little Revolutionary interest.

"The Battle of Monmouth. Compiled ... from contemporaneous history and designed to include everything of interest relating to that event": p.[1]-71 (second numbering).

"Monmouth's centennial. From the Monmouth Democrat, July 4th, 1878": p.[1]-22 (third numbering). Also (p.[23]-30) "Comments of the press" and (p.[31]-42) "Oration of Hon. S. S. Cox."

"Consideration of the case of Major General Charles Lee, at Monmouth, June 28, 1878. From the Monmouth Democrat, August 15th, 1878": p.[43]-50. Signed: (Anchor.) J.W.DeP. [i.e., J. Watts De Peyster].

"The affair of Freehold, or Battle of Monmouth; or, as better known, of Monmouth Court House ... 28th June, 1778": p.[55]-75. By J. W. De Peyster.


Loyalists.


Signed (p.469): Austin Scott.

A notable Monmouth County case which was finally decided in the state Supreme Court. It followed the seizure in 1779 by Elisha Walton, a militia officer, of substantial goods in the hands of John Holmes and Solomon Ketcham, assumed by him to have been obtained through trading in British-occupied territory. The aggrieved parties sued to recover their property.

At head of title: Rutgers College publications, no.8.
"Reprinted from the American Historical Review, Vol. IV No.3 April 1899."


Largely of the Shrewsbury committee, its minutes covering May 27, 1775-March 6, 1776.


Caption title.
Signed: Sam Smith.
Not a map (as the title suggests) but descriptive, background, and explanatory material to accompany the map.
Mimeographed.


Small local war details.


Includes copy of a "Classed Return" of Capt. James Green's Company, which lists several women among the men.

Books, pamphlets, and articles (189 entries), most concerning the Battle of Monmouth.

The compiler’s subsequent *Monmouth County ... a Bibliography of Published Works* (see the following entry) extends the present coverage.


"Monmouth County at war": p.89-101 (entries 1460b-1643, all but fourteen concerning the Revolution).


A 1779 occurrence in Shrewsbury. The narrative is from a letter which White wrote in 1846.

**MORRIS COUNTY**


2326. ANON. "Soldiers of the American Revolution buried in the old burying ground of the Presbyterian Church at Morristown, N.J." *New Jersey Genesis*. v.6, no.1, Oct. 1958, p.[198], 200-201.

"... first published in 1936 in a bulletin connected with the Memorial Day Exercises of that year in Morristown."

Bibliography: p.201-204.


At Morristown.


Bibliography: p.175-182.

A revision of the preceding, with added archeological material.


Letter dated May 12, 1777.


Maps on lining papers.

Chairman of the committee: Marge Dahle.
"... a history of Mendham and its families during the Revolution."

"Notes and references": p.139-145.


Caption title.
At head of title: 1776-1876.
Reprint (from the original type) of newspaper articles, together with Joseph F. Tuttle's Annals of Morris County (q.v.), its pages [1]-98 renumbered 55-152.
Contents include: "Washington and his army at Morristown" (p.[1]-7), "General Morgan" (p.7-8), and "A patriotic story of service" (p.9-18), Timothy Tuttle's journal, 1775-1776.


Bibliography: leaves 94-99.
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.
About the encampments and the town's other Revolutionary history.


"The President next called upon Judge Willard W. Cutler for a short history of 'Morris County during the Revolution' ..."

2335. DOERFLINGER, THOMAS M. "... Hibernia Furnace during the Revolution." New Jersey History. v.90, 1972, p.97-114. illus. (incl. ports., maps)

At head of title: Thomas M. Doerflinger.

2336. DOREMUS, GEORGE SCUDDER MOTT, b.1871. The American Revolution and Morris County; place and influence of the county in


Signed: John Jacob Faesch. April 28th 1783.
The proprietor of Mount Hope Furnace, having contracted for the labor of thirty-five Hessian prisoners, offers a reward for any who may run away.

Original not seen. Full handwritten copy is in the British headquarters papers of Sir Guy Carlton (photoreproductions in NN), doc. no.9722, item 5, from which it was printed in Johannes Schwalm Historical Association Journal, v.2, no.1, 1981, p.20.


2339. FIRST NATIONAL IRON BANK OF MORRISTOWN, N.J. Historic Morris County. A brief account of some local happenings that have been of more than local significance. Published on the occasion of its 100th anniversary by the First National Iron Bank of Morristown, the oldest bank in Morris County. Founded 1855. [Morristown, N.J., 1955] 39,[1]p. illus. (part col.) incl. maps, ports. NN NjMo NjMoHP NjN NjR NjRuF

Revolutionary War period: p.14-34.
Printed in double columns.


Printed in double columns.

Includes (p.62-67) an account, and list, of the Association’s annual publications, 1887-1924, Washington’s Birthday addresses on historical or political subjects, a few relating to New Jersey or Morris County in the Revolution.


PHi

At head of title: 1739.

No overall editor or author is named but the history is commonly identified with Halsey, who was one of the contributors. Sometimes it is called simply "Munsell."


Letterpress on covers.


At head of title: In celebration of the bicentennial anniversary of the halt of the army ... of France at Whippany in 1781, the 1981
French Army Reception Committee for the Township of Hanover and the Saintonge Regiment of the Rochambeau March Re-enactment Army jointly present ...

Letterpress on covers.

"Who was who in the Revolutionary township of Hanover": p.[13-14]. Biographical sketches.


Rhoda was a "Parsiffany" (i.e., Parsippany) farmer's wife who organized a stocking-knitting project for the benefit of needy soldiers.


Copied from the Rockaway Record of March 2, 1897, in which the poem is described as "from the pen of Eleanor A. Hunter, found in an old magazine."

At head of title: James Elliott Lindsley.
"Annual addresses" (list, 1887-1974): p.[119]-123.


Charlotteburg Furnace on the Pequannock River in Morris County, said to have been destroyed by Tories in 1776.


Documentary and archeological light on abandonment of the Charlotteburg iron works during the war.


Hannah Baldwin, wife of Col. Jacob "Fford" (i.e., Ford) and resident of the Morristown house which served as Washington's headquarters.

A list based on minutes (May-June 1778) of the commissioners for classifying the privates in the Eastern Battalion of Morris County militia, with accompanying rosters, their purpose being to select militiamen for enrollment (voluntarily or by draft) in the Continental Line. The names include many which are not found in *Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War* (1872) and it is only these which the compiler has listed.


"John Jacob Faesch, of Mount Hope Furnace.
Bibliography ("notes"): p.29-30.
Addenda in *ibid.*, v.2, no.2, 1982, p.45. Also: "The article ... has been revised and republished in ... *The North Jersey Highlander* ..."


"References": p.25-26.


"... original poll list showing the selection of delegates from Morris County to the convention which adopted the first constitution of New Jersey ..."


Copies of service information and biographical details extracted from applications, 1820-1824 (most dated July 1820), submitted to the court by seventy veterans residing in the county.

2358. MORRIS COUNTY, N.J. COURT OF GENERAL QUARTER SESSIONS OF THE PEACE. "Revolutionary pension records of Morris


"Historian, research coordinator, editorial advisor, Carl B. Scherzer."—cover.
"The American Revolution": p.[33-38].


Printed in double columns.


Illus. on back cover: "The Washington Headquarters at Morristown, N.J."

"Fortunately for me, I have the prolific theme of New Jersey's Revolutionary history circumscribed, and my task will be finished when I have told ... somewhat of our local history; and repeat ... the story of this historic house ... during the Winter of 1779-1780—the Headquarters of George Washington ..."—p.3.


Chiefly about the Revolution.


Morristown.


Fictionalized account.


Bibliography: p.304-312.


Reprint of newspaper articles, from the original type.

Contents include: "The early history of Morris County" (p.[1]-19), "Biographical sketch of Gen. William Winds" (p.19-32), "The Revolutionary forefathers of Morris County" (p.32-39), and "Washington in Morris County, New Jersey" (p.39-68), all entered individually in the present bibliography.

Also issued, with initial pages [1]-98 renumbered 55-152, as part of the Centennial Collections of Morris County, q.v.


"Read before the Society, May 20th, 1869."

Some Revolutionary material. Brief mention of the Revolutionary War powder and iron manufacture near Morristown. Includes letters from Erskine's manager at Hibernia works, 1776-1778 (p.30-32).


"Read before the N.J. Historical Society, May 20th, 1869."


"Read before the Society at its meeting in Newark, May 20th, 1880."

"Hibernia is situated about four miles north of Rockaway, and at that place was built a Furnace in 1765 ..."


At head of title: 1776. Centennial. 1876.
Printed in double columns.

"An oration delivered at Morristown, July 4th, 1876."


Printed in double columns.


Signed: William Parkhurst Tuttle.


Signed: William Parkhurst Tuttle, Madison, N.J.
Illus. on cover: "Homestead of Major Luke Miller, a veteran of the Revolution, at Bottle Hill, now Madison, N.J."
2378. TUTTLE, WILLIAM PARKHURST, 1842-1916. "'Parsons Green,' of Hanover." Spirit of '76. v.8, 1901/1902, p.[94].

Signed: William Parkhurst Tuttle.

Illus. on cover (p.[93]): "Parsonage and homestead occupied by Rev. Jacob Green, reverend pastor of Hanover church, N.J., during the Revolution."


Signed (p.228): William Parkhurst Tuttle.

The illustrations: "Old Bottle Hill parsonage as it appeared in 1870" and "Tomb of Rev. Azariah Horton, old Bottle Hill cemetery."


Deals mainly with the Revolution and includes copies of numerous documents, particularly correspondence of Washington and other army officers.

It is said that only five or six copies were printed.


Bibliography: p.399-408.


Published for a Bicentennial function on April 30, 1976.
"Who was who, Revolutionary township of Hanover": p.[3-4]. Several lists (e.g., leaders of the Whippany militia company); another on p.[2]. A minor item.

2388. WHITE, DONALD WALLACE. "... A local history approach to the American Revolution: Chatham, New Jersey." New Jersey History. v.96, 1978, p.[49]-64. illus. (incl. port., map, facsimim.)

At head of title: Donald W. White.


"Selected bibliography": p.279-294.


"References": p.32.
Letterpress on covers.

OCEAN COUNTY


"Ocean County ... Its Revolutionary struggles—1775-1783" (Chapter 8): p.[40]-61. Doubtless by William H. Fischer (cf. Pref.).


Letter of John Cox and Elijah Clark to the Council of Safety; minutes of the Council of Safety; resolution by the General Assembly; message from the Council by Mr. Condict.
On defenses at Little Egg Harbor.


"Reprint permission by Daily Observer & Ocean County Historical Society."


Addressed to the Governor, Legislative Council, and General Assembly. Dated "Monmouth December 10th 1781."


Caption title (p.[1]): Old Times in Ocean County.
In double columns. Made up of continuously-paged offprints from original type of the newspaper articles. Several incomplete copies have been noted (in NN, for example), part with caption title only —i.e., lacking the supplied title-leaf which is present with the MnHi and NjHi copies.
"The Revolutionary War. Refugees at Forked River, Cedar Creek and vicinity": p.3-6.
"Dick Bird, the Potter’s Creek outlaw": p.57-58.
"The murder of Captain Joshua Huddy, the hero of Toms River": p.72-73.
Other Revolutionary War items: p.73-74.


A letter of Aug. 14, 1837, giving recollections of conversations overheard during his boyhood, about the tea ship at Greenwich, etc.; he witnessed also the Chestnut Neck raid. To "Doc. John B. Blake, Washington City."

Recollections of military events near Tuckerton during his childhood.


A killing on Oct. 25, 1782, by the notorious Captain John Bacon. Much peripheral detail.

PASSAIC COUNTY


Washington stopped here with Robert Erskine, later commissioned mapmaker to the army.

2401. ANON. "Tannie Sisco, the Revolutionary War drummer boy from Macopin." North Jersey Highlander. v.6, no.2, Summer 1970, p.9-11. plate.

From the Paterson Guardian, Jan. 5, 1871, with added information by the editor, W. Mead Stapler, about "Tannie" (Nathaniel) Sisco.

Encampment on the Ryder farm, atop Garret Mountain, Paterson. Ryder was a Loyalist.


"On this farm, in the Revolutionary period, a portion of the Continental Army was stationed, consisting of the Artillery of Major Parr and Col. Moylan's Dragoons."

"Portion of an article which was printed in the pamphlet of the Passaic County Historical Society, 1828-'29 [i.e., 1928-'29]."


Bibliography: p.239-244.
The Revolution: p.43-197. More than half the volume.


Typescript.


Excerpts from *Writings of George Washington* (1931-1944).


An account of Abraham Godwin (1724-1777), early Paterson settler. He and his sons Abraham and David served in the Revolution.

See also William Nelson's 1901 History of ... Paterson (no.2415), p.272-280.


"From address before Reserve Officers' Association, Paterson, N.J., Jan. 31, 1929."


About Preakness, N.J.

Illus. on cover: "The Dey mansion, Lower Preakness, N.J. ... Headquarters of General Washington, during the summer and fall of 1780."

"It is located in Wayne (also Pompton Lakes, the Pompton area) ...

Bibliography: p.9.


"Sources": p.15-16.

In winter quarters at Pompton, a body of German prisoners currently enlisted in American units.


"Patriots and Tories": p.445-448.


"One hundred copies printed."
"The following address is principally extracted and condensed from the author's History of Paterson, Vol. I., pp.411-415."

Signed (p.495): William Nelson.


"The Dey Mansion Washington Headquarters": p.[4-7]. Revolutionary War history.


Revolutionary War chapters: "Chains across the Hudson" and "The Cannon Ball Road."
Passaic County and adjacent New York area.


Typescript. "Copied from Mr. Harold H. Bird's scrap book ... 1934."—leaf 17.
On leaf 1: From the Passaic daily news? ... November 21, 1910. Passaic in 1776 ... Acquackanonk in George Washington's time ... Not seen. Entry based on Vi cataloging in pre-1956 National Union Catalog.


Describes McHenry's visit with Washington to the Passaic Falls on July 10, 1778, after the Battle of Monmouth. Chiefly extracted from B. C. Steiner's Life and Correspondence of James McHenry (1907).


"This narrative consists of excerpts from 'History of Paterson and Its Environs,' by Mr. Charles E. [i.e., A.] Shriner ... in press."


Emphasis is on Passaic County.

2425. STAPLER, W. MEAD. "The alarm post on Federal Hill. By: Mead Stapler." North Jersey Highlander. v.12, no.3, Fall 1976, p.16-20. illus. (incl. maps)

Federal Hill is a promontory rising above the Pompton Valley.


   At head of title: June 25-26, 1780.


   Arent Schuyler house in Pompton Lakes, Washington's headquarters in 1781 and 1782.


2431. STRUBLE, VINCENT P. "'Historical & genealogical account of the Yellow Tavern.' By Vincent P. Struble ..." North Jersey Highlander. v.5, no.1, Spring 1969, p.11-[23]. illus.

   The tavern's role in the Revolution reviewed. Located in Pompton Lakes.


   Largely excerpts (Oct. 11-Nov. 26, 1780) from an "Order Book of the Continental Army for the period that it lay encamped on and about the heights of Totowa, on the Passaic, in what is now the environs of ... Paterson, N.J."
2432a. VISITORS' GUIDE TO PASSAIC FALLS. A careful description of the mural wonders about Paterson and its vicinity. Also, a record of accidents and an authentic account of the Indian and Revolutionary reminiscences. Paterson, N.J.: Printed and published by Van Derhoven, Irish & Co., 1859. 93,[1]p. DLC NHi NjJ

"Appendix": p.[67]-93. A "series of letters, instructions, etc. written by Gen. Washington from Passaic Falls and vicinity, whilst the army were encamped there ..."


"The following article is based upon a manuscript in the files of the Society given by the late Cornelius D. Vreeland of Totowa. Mr. Vreeland compiled this from 'A Brief History of Little Falls, N.J.' written by the Rev. J[ohn] C. Cruikshank."—Editor.
Gray was a Loyalist raider.

SALEM COUNTY

2434. CUSHING, THOMAS, b.1821. "Bridges over Alloways Creek were strategic in 1778 fighting." The Way It Used to Be. v.1, no.9, July 1976, p.2-7. illus.

"... an account of the encounters between British or Tory forces and the local colonial militia at Quinton's Bridge and the Hancock House in March 1778, reprinted from the History of Gloucester, Salem and Cumberland Counties ... by Thomas Cushing and Charles E. Sheppard ..."


2436. JOHNSON, ROBERT GIBBON, 1771-1850. An historical account of the first settlement of Salem, in West Jersey, by John Fenwick, esq., chief proprietor of the same; with many of the important events that have occurred, down to the present generation, embracing a period of one hundred and fifty years. By R. G. Johnson. Philadelphia: Published by Orrin
Rogers, 1839. 173p. DLC Nj NjHHi NjHi NjJ NjMo NjN NjP NjR


"... from Johnson's 'History of Salem.'"


British activity in and around Salem.
"Published in Salem National Standard—March 12, 19, 26 and April 2, 1844."


British officer, writing from "Head-Quarters, at Salem," March 21, 1778, calls upon the militia in and around Quinto's (sic) Bridge to lay down their arms. Col. Elijah Hand, "Head-Quarters, at Quintin's [sic] Bridge," responds the next day with a patriotic refusal.

2440. MAWHOOD, CHARLES. "Mawhood threatens, Hand is defiant in exchange of letters." The Way It Used to Be. v.1, no.9, July 1976, p.9-10. illus.


"The ... Proposals are already in print in Johnson's Historical Account of Salem, p.159; but the answer of Colonel Hand, it is thought, has not before been printed."

2442. NEW JERSEY INFANTRY. CAPT. JACOB DUBOIS' COMPANY. "Another 'lost' company of Revolutionary soldiers of New Jersey. Contributed by Frank H. Stewart ...." New Jersey Society of Pennsyl-
Salem County


Enlistment roll of Capt. Dubois' militia company, dated "Pitts Grove 20th Sept. 1775."

For addendum, see *Year Book for 1925*, p.71.


Muster roll, Elsinboro ("Elsenborough") Jan. 12, 1778.


Published by a local celebration committee whose name, however, is not given.

"History. The coming of the British army into Salem County during the American Revolution. By George B. Macaltioner": p.8-16, 33, 35. Contains advertising matter.


British Colonel Mawhood, at Salem, called upon the New Jersey militia detachment at "Quintins Bridge and the Neighbourhood" to lay down their arms and go in peace—at which Col. Elijah Hand, commanding the latter, refused indignantly. Included are a copy and facsimile of Mawhood's March 21, 1778, communication.


Robert F. Laird, editor.
Advertising matter, etc.: p.31-34 and back cover.
"The affair at Hancock house": p.11-17. Signed: W. D. Timmins.


"Reprinted from articles published weekly in the Salem Standard and Jerseyman, Salem, New Jersey, February 25th, 1932 to July 14th, 1932, inclusive."

In double columns.
Includes (p.34-45) reprint of Stewart's 1929 pamphlet, *Foraging for Valley Forge*. 

Facsimile reprint of the 1932 publication, with added index by Josephine Jaquett.
Letterpress on covers (incl. p.115).
Includes (p.34-45) text of Stewart's Foraging for Valley Forge (1929).


Copy of a pay roll, "commencing March 17, 1778." The company was stationed at Allowaystown, William Smith captain.


Includes roster of Capt. Jacob DuBois' company, "dated Pittsgrove 20th. September, 1775"; "taken from that written by Frank H. Steward" (i.e., Stewart).


Although not designated as such, the second part is in ibid., no.9, July 1976, p.11-17 (with illus., incl. map): "2,000 red-coats marched through Swedesboro, Sharpstown to Salem ... By William D. Timmins." It is followed (p.18) by "Questions and answers about the great cow chase."


Bibliography: leaf [24].


"Written by: William Dawson Timmins and Ruth Humphreys Timmins ..."


No date given.

"The original manuscript is now [1903] in the possession of Elmer Smith, of Salem, New Jersey."


"The original in 1898 was in possession of Mr. C. Leslie Smith, Quinton, N.J., and since October, 1909, as [i.e., has] been owned by Mr. Elmer Smith, his son."

"This meeting ... was to assist alleviating the distress of the citizens of Boston."

SOMERSET COUNTY


"Colonel Vanhorn, an American gentleman, had the extraordinary fortune to give, on the same day, a breakfast to lord Cornwallis, and a
dinner to general Lincoln ..."

Presumably Col. Philip Van Horne, near Somerville, who was said to have entertained both British and American officers.


Short account reprinted by the Newark Evening News, Nov. 3, 1927, from a Belfast (Ireland) newspaper of June 1777.


Events around Vealtown, Liberty Corner, and Basking Ridge in December 1776. Probably fiction or fictionalized history.


A chronological sequence of excerpts, 1777-1779 and 1783, from Washington's letters and other sources.

Baker's 1892 work was his Itinerary of General Washington.


Letterpress on covers.
Includes contemporary newspaper accounts of the 1779 celebration at Pluckemin, also a poem, "General Knox" ("At Pluckamin brave General Knox Encamped the gunner corps ..."), on p.[17]-[18].

Selected political items from the Cornelius Ten Broeck papers.


Burglary of Cornelius Ten Broeck's farmhouse near Harlingen.

2469. BERGEN, JAMES J., 1847-1923. "'Phil's Hill,' the home of Colonel Van Horne. By Justice James J. Bergen ..." Somerset County Historical Quarterly. v.1, 1912, p.[81]-85.


General Greene's headquarters (1778-1779) near Findeme.


Signed (p.3): A. A. Boom.
Part of an irregular series, "The Revolution in Somerset."
Located near Bound Brook. The better-known Washington Rock is also in Somerset County but in Green Brook Township.


Signed (p.[4]): A. A. Boom.
Second page reprinted in ibid., Sept. 1978, p.[4].

2473. CARTER, MARY HARTWELL. "The Staats' house and Baron Steuben. By Mrs. Mary Hartwell Carter ..." Somerset County Historical Quarterly. v.2, 1913, p.[81]-87. plate, port.

In present South Bound Brook.

The war, etc.: p.49-61.


An address delivered July 4, 1969, at the Wallace house, Somerville, under the auspices of the Revolutionary Memorial Society of New Jersey.


Untitled.


No more published?

Revolutionary War historical sketches, relating largely to Somerset County.


"Published by the Association."

Somerset County Historical Quarterly. v.5, 1916, p.[161]-171.

"... read before the Somerset County Historical Society Dec. 22, 1903 ...


By N. M. P. Durling.
Account of an event near Neshanic, "related to him by his grandfather, Christopher Gray."


An event of October 1779 near New Brunswick, probably in adjacent Somerset County.


Wartime retreat of Queen's College (Rutgers University) at Millstone. Based partly on letters of the period received by John Bogart.

2483. HEINS, HAROLD HENRY, b.1901. "The Revolutionary armies marched over seven roads of Rocky Hill." The Princeton Recollector. v.9, no.9, Autumn 1986, p.6-7 incl. map.

Signed: H. H. Heins, Sr.


Largely the text of Washington’s letter from Morristown to the "Worshipful the Justices" of Somerset County, Jan. 7, 1780, seeking provisions from the county.


In Somerset County.


Stockton and Witherspoon, honored "recently" (1913) by the New Jersey Society, Sons of the American Revolution.


Includes Samuel Sutphin’s declaration (1833 or 1834, in 87th year) regarding his war service. From Dr. Lewis Condict’s records concerned with his agency for pension applications.

Includes texts of three addresses delivered on the occasion, Oct. 28, 1911, all focused on the burning of the courthouse by Simcoe's raiders in 1779.


List of claimants for damage and losses incurred at the hands of British troops. With two-page introduction.


Lists taken from published pensioner rolls of 1835 and 1840.


Abstracts of 1782 claims by Somerset County residents for damage or losses at the hands of American soldiers.


Chiefly about the records concerning them.


At Griggstown.


2498. [HONEYMAN, ABRAHAM VAN DOREN] 1849-1936. "Were there 'Hessians' in Bound Brook?" *Somerset County Historical Quarterly*. v.1, 1912, p.239.

Includes copy of a letter of Col. Daniel Brodhead, from Bound Brook, April 14, 1777, to Major-General Lincoln.


"Address before the Basking Ridge Historical Society, Jan. 21, 1930."


At Basking Ridge, Dec. 13, 1776.


Includes anecdotes of the Revolution.
Signed: A. W. McDowell.

Included also in his Tales of Our Forefathers (1898), p.9-19.

2504. MAGILL, JACOB, 1833-1884. "Somerset traditions gathered forty years ago, by the late Mr. Jacob Magill, in 1870." Somerset County Historical Quarterly. v.2, 1913, p.23-29, continued serially through v.4, 1915, p.103-107.

The author was a Newark journalist who "spent a number of months in Somerset and Hunterdon counties looking up historical spots and traditions ... What he gathered in Somerset he published (in 1870) in the 'Somerset Unionist.'" Considerable on the Revolution.

"Middlebrook heights—key to the Revolution": p.93-118.
"The second Middlebrook encampment": p.119-137.
"The traitor": p.138-139. "Excerpt from 'The Traitor' by Albert S. Davis, Jr., Copyright 1964."

2506. MELLICK, ANDREW D., 1844-1895. "Basking Ridge in Revolutionary days. By the late Andrew D. Mellick, Jr. ..." Somerset County Historical Quarterly. v.2, 1913, p.[241]-249.

2507. MELLICK, ANDREW D., 1844-1895. "Memoranda concerning Somerset County persons and events. Gathered by the late Mr. Andrew D. Mellick, Jr." Somerset County Historical Quarterly. v.6, 1917, p.[241]-252; v.7, 1918, p.16-31.

Includes accounts of Henry Knox's camp at Pluckemin, Mrs. Washington at camp there, etc.

The Middlebrook encampment and other Revolutionary history of Somerset County.
Signed: Andrew D. Mellick, Jr.


Bibliography: p.[714]-720.
The Revolution: p.[280]-562.


Republished 1961 as *The Old Farm*, a 210-page edition from which chapters 11-24 (p.152-339) were eliminated.


"Scenes of the Revolution, in Somerset County": p.[68]-101.
"Simcoe’s raid, and concluding scenes of the Revolution": p.[102]-113.
"Washington and Dr. Hardenburgh [sic]": p.[114]-120. Rev. Jacob R. Hardenbergh, 1736-1790, Reformed Church clergyman.
"The ladies in the Revolution": p.[121]-125.

2511. MESSLER, ABRAHAM, 1800-1882: First things in old Somerset, a collection of articles relating to Somerset County, N.J., by the late Rev. A. Messler, D.D., revised to date of publication, including sketches of Washington Rock, Chimney Rock, and a list of the freeholders in Somerset

Preface signed: D. N. Messler, Publisher. Somerville, N.J., March 1, 1899.
The Revolution: p.[52]-55, [60]-82.
"Simcoe's raid ...": p.[83]-88.
"The concluding scenes of the Revolution 1780 to 1783 and peace": p.[89]-92.
"The ladies in the Revolution": p.[93]-95.
"Washington in social life": p.[96]-97. Somerset County.


"We the subscribers do Voluntary inlist ourselves in the Company of Captain Peter D. Vroom, in the Township of Hillsborough ..." Dated Oct. 9, 1775.

2513. NEW JERSEY INFANTRY. SOMERSET COUNTY MILITIA. COL. FRELINGHUYSEN'S BATTALION. "Colonel Frelinghuysen's muster roll of 1778." Somerset County Historical Quarterly. v. 8, 1919, p.171-175.

Names and physical descriptions of thirty-seven soldiers from Frederick Frelinghuysen's command (Fifth Battalion, Somerset County militia) transferred to Continental Line companies. Rearranged.


Advertising matter: p.[1-2, 46-48] and on covers.

Somerville house built by William Wallace, occupied in 1778 by
Washington and his wife.

2516. QUARRIE, GEORGE. "Old days and ways in patriotic Pluckemin.
How the soldiers were fed and clothed in the winter of 1776—The captors
of Andre." In his Within a Jersey Circle. Somerville, N.J., 1910. p.228-
233.

2517. QUARRIE, GEORGE. "In the 'Red Coats'" power. How five Jer­
seymen, drilling near the present town of South Branch, were captured by
the British." In his Within a Jersey Circle. Somerville, N.J., 1910. p.260-
266.

An occurrence of June 15, 1777, involving Thomas Van Camp and
some companions. The story was obtained from Tom's grandson, Peter
Van Camp.

2518. QUINCY, ELIZA SUSAN (MORTON) 1773-1850. "Basking Ridge
in Revolutionary days. Extracts from a lady's published recollections." 
Somerset County Historical Quarterly. v.1, 1912, p.34-43.

2519. QUINCY, ELIZA SUSAN (MORTON) 1773-1850. [Same: re­
print] Basking Ridge in Revolutionary days. By Eliza Susan Quincy, from
her "Memoirs" ... [Basking Ridge, N.J.: Published by the Basking Ridge
NjR

"Reprinted from The Somerset County Historical Quarterly ... Vol­
umes I and III."
"Reading list: these books concern the history and background of
Bernards Township ...": p.11-14.

Letterpress on covers.

2520. QUINCY, ELIZA SUSAN (MORTON) 1773-1850. Memoir of the
life of Eliza S. M. Quincy. Boston, Mass. [Printed by John Wilson and
Son] 1861. 3p.l.,[5]-270p. DLC MB MWA NN Nj NjHi NjP PHI PPL

Includes full account of experiences, observation of military activities,
etc., during her family's wartime residence (p.17-42) in New Jersey,
chiefly at Basking Ridge.
The basic text ends on p.267 but some copies have an index (inserted?): p.[269]-270.


"Address of the president" (Richard F. Stevens): p.[13]-19. At opening of the Wallace house, Somerville, on June 17, 1897. Includes Revolutionary War history. The address is followed by some affidavits regarding the house and a short speech of James J. Bergen.


At head of title: The Revolutionary Memorial Society of New Jersey. Contents include: "The aims of the Society and an account of Wallace house of Somerville, by the late Honorable James J. Bergen ... (reprinted from the Year book of 1919)," p.3-5; "The stature of the Middlebrook encampments and the Wallace house in Revolutionary times, by Hon. Edward P. Johnson—May 1937," p.6-15.


The pass, cited in an 1859 newspaper article, was issued by a Somerset County justice of the peace: "Permit the Bearer hereof Jacobus Stryker, to pass on his way to Trenton, and return, unmolested." Dated July 22, 1782.


Obits of veterans who died in Somerset County, copied from files of seventeen 19th-century newspapers. Information "not applicable to the veteran's war service" is omitted.
2524. [SOMERSET COUNTY, N.J. BOARD OF CHOSEN FREE-HOLDERS?] "Somerset County wheat levy of 1779." Somerset County Genealogical Quarterly. v.2, no.1, March 1984, p.92-93.

"A List of all the Persons Names who are to bring in wheate for the Armey for the yere 1779." Original in the papers of Capt. Jacob Ten Eyck (Bridgewater Township) in NjR.


Simcoe's raid in the fall of 1779.


"Address delivered at the annual meeting of the Revolutionary Memorial Society of New Jersey, at the Wallace House, Somerville, on June 9, 1923."


"From an address July 5, 1926, at the Sesqui-Centennial exercises in Basking Ridge ..."


Typescript.


   Includes (p.494-495, 556) account of Middlebush in the Revolution; British damages there and around Millstone.
   First instalment bears title: The Raritan and its early settlers.


   "General Washington in Bound Brook": p.[3-10].

**SOMERSET COUNTY: ROCKY HILL**


"References": p.26-27.

2540. CHAMBERLAIN, MARY OTIS (HALE) 1838-1912. ... Washington’s head quarters at Rocky Ford [changed to Rocky Hill] [Princeton, N.J., 1897] [1],16 leaves. NjPHi


"References": p.[39].

Reprinted 1960 by Princeton Chapter. NjHi NjMo NjN NjPHi NjR PWacD


Signed: Kate E. McFarlane.


Signed (p.17): Mike Riemer.


SOMERSET COUNTY: WASHINGTON ROCK

2551. ANON. "Washington’s Rock." Spirit of ’76. v.4, 1897/1898, p.177. illus.

In Green Brook Township (Somerset County), not far from Plainfield and Dunellen, where Washington watched British military movements in May and June 1777.

The designation "Washington Rock" is found in several other locations.


Caption title.

Purpose of the Association was "the acquirement and permanent retention of the spot in the County of Somerset known as ‘Washington’s Rock,’" etc.


"Washington Rock, in Somerset County, north of Dunellen."


**SUSSEX COUNTY**


Nancy Nevil.


"Time of the Revolution": p.[69]-80.

2562. JOHNSTON, JOHN W., pub. Centennial celebration of the Minisink battle on the actual battle field, July 22d, 1879. With the prayer, oration and speeches delivered on the occasion; and the incidents connected with the celebration. Collated and published by J. W. Johnston and Albert Stage, Barryville, N.Y. Monticello, N.Y.: John Waller, printer [1879?] 1p.l.,54p. plates, plan. DLC MB PWacD ViU


Well-researched history of the July 1779 action, not in New Jersey but with many New Jersey connections, including participation of Sussex County militia.

2565. RICHARDS, MARK V., comp. The sesquicentennial of the Battle of Minisink. A story of the commemoration held on the battlefield at Minisink Ford, Sullivan County, N.Y., July 22, 1929. Monticello, N.Y.: Published by the Republican Watchman [1929] 97p. illus., ports. CSSt N NIC NjR PWacD


Marauding by Loyalist partisans: p.16-17, 35-38.


A north-of-the-border engagement in which Sussex County militia served.

Errata slip at end.
"Centennial address. By Benjamin B. Edsall": p.[12]-73. Revolutionary War content (cf. p.52 et seq.). See also no.2570.


"Roll of officers to whom were administered the oaths of office and allegiance ..." Civil and militia. Published only through 1791.
"Transcribed from the original record in the Sussex County Clerk's Office."


"Historical sketch of Sussex County, New Jersey, by Francis J. Swayze": p.[20]-80.


UNION COUNTY

2572. ANON. "List of known burials of Revolutionary veterans in town of Springfield N.J." New Jersey Genesis. v.6, no.4, July 1959, p.235.
2573. ANON. "Pasquinade stuck up in the city of New York, August 12, 1781." American Museum. v.5, 1789, p.204.

Poetry. "... Old Knyp [Knyphausen], And Old Clip [General Robertson] Went to the Jersey shore, The rebel rogues to beat; But, at Yankee farms [Connecticut Farms], They took alarms, At little harms, And quickly did retreat." Etc.

A pasquinade is a lampoon posted in a public place.


No copy located. Reprinted in the Union County Historical Society Proceedings, v.2, 1923/1924, p.10-15. "Nearly three months after the tragic death of his wife, Parson Caldwell prepared the following statement, which was published in pamphlet form and widely distributed. These pamphlets ... have long since disappeared. In 1846, only one copy was known to be in existence" (note by A. L. Johnson). Possibly taken from a reprint in some 1846 newspaper (Newark Daily Advertiser?).

Text is dated Sept. 4, 1780, and signed: James Caldwell.


Pencil notation: "only 100 copies Printed."

Bibliography: p.43.


Includes annotated inscription abstracts for Revolutionary War, War of 1812, and Civil War veterans buried in the Presbyterian cemetery.

"Approved by Westfield Bicentennial Committee. Approved by Presbyterian Church, Westfield, N.J."

Letterpress on covers.


At head of title: The Historical Society of Plainfield and North Plainfield.

"History of the house" (Drake house in Plainfield): p.[4-6].
Manuscript note: "By A. V. D. H.," i.e., A. Van Doren Honeyman.


Plainfield monument on site of the encampment and fort of circa December 1776-June 1777. With Mrs. Susan Rapalje [i.e., Rapalie?] Read's prayer for the dedication.


Lists, etc.

The encampment, winter of 1776-1777, "on the Vermeule place ... in what is now Plainfield, N.J."


Includes long quotation from a letter by Cornelius C. Vermeule. The Vermeule farm was near New Market, in the Plainfield area.


Biographical and genealogical sketches.


"Written for the Casket."

Fictionalized account of the services and violent deaths of Rev. and Mrs. James Caldwell, by a descendant of their contemporaries.

2586. LAMB, MARTHA JOANNA READE (NASH) 1829-1893. "'Liber-ty Hall.'" *Appleton's Journal*. v.12, 1874, p.[1]-5. illus.

Signed (p.5): Martha J. Lamb.

Title preceded by name of series: Historic Houses of America.

The house of Governor Livingston in Union Township, at the edge of Elizabeth.

"Presented by Basking Ridge Chapter ... Daughters of the American Revolution."
Annotated.
Typescript.

2588. OSBORN, UZAL M. History of Rahway during the Revolution, by U. M. Osborn. [Rahway, N.J., 1882+] 27 (i.e., 28) leaves. NjRah

Caption title.
Manuscript, on leaves now brittle and damaged, two of them being letterheads of the Rahway Department of Streets bearing names of the commissioners, who include U. M. Osborn. The latter for years published a local newspaper.
Pencil note on verso of last leaf: "Property of J. O. Marsh." The title is also in pencil, possibly the same hand.
The Rahway Free Public Library has an undated typewritten transcript (16 leaves). Copy: NjR.


"Reprint from The Standard, Issue of Feb. 19, 1932."


"Furnished by Mrs. J. R. Pierson, Morristown, N.J."
Very short list of names. No other information.


Advertising matter interspersed.
"History of the Battle of the Short Hills": p.[3, 5, 7, 9]. "Based on 'War In The Countryside, June 1777,' by Frederic C. Detwiller."

Printed in double columns.


Includes list of the veterans.


2595. STAHURA, DONNA. "A defense brief for the Drake house. By Donna Stahura ..." The Cockpit. v.6, no.1, Oct. 1969, p.4-7. illus. (incl. map)

Colonial house in Plainfield frequented by Washington during the war.


At head of title: ... In Senate of the United States. March 15, 1842. Ordered to be printed. Mr. Phelps submitted the following report.


UNION COUNTY: ELIZABETH

2601. ANON. "Account of the attempt of the enemy to surprize the post at Elizabethtown, New-Jersey." United States Magazine. v.1, 1779, p.141-143.
Title (which does not appear with the article) is from the issue table-of-contents.

A gentleman from Elizabethtown writes about a foray of the enemy into his town to kidnap the governor, who happened not to be at home. Discusses General Maxwell's counter-attack which drove off the British.

Item dated Feb. 25.

2602. ANON. A general peace. New-York, March 25, 1783. Late last night, an express from New-Jersey, brought the following account. That on Sunday last, the twenty-third instant, a vessel arrived at Philadelphia, in thirty-five days from Cadiz, with dispatches to the Continental Congress, informing them, that on Monday the twentieth day of January, the preliminaries to a general peace ... were signed at Paris ... in consequence of which, hostilities ... were to cease ... in America, on Thursday the twentieth day of March ... This very important intelligence was last night announced by the firing of cannon, and great rejoicings at Elizabeth-Town ... [New York] Published by James Rivington, printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty [1783] Broadside (1898 facsim.) NN NjHi

2603. CALDWELL, JAMES, 1734-1781, heirs. ... Petition of the heirs of James Caldwell, deceased, who was a chaplain in the army of the Revolution, praying that indemnity may be made for the losses sustained during the Revolutionary War. January 7, 1831. Referred to the Committee of Claims, and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C., 1831] 4p. (21st Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. 26) DLC NjP

Caption title.
"To the honorable the Senate and the House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled."


The petitioners were James Caldwell's surviving children.

2603a. CHANDLER, CHARLES S. "Revolutionary incidents that occurred in the 'old borough [Elizabeth].' An interesting history written by the late Dr. Chas. S. Chandler." Elizabeth Daily Journal. Jan. 26, 1880. p.[3], cols. 6-8, cont. on p.[2], col.3.

"The following ... was written many years ago by the late Dr. Chas. S. Chandler of this city, and was published in the Journal about thirty
years ago … The manuscript was handed to us by Dr. Chandler's son, Mr. William S. D. Chandler."

2604. [CHANDLER, DAVID] 1743?-1786. On the sudden death of the Rev. James Caldwell, minister of the Gospel in Elizabeth Town, who was shot the 24th of November, 1781, in the forty-sixth year of his age. [n.p., 1781?] 8p. NN (copy)

Caption title.
"Verses composed on the burning of the meeting-house in Elizabeth Town by the enemy, the 25th of January 1780": p.5-8.
The only located copy (photostat in NN) consists of three leaves with caption title, as above, on p.[3]. Evidently a title-leaf is lacking.

2605. [CHANDLER, DAVID] 1743?-1786. Verses composed on the burning of the meeting-house in Elizabeth-Town by the enemy; the 25th of January, and in the year of our Lord 1780. [Chatham? Printed by Shepard Kollock? 1781?] 8p. NjMo NjR (copy)

Caption title.
"On the sudden death of the Rev. Mr. James Caldwell, minister of the Gospel in Elizabeth-Town; who was shot the 24th day of November, 1781. In the 46th year of his age": p.5-8.


Bibliography: leaves 99-103.
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.
Elizabeth in the Revolution.


Considerable about the Revolution.
Published originally "in a Newark newspaper about 1846" (i.e., Newark Daily Advertiser, Feb. 6, 1846).


"No. III." (Introductory paragraph refers to "a former article.")

DLC NjR PHi

2611. ELIZABETH, N.J. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. ... Petition of the trustees of the First Presbyterian Church of Elizabethtown, New Jersey, praying indemnification for property destroyed by the enemy during the Revolutionary War, June 10, 1840. Referred to the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, and ordered to be printed. [Washington, D.C.] Blair & Rives, printers [1840] 12p. (26th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 544)
DLC NjP

Caption title.
"To the honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled."
With accompanying affidavits, etc.

DLC NN Nj NjJ NjMo NjN NjP NjR NjRuF


2614. HATFIELD, EDWIN FRANCIS, 1807-1883. History of Elizabeth, New Jersey; including the early history of Union County. By Rev. Edwin F. Hatfield ... New York: Published by Carlton & Lanahan, 1868. 701p. front. (port.) plates, ports., fold. map. DLC MB MWA NN Nj NjHi NjJ NjMo NjN NjP NjR NjRuF NjT PHC PPL


Published July 13, 1890, in the *Washington Post*, the writer, Henrietta Howard Holdich, being a great-grand-niece of Hannah Arnett.


Mrs. Isaac Arnett opposes acceptance of protection offered by the British, debated by her husband and other Elizabethtown residents in December 1776.


Short account of an incident near Elizabeth. Ann Halsted later married Joseph Camp.


Includes letters between Elias Dayton, of Elizabeth, and Washington, both dated Aug. 21, 1783.


2621. KEMPSHALL, EVERARD, 1830-1904. ... "Caldwell and the Revolution;" a historical sketch of the First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth, prior to and during the War of the Revolution; being a discourse delivered on ... January 25th, 1880, by Rev. Everard Kempshall ... pastor of the church. Elizabeth, N.J.: Elizabeth Daily Journal, 1880. 45,[1]p. DLC Nj NjHi NjN NjP NjPf NjR NjRuF PHi PPPrHi

At head of title: The centennial anniversary of the burning of the First Presbyterian Church of Elizabeth, New Jersey.


Although the luncheon was in April 1789 while Washington was en route to New York, the article has many Revolutionary War facts and reflections.


2623a. MEYER, ERNEST LUDOLPH, 1828-1902. Map of Elizabeth Town, N.J., at the time of the Revolutionary War, 1775-1783. Showing that part of the free borough and town of Elizabeth, which is now the site of the city of Elizabeth. By Ernest L. Meyer, C.E. ... Elizabeth, N.J., 1879. col. map folded into 16 sections. Nj NjHi NjR

Republished in facsimile 1964 by the New Jersey Historical Society with a modern map on the verso. NjHi NjR


Republished 1991 in facsimile by Heritage Books, with added index.


Caption title.
Printed in double columns.


It began with a communication of Dec. 25, 1845, from "Enquirer," criticizing Rev. Samuel Miller's account in his Nov. 24, 1845, address (see no.2624) at the Caldwell monument dedication. The anonymous writer, described as "a venerable Jerseyman who retains a fresh interest in his native State, though he has for many years occupied another sphere of usefulness," refers to his youth "more than 50 years ago" and to his father, who had been a minute man and died "at a great age, and a pensioner."
The further communications were from Dr. Miller and Nicholas Murray, with William C. DeHart's reply to the latter including (p.6-13) an extended account of Revolutionary events entitled "Passages in the History of Elizabethtown" (from the *Daily Advertiser* of Feb. 6, 1846).

Probably published by DeHart.


Bibliography: leaves [92]-96.
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.


The Revolution: p.93-170. Excellent coverage of an important locality.


The son of William Crane, near Elizabeth; he died rather than tell the Hessian soldiers where his patriot father had fled.

2629. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to which was referred the petition of the trustees of the First Presbyterian Church in Elizabethtown, New Jersey, submit the following report. [Washington, D.C., 1843] 4p. (27th Cong., 3d sess. House. Rept. no.259) DLC NjP

Caption title.
At head of title: ... Elizabethtown Church. February 22, 1843. Laid upon the table. Mr. Maynard, from the Committee on Revolutionary
Claims, made the following report.

Consists largely of the report in an unrelated case as an indication of the Committee's unfavorable attitude toward property-damage claims of this kind.

2630. U.S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims have, according to the order of the Senate, had under consideration the petition of the heirs of James Caldwell, praying indemnity for losses sustained by their ancestor during the Revolutionary War, and respectfully report. [Washington, D.C.] Blair & Rives, printers [1838] Broadside. (25th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 441) DLC NjP

At head of title: ... In Senate of the United States. May 15, 1838. Submitted, and ordered to be printed. Mr. Crittenden submitted the following report.

2631. U.S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims have, according to the order of the Senate, had under consideration the petition of the heirs of the Reverend James Caldwell, praying indemnity for losses sustained by their ancestor during the Revolutionary War, and respectfully report. [Washington, D.C.] Blair & Rives, printers [1840] Broadside. (26th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 203) DLC NjP

At head of title: ... In Senate of the United States. February 18, 1840. Submitted, and ordered to be printed. Mr. Sturgeon made the following report.


Caption title.

At head of title: ... In Senate of the United States. March 15, 1842. Ordered to be printed. Mr. Phelps submitted the following report.


UNION COUNTY: SUMMIT


The Summit beacon.


Signed: William Parkhurst Tuttle, Madison, N.J.

"An address delivered on Hobart Hill, near Summit, New Jersey, October the nineteenth, 1896, at the dedication of the monument to mark the site of the signal cannon used during the Revolution and known as the Old Sow."


"... based upon ... Mr. Weig’s complete annotated study, 'The Summit Beacon And Alarm Gun In The Revolutionary War' ...


Letterpress (and illus.) on cover.

WARREN COUNTY

2641. ANON. "List of veterans graves in cemetery of 'Old Greenwich' Presbyterian Church, located on Route #22, about 1 mile west of Bloomsbury, New Jersey on side road." New Jersey Genesis. v.7, no.2, Jan. 1960, p.259.


Caption title.
An address on the occasion of the unveiling of a tablet by Peggy Warne Chapter, D.A.R.
Other Topics

BIBLIOGRAPHY


The E. Stanley Atkinson gift, including a number of New Jersey Revolutionary letters, some addressed to Moore Furman and William Livingston.


"The Revolutionary War": p.54-71.


Louis Alexandre Berthier, Rochambeau's cartographer, kept journals and a personal diary.

2646. CLOYD, SHELLEY L. Index to selected material from the New-Jersey Gazette (December 1777-November 1786) researched and compiled by Shelley L. Cloyd ... [Mount Holly, N.J.: Burlington County Library] 1980. [3],vi,[1],34 leaves. Nj NjN NjR

"Funded by the Comprehensive Employment and Training Program."

"Since much of the material contained in the New-Jersey Gazette [of Burlington and Trenton] is already indexed in other sources, this index directs one only to selected articles which deal in depth with issues of social or economic importance." Of the four separately-indexed "other
sources" containing copies of, or references to, New Jersey items in the *Gazette*, three are minor; more substantial and relatively complete are the "newspaper extracts" for 1777-1783 whose five volumes form the second series of *New Jersey Archives*.

Classified under numerous headings, such as "American Victory," the entries contain much annotation.


Includes thirty-five publications not in the 1964 edition.


Review of the literature about outlaws who lived in New Jersey's Pine Barrens during the Revolution.


A list of Israel Shreve papers (64 entries), most relating to his service as an officer of the New Jersey Line, Continental Army.

Other Shreve papers are in NjR.

The basic text consists of computer-printout pages (numbered 1 through 405) which are reproduced in pairs.

A combined index of two published lists, one of which is *Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War* (1872). The other list is post-Revolutionary.


An elementary compilation by library staff members for local teachers and pupils. About half of the items recorded are general; the rest concern New Jersey, Morris County, and Morristown.


"This Guide is intended as an aid to teachers preparing units on New Jersey in the Revolution."

Letterpress on covers.

2653a. McVEY, IRMA F. A bibliography of Revolutionary War sources located in the Cape May County Free Library. By Irma F. McVey ... [Cape May Court House, N.J.?] 1972. [3],2-4 leaves. NjR

"Bibliography and Reference, Miss Sellers, December 7, 1972."

Short-title author-list, annotated. Printed items, including periodical articles.

"This paper has been prepared to fill a request by the New Jersey Library Association ... that each county library prepare a bibliography of their holdings about their county’s life and times during the Revolutionary War."

Photocopy of typescript.

Caption title.
A short-title list, priced and part annotated, of available publications about the Revolution, including periodicals. Of the seventy-nine titles, about half concern New Jersey or are related to it in some way.

By Elsalyn P. Drucker, librarian.


Compiled by Mary Hellman, bibliographer, and limited to holdings of the Sprague Library.
"Inevitably the scope has been broadened to include background material on the Revolutionary War as a whole."
Letterpress on covers (incl. p.31).


Intended as a finding-aid for the microfilm copy of the Lloyd W. Smith and so-called Park collections. The items are arranged alphabetically under "correspondents" and "recipients," although not all of them are letters. Many are Revolution-related.


Describes a new acquisition relating to Houston's service as receiver of Continental taxes in New Jersey, 1782-1785, and other papers.

"One hundred copies printed."
Reprinted in part from the New Jersey Historical Society Proceedings (see following entry).


"This booklet is intended to be used as resource material for Educators and others interested in the bicentennial celebration. It includea a potpourri of items ..." Miscellaneous notes, lists, etc.


Caption title.
"The purpose ... is to provide a list of commonly-available materials for the study of the transition from war to peace, and the early develop­ment of the state, suitable for use with secondary-school students in public and school libraries ... Annotations have been kept to a minimum ..."


A tool for use of the papers, filmed in forty-six reels by the Society. The Stevens family was prominent in New Jersey history and politics for
several generations. Revolutionary period: reels 7 and 8.
See also no. 69-70.


"The purpose of this bibliography is to provide librarians and teachers with the information necessary for selecting, locating, and obtaining materials for classroom use on the Revolution in New Jersey ..." Includes film-strips, motion pictures, slides, etc. Letterpress on covers.


"Books in the main library" and "Books in the young people's department."

2662. NEWARK, N.J. FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. "New Jersey in the Revolution: a selected list of books and pamphlets, including the history of events leading up to the Revolution, and later events down to the present day." Dana, John Cotton. A Jersey pilgrimage. [Newark, N.J., 1926] p.[503].

Limited to the Library's holdings; 50-odd short entries.


Also in ibid., revised edition, 1974, p.40-47.

2664. RUTGERS UNIVERSITY. LIBRARIES. DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL COLLECTIONS AND ARCHIVES. Revolutionary War manuscripts in the Department of Special Collections and Archives, Rutgers University Libraries. By Clark Beck. [New Brunswick, N.J., 1975] [2],2-35 leaves. NjR
"This list enumerates [with annotation] some 300 individual collections maintained by the Department ... single pieces, groups whose entire focus is on the Revolution, and those whose Revolutionary contents form part of a larger body of papers. Although there is material representing all thirteen colonies and Great Britain, the emphasis is on New Jersey."

Typescript.


A record of 209 printed orations, pamphlets or items found in other publications. Some Revolutionary War reflections.


A bibliographical record of ninety-five orations held by the Rutgers Special Collections Department, with annotations and index.


Particularly concerns the incompleteness and errors in Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War (no.1219) and the difficulty of preparing a supplement from lists in the War Records Division, New Jersey Department of Defense.

A calendar of more than 3500 documents, two-thirds in the Public Record Office, London, the additional 1100-odd entries prepared by Whitehead from papers (some already published) in several American libraries, a few privately owned. A large number—but not all—of these manuscripts were printed subsequently in full, with others: Documents Relating to the Colonial History of ... New Jersey, v.1-10 and index, of the "New Jersey Archives" series.

2668. STUDLEY, MIRIAM VAN ARSDALE, 1899-1984. A reading list on life in colonial and Revolutionary New Jersey ... [Newark, N.J., 1962] [2],2-8 leaves. Nj NjR NjRuF

Caption title.
"Compiled by Miriam V. Studley ... for a conference, 'Mapping New Jersey's History,' at the New Jersey Historical Society, January 13, 1962."
Mimeographed.


Chronological lists (1) of items included in the published edition of Livingston's papers, no.174, and (2) of items not included.


2669a. WILLIAM PATerson COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY, WAYNE, N.J. SARAH BYRD ASKEW LIBRARY. ... America's Revolutionary

At head of title: William Paterson College, Wayne, N.J.
Includes some New Jersey material but is largely general. Simple entries, usually with short annotation.
Index of authors: p.[1-22] at end.
Mimeographed.


"Revised 1977."
"This brief bibliography is intended as a ready guide to the books and other works by and about the man William Paterson (1745-1806) found in the Special Collections Room ..."


Caption title.

"Compiled by: Audrey K. Wilson, New Jersey Librarian, Murry & Leonie Guggenheim Memorial Library, Monmouth College ..."


"This bibliography was compiled with the assistance of: Audrey K. Wilson, New Jersey Librarian, Monmouth College ..."


"... intended as an aid to teachers using the pamphlets of 'New Jersey's Revolutionary Experience' as class texts or collateral reading."
Includes (p.45-64) annotated bibliography.
Letterpress (incl. port.) on covers.


"New Jersey and the Revolutionary War": leaves 26-55.
"New Jersey and the Revolution in fiction": leaves 56-62.
"... Primarily for use in New Jersey secondary school Social Studies courses ... all of the materials are either in print, in the Collections of the Media Center, or available at nearby local libraries" (not named).
Includes maps and audio-visual material.

CONTROVERSIAL TRACTS

2679. [CHANDLER, THOMAS BRADBURY] 1726-1790. The American querist: or, Some questions proposed relative to the present disputes between Great-Britain and her American colonies. By a North American ... [New York] Printed [by James Rivington] 1774. 2p.l.,31p. CSmH CtY DLC MBAt MH MHi MWA MiU-C NN PPAmP PPL RPJCB

T. R. Adams, American Independence (1965), no.106a; other editions, no.106b-106e.

The rector of St. John's Church, Elizabeth, Chandler was a Loyalist. He left for England in May 1775, returning after the war ended. The three pamphlets recorded here were long attributed to Myles Cooper.

2680. [CHANDLER, THOMAS BRADBURY] 1726-1790. A friendly address to all reasonable Americans, on the subject of our political confusions: in which the necessary consequences of violently opposing the King's troops, and of a general non-importation are fairly stated ... New-York: Printed [by James Rivington] 1774. 55,[1]p. CSmH CtY DLC MB MBAt MH MWA MiU-C NHi NjHi NjP PHC Phi PPAmP PPL

Adams, no.107a; other editions, no.107b-107e. For published responses, etc., see his nos. 125, 128, 151a, 151b.

2681. [CHANDLER, THOMAS BRADBURY] 1726-1790. What think ye of the Congress now? An enquiry, how far the Americans are bound to abide by, and execute the decisions of, the late Congress? New-York: Printed by James Rivington, 1775. 48,4p. CSmH CtY DLC MB MBAt MH MHi MWA MiU-C NHi NN NjHi PHC Phi PPAmP PPL RPJCB

Adams, no.159a; another edition, no.159b.

2682. [COOPER, DAVID] 1725-1795. A serious address to the rulers of America, on the inconsistency of their conduct respecting slavery: forming a contrast between the encroachments of England on American liberty, and, American injustice in tolerating slavery ... Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1783. 22p. CSmH MBAt NN NjN NjP ViU
Signed (p.22): A Farmer. February, 1783.
Formerly attributed to Anthony Benezet. For correct authorship, see "David Cooper," in H. J. Cadbury's "Quaker Bibliographical Notes," Friends' Historical Association Bulletin, v.26, 1937, p.45-48. Cooper was a South Jersey Quaker, member of the General Assembly during the 1760's.

2683. [COOPER, DAVID] 1725-1795. [Same: London edition] A serious address to the rulers of America, on the inconsistency of their conduct respecting slavery; forming a contrast between the encroachments of England on American liberty, and American injustice in tolerating slavery ...


2684. [COOPER, DAVID] 1725-1795. [Same: Liverpool edition] A serious address to the rulers of America, on the inconsistency of their conduct respecting slavery; forming a contrast between the encroachments of England on American liberty, and American injustice in tolerating slavery. [Liverpool] 1784. 22p. TxU

Signed (p.22): A Farmer, February, 1783.

2685. [GREEN, JACOB] 1722-1790. Observations: on the reconciliation of Great-Britain, and the colonies; in which are exhibited, arguments for, and against, that measure. By a friend of American liberty ... Philadelphia: Printed, by Robert Bell, 1776. 40p. CSmH CtY DLC MB MH MHi MWA NHi NN NjHi NjR PHi PPL

Exists in one or two variants with minor differences of punctuation in the title.
"The plan of an American compact, with Great-Britain": p.[33]-40. "First published at New-York."

At head of title: Jacob Green.
Includes (second paging) facsimile reprint of the Philadelphia 1776
edition, omitting p.[33]-40, "The plan of an American compact, with
Great-Britain."
Letterpress on covers.

Observations on the reconciliation of Great-Britain and the colonies. By a
friend of American liberty ... New-York: Printed by John Holt, 1776.
16p. CSmH DLC

"Let the Good of the People be the Foundation of all Law and Civil
Government."

2688. [ODELL, JONATHAN] 1737-1818, supposed author. "The Amer­
ican times, a satire, in three parts. In which are delineated the characters
of the leaders of the American rebellion ... By Camillo Querno, poet-laureat
to the Congress ..." [André, John] Cow-chace, in three cantos.
New-York, 1780. p.[27]-69.

2689. [ODELL, JONATHAN] 1737-1818, supposed author. [Same] "The
American times. A satire in three parts ... By Camillo Querno. Chaplain

"... printed from the text given in The Cow-Chace, &c., (N.Y. 1780,)
collated with an earlier copy in the Fisher MSS."

2690. [ODELL, JONATHAN] 1737-1818, supposed author. [Same] The
American times: a satire. In three parts. In which are delineated the
characters of the leaders of the American rebellion ... By Camillo Querno,
poet-laureat to the Congress ... London: Printed for the author, and
sold by W. Richardson, 1780. 2p.l.,40p. CSmH DLC MB MH NN PHi
PPAmP

Not seen. Entry based on DLC cataloging.

2691. ODELL, JONATHAN, 1737-1818. [Same] The times, a satirical
poem, written during the American Revolution. By the Rev. Mr. Odell.
New-Jersey: Printed but not published [181—?] 26p. DLC
DLC copy, which is cataloged with date approximated incorrectly ("178—?").

A 19th-century manuscript note on the title-page: "The author's real name was Smith he was a Reverend gentleman who resided some time in York, in Pennsylvania."


"By the Rev. Jonathan Odell. From Rivington's Royal Gazette, Sept. 18, 1779 ..."


Dated (p.31): New-Jersey, May 8th, 1776.

Argues the American cause, answering pro-British pamphleteer "Candidus," author of Plain Truth.

Has been attributed to John Dickinson (1732-1808).


Published originally with his Dominion of Providence over the Passions of Men (1776).

Argues the cause of independence.

2696. WITHERSPOON, JOHN, 1723-1794. [Same: 2d edition, Glasgow] The dominion of Providence over the passions of men. A sermon, preached at Princeton, on the 17th of May, 1776. Being the general fast appointed by the Congress through the United Colonies. To which is added, An address to the natives of Scotland, residing in America. By John Witherspoon, D.D., president of the College of New-Jersey. The second edition, with elucidating remarks. Philadelphia printed: Glasgow re-printed; sold by the booksellers in town and country, 1777. 54p. CSmH MB NjHi NjP PHi


With minor changes, this is essentially same as the second Glasgow edition.

Added appendix: p.[55]-56.


PHILIP FRENEAU


Short essay occasioned by the current republication of Freneau's poems.


Reprinted 1968 by Gale Research Co., Detroit.


2703a. BOWDEN, MARY ALICE (WEATHERSPOON) b.1941. The political activities of Philip Freneau and Washington Irving. By Mary Alice Weatherspoon ... Austin, Texas, 1968. [4],iii-vii,238,[1] leaves. (University Microfilms, inc. [Publication] 69-6235) NjN

2703b. BOWEN, EDWIN WINFIELD, b.1866. "Philip Freneau, the poet of the American Revolution." Sewanee Review Quarterly. v.11, 1903, p.[213]-220.


Signed (p.304): Alonzo Church.


"Read before the Huguenot Society, February 21st, 1889."


"Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Huguenot Society of America, Vol. II., No. 2."

2706. FORMAN, SAMUEL EAGLE, 1858-1941. ... The political activities of Philip Freneau. By Samuel E. Forman ... Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1902. 105p. (Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Series XX, nos.9-10) DLC MB MWA NN NjP NjR PHC PPL

"The poet of the Revolution": p.[20]-34.

2707. THE FREEMAN'S JOURNAL. April 25, 1781-May 2, 1792. Philadelphia: Published by Francis Bailey, 1781-1792.

A weekly newspaper of which Freneau was assistant editor from mid-1781 through mid-1782, contributing a number of poems and essays, many of them war-related.


Poetry.


In the 1786 *Poems* as "America Independent."


2711. [FRENEAU, PHILIP MORIN] 1752-1832. The British prison-ship: a poem, in four cantoes.— — — Viz. Canto 1. The capture, 2. The prison-ship, 3. The prison-ship, continued, 4. The hospital-prison-ship. To which is added, a poem on the death of Capt. N. Biddle, who was blown up, in an engagement with the Yarmouth, near Barbadoes ... Philadelphia: Printed by F. Bailey, 1781. 23p. MHi NHi PPL RPB

2712. [FRENEAU, PHILIP MORIN] 1752-1832. Description of the sufferings of those who were on board the Jersey and other British prison ships in the harbour of New-York, during the struggle for our glorious independence. By an American who was a prisoner on board of one of them. [n.p., 1781-1786] Broadside. CSmH NjP (copy)

Printed in three columns.

2713. [FRENEAU, PHILIP MORIN] 1752-1832. "A dialogue between His Britannic Majesty and Mr. [Charles] Fox. Supposed to have passed about the time of the approach of the combined fleets of France and Spain to the British coasts, August 1779." United States Magazine. v.1, 1779, p.495-501.

Poetry.

2714. [FRENEAU, PHILIP MORIN] 1752-1832. General Gage's confession, being the substance of His Excellency's last conference, with his ghostly father, Friar Francis ... By the author of the Voyage to Boston. A poem, &c. [New York] Printed [by Hugh Gaine] in the year, 1775. 8p. MH MHi NN PPL


Apparently no example of the original publication survives, but a contemporary copy of this 114-line poem bears annotation: "Printed in New York August, 1775, By Hugh Gaine."

Included in Freneau's 1786 Poems.


Included in the 1786 Poems as "George III. His soliloquy for 1779."

2717. [FRENEAU, PHILIP MORIN?] 1752-1832. "King George the Third's speech to Lord North." United States Magazine. v.1, 1779, p.278.

Poem.

2718. [FRENEAU, PHILIP MORIN] 1752-1832. The last words, dying speech, and confession of J---s R----g---n, p---t---r, who was executed at New Brunswick, in the province of New Jersey, on the thirteenth day of April, 1775. Supposed to be written by himself the night preceding [sic] the day of his execution. [New York: Printed by Hugh Gaine? 1775] Broadside. NN NjFrHi NjHi
Satirical verse inspired by the hanging in effigy of James Rivington, a New York Tory printer and editor, by "some of the lower class of inhabitants" in New Brunswick.


In June and July 1780, Freneau was imprisoned aboard the British ships Scorpion and Hunter in New York Harbor, an experience which he described in an epic poem. A full copy of the original manuscript text is given here, edited and with introduction by Dr. Leary.


Apparently no copy of the original handbill survives. It was re-published Aug. 17, 1822, in the Trenton True American. Tells of a conflict between New York Whigs and Tories over a liberty pole.


"Poems and variants": p.[39]-685. Most of those for 1775-1783 (p.[39]-197) are political or otherwise war-related.


2723. FRENEAU, PHILIP MORIN, 1752-1832. The poems of Philip Freneau. Written chiefly during the late war. Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, 1786. vi,[1],407p. CSmH CtY DLC MH MHi MWA MiU-C NN NjFrHi NjHi NjP NjR PHI PPL RPJCB

Reprinted with Freneau's Miscellaneous Works in 1975 by Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, Delmar, N.Y. The Miscellaneous Works (1788) contained little which is war-related or indeed pertains to New Jersey at all.


For an essay on this publication, see North American Review, v.93, 1861, p.570-574.


2726. FRENEAU, PHILIP MORIN, 1752-1832. Poems written and published during the American Revolutionary War, and now republished from the original manuscripts; interspersed with translations from the ancients, and other pieces not heretofore in print. By Philip Freneau ... The third edition, in two volumes ... Philadelphia: from the press of Lydia R. Bailey, 1809. 2v. fronts. CSmH CtY DLC MH MiU-C Nj NjFrHi NjP NjR PHI PP PPL

Reprinted 1976 by Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, Delmar, N.Y.
2727. FRENEAU, PHILIP MORIN, 1752-1832. Poems written between the years 1768 & 1794, by Philip Freneau, of New Jersey: a new edition, revised and corrected by the author; including a considerable number of pieces never before published ... Monmouth <N.J.> Printed at the press of the author, near Middletown-Point, 1795. 2p.l., [ix]-xv,455,[1]p. CSmH CtY DLC MBAt MH MHi MWA MiU-C NHi NN NjFrHi NjHi NjMo NjN NjP NjR Phi PPL RPJCB


"Part of Philip Freneau's poem on the prison ships."


A war poem. "The cruel foe that captive lead Our nation from their native soil," etc.


In the 1786 Poems renamed "On the Conqueror of America Shut up in Boston."

2732. FRENEAU, PHILIP MORIN, 1752-1832. Sir Henry Clinton's invitation to the refugees. [Philadelphia? 1779] Broadside?

"... came out as a ballad sheet. Though no original has been found, it is in the 1786 Poems as 'Sir Harry's Call.'"—Marsh, The Works of Philip Freneau (1968), p.29. "... satirizes American Tories who had joined Clinton expecting safety and ease."

2733. FRENEAU, PHILIP MORIN, 1752-1832. Some account of the capture of the ship "Aurora." By Philip Freneau. New York: M. F. Mans-
field & A. Wessels [1899] 49p. ports. (incl. front.) facsims. DLC Nj NjFrHi NjHi NjJ NjN NjP NjR PHC PHi PP

Pages 7-49 blank on versos.
Covers events of May 25-July 14, 1780. Freneau's *Aurora* was seized by a British frigate in or near the Delaware Bay.


Includes the text of his poem, "Confession and Humble Petition of Hugh Gaine to the Legislature of New York."


"Bibliographical notes": p.38-41.


During the Revolution Philip Freneau sailed (from Shrewsbury?) as supercargo on the Rebecca bound for the Canary Islands. Included in the article is full text of the private log or journal which he wrote, covering the voyage.


Includes (p.5-28) a complete copy of the poem, taken from Freneau's manuscript.


Bibliography: p.80-81.


The anonymous Description of the Sufferings of Those Who Were on Board the Jersey and Other British Prison Ships in the Harbour of New-York, undated but apparently printed in the early 1780's. Owned by CSmH; photocopy in NjP.


On the Battle of Monmouth.


Signed (p.63): Philip Marsh, Miami University.

A play (1780) about Arnold and André. The fragment is privately owned.


"General selected bibliography": p.389-394.

Revolutionary War period: p.[39]-91.


A Philadelphia publication of which, in 1781-1783, Freneau "probably acted as a kind of co-editor with the printer, Francis Bailey, though he was never given the title."

An offprint is in NjP.


War-related poems published in 1780.


Checklist of Library-owned publications, in two sections: books by Philip Freneau; books about Freneau and his works.

"Prepared [by Audrey Wilson?] for distribution at the Philip Freneau Literary Conference ... October 16, 1982 at Monmouth College."

2748b. MONMOUTH COUNTY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, FREEHOLD, N.J. "Check-list of Freneau material in the Monmouth County Historical Association." Monmouth County Historical Association. Bulletin.
Philip Freneau

v.1, no.2, July 1948, p.49-57.

Signed (p.57): Ann E. Miller.

Philip Freneau, "poet of the Revolution," editor, Monmouth County resident.

Classified: manuscripts; Philip Freneau's copies of the works of other men; printed works of Philip Freneau arranged chronologically (1776-1945); newspapers published by Philip Freneau (1793-1797); biographies of Philip Freneau; miscellaneous works by and on Philip Freneau in newspapers and magazines, which are arranged chronologically, 1778-1938.


"For further reading": p.34-36.

Letterpress on covers.


Signed (p.58): Clark S. Northup.


Author's name from volume table-of-contents: E. M. Royle '83.

GREENWICH TEA PARTY (1774)

Greenwich, N.J.


Biographies of the participants: p.[15]-41.


"Issued by the New Jersey Tercentenary Commission."


"This article taken from the History of Gloucester, Salem and Cumberland counties, New Jersey, by Sheppard and Cushing."—p.[3]. Has been reprinted, again without date, at least once.

Includes history of the "tea-burning incident" (1774), biographies of the tea-burners, etc.

"Brief history of Cumberland County": p.13-17.

Sponsored by the Cumberland County Board of Freeholders, Cumberland County Historical Society, and the township of Greenwich.

2758. GHAGAN, PATRICIA. "Greenwich played an important roll [sic] in New Jersey history. By Patricia Ghagan ..." The Cockpit. v.6, no.3/4, Spring/Summer 1969, p.3-5. illus.

Mainly about the tea-burning of December 1774.


Although contributed by At Lee, this item is extracted from Johnson's Historical Account of the First Settlement of Salem (1839).


The "Greenwich tea party" of December 1774.


Caption title.
Typescript.
A play.

612  Greenwich Tea Party  [ 2763-2767 ]


"Second Printing."


Letterpress on covers.

THE HUDDY-ASGILL AFFAIR


Captain Joshua Huddy and a party of local militia manning a blockhouse at Toms River were attacked in March 1782 by British and Loyalists, the survivors carried to New York as prisoners. On April 12, Huddy was returned to New Jersey and hanged on the heights of Middleton for his alleged involvement in the killing of a certain Loyalist. The Americans then chose a captured British officer, Charles Asgill, to hang in retaliation for Huddy's death but, after much debate and protest, released him finally.


An article about Huddy, not a copy of his will as the title suggests.


Includes copies of three 1782 letters concerning Huddy, all addressed to Governor Livingston.


A play dealing with the Huddy-Asgill affair, although the names were changed to avoid censorship difficulties. This title is taken from Robert F. Van Benthuysen, *Monmouth County ... a Bibliography of Published Works* (1974), no.1617b, which reports that no copy of the play had been located.


At head of title: Larry Bowman.

An event of 1782 which followed the hanging of Joshua Huddy by Loyalists.

2771. BUNNELL, FREDERICK GRAHAM. ... Captain Joshua Huddy, the hero of Toms River: the true story of the battle of Toms River block house and the execution of Capt. Huddy. By Fred G. Bunnell ... Toms River, N.J.: Ocean County Bureau of Publicity [1950] (c1941) cover-title,16p. illus. Nj NjFrHi NjR

At head of title: Ocean County centennial—1950.

Letterpress on covers.

"Facts in the prologue [p.1-9] 'Capt. Huddy,' were gleaned from an interview with Xenophon P. Huddy, great-grandson of the defender."


Signed (p.326): Mary Sherrerd Clark.

2774. DAMON, ALLAN L. "'A melancholy case.' In reprisal for a Tory atrocity, Washington ordered the hanging of a captive British officer chosen by lot. He was nineteen. By Allan L. Damon." American Heritage. v.21, no.2, Feb. 1970, p.[18]-19, 92-96. illus. (incl. ports.)


Photocopy of typescript.


"Our Tradition ... is from the pen of the late gallant General Samuel Graham, Lieut.-Governor of Stirling Castle. It is a portion of a journal which he has left behind ..."

Deals considerably with the Huddy-Asgill affair.


A collection of pertinent letters, etc., originally published (1786) in the New Haven Gazette.

Manuscript note in NN copy: "20 copies printed ..."

2780. HYDE, MARY CRAWFORD (MURRAY) "Captain Huddy and the fall of the North ministry." Spirit of '76. v.5, 1898/1899, p.44-46. illus.

Signed (p.46): M. C. Murray Hyde.

2781. HYDE, MARY CRAWFORD (MURRAY) Captain Joshua Huddy. [New York City, 1899] 12,[1] leaves. NjFrHi

"Address by Mrs. M. C. Murray Hyde at Water Witch Club, Highlands A.D. 1899 ..." (presumably before the Monmouth County Historical Association).

"Authorities studied": leaf [13]. Typescript.


Bibliography: p.313-318.

The Huddy-Asgill affair.


2784. [PAINE, THOMAS] 1737-1809. Letters, by the author of Common sense. First, to the Earl of Shelburne, now Marquis of Lansdowne, on the subject of American independence. Second, to Sir Guy Carlton [i.e., Carleton], now Lord Dorchester, on the murder of Captain Huddy. Third,
to the authors of "The Republican" ... Fourth, to the Abbe Syeyes ... Albany: Printed by Charles R. & George Webster, 1792. 24p. CSmH CtY DLC MB NN NjP NjR PPL


Caption title.
Huddy's only surviving daughter, a resident of Cincinnati.

2787. U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON REVOLUTIONARY CLAIMS. ... The Committee on Revolutionary Claims, to which was referred the petition of Martha Piatt, daughter of Joshua Huddy, submit the following report. [Washington, D.C., 1842] 2p. (27th Cong., 2d sess. House. Rept. no.535) DLC Nj NjP

Caption title.
At head of title: ... Martha Piatt, daughter of Capt. Joshua Huddy. April 1, 1842. Laid upon the table. Mr. Hall, from the Committee on Revolutionary Claims, made the following report.
"They are ... of opinion that the claim ought to be disallowed."


Caption title.
At head of title: ... Representatives of Captain Joshua Huddy. <To accompany bill H.R. no.935.> February 14, 1837. Mr. Storer, from the
select committee to which was referred the petition of Martha Piatt, made the following report.

Report includes (p.7-46) copies of pertinent documents, among them extracts from the courtmartial records of Richard Lippincott, the Loyalist captain who had ordered Huddy's execution.

Martha Piatt was Huddy's daughter.


At head of title: Waldo Carlton Wright.

LANDMARKS AND SITES, ETC.


Most with Revolutionary associations.


2791. [BROWNING, CHARLES HENRY] "Lafayette's visit to the United States in 1824-25." American Historical Register. v.2, 1895, p.[1151]-1162, continued serially through v.4, 1896, p.[341]-351. illus. (incl. ports., facsim.)

Stops at memorable Revolutionary sites and visits with dignitaries, many of Revolutionary fame.

New Jersey: v.3, p.[287]-301.

Signed: C.H.B.

2792. CAWLEY, JAMES S. ... Along the Old York Road. Photographs by the authors. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press [c1965]. viiip., 2 leaves, 3-146p. illus. (incl. map) DLC Nj NjJ NjMo NjN NjR NjRuF NjT

At head of title: James & Margaret Cawley.

"The Old York Road in the Revolution": p.[56]-83.

A majority of the photographs have Revolutionary associations.


A general account but with some emphasis on Revolutionary War associations.

"Prize-Winning Story, June D.A.R. Literary Contest."


Over fifteen of the houses described have Revolutionary associations. Reprinted 1977 in facsimile. NjN


Letterpress on covers.

"This booklet has been prepared by the Office of Tourism and Promotion, Division of Economic Development, New Jersey Department of Labor and Industry in cooperation with the New Jersey American Revolution Bicentennial Celebration Commission and the New Jersey Department of Transportation."—p.36.

2797. PEIXOTTO, ERNEST CLIFFORD, 1869-1940. A Revolutionary pilgrimage; being an account of a series of visits to battlefields & other

"In the Jerseys": p.[173]-212. Trenton, Princeton, Morristown.


Three sketches, including "McKonkey's ferry house" and "Greenwich tea party."

2799. SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS. NEW JERSEY. Historic roadsides in New Jersey; a condensed description of the principal colonial and Revolutionary landmarks in New Jersey, arranged for the convenience of students and motorists. [n.p.] The Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New Jersey, 1928. 1p.l.,115p. front., illus., fold. map (mounted on lining-papers) DLC NHi Nj NjHi NjJ NjMo NjN NjP NjPHi NjR

Bibliography: p.111.
A statewide guide. Some Revolutionary War emphasis.


"List prepared by D. Stanton Hammond ... Past President and Chairman of the Committee on Monuments and Memorials from 1928."


Includes bibliographies.
More than half of Vol. 2, "The Middle Colonies," is a guide to places of Revolutionary interest in New Jersey.

2802. SUMMERILL, ALTHA M. (SIMPERS) "Stained glass windows depict New Jersey history. By Altha M. Summerill." Daughters of the
American Revolution Magazine. v.60, 1926, p.[656]-664. illus.

Three windows placed in the D.A.R. Memorial Continental Hall at Washington, depicting various New Jersey Revolutionary War scenes and buildings (all shown in the illustrations).


Copyright by Henry D. Paxson.

"To the Senate and House of Representatives of Pennsylvania: Memorial of the Washington's Crossing Memorial Association of Pennsylvania": p.[51]-54.

Although pertinent to Washington’s Crossing and the Battle of Trenton, this publication contains virtually nothing related specifically to New Jersey.

LOYALISTS


"Historical data and information by Amelia Stickney Decker."


Bibliography: leaves 162-165.
"Revolutionary period 1776-1783": leaves [19a]-71.
Typescript.


"Select bibliography": p.[385]-393.
"New Jersey": p.[109]-126. Also p.312-316 for statistics, etc.


Sussex County Loyalist, officer in the New Jersey Volunteers.


"... a notorious rascal who had committed many outrages and killed two patriots in cold blood ..."

2816. CAFFERTY, PASTORA SAN JUAN, b.1940. Loyalist rhapsodies: the poetry of Stansbury and Odell. By Pastora San Juan Cafferty ... [Washington, D.C.] 1971. [4],ii-ix,276 leaves. CU-A

Bibliography: leaves 254-276.
Edited copies of fifty-one poems, most of them unpublished, with a full introductory essay (leaves 1-95). Some political content.
Photocopy of typescript.


Many New Jersey claimants.

Bibliography: leaves 84-92.
A social studies project, Glassboro State College.
Typescript.


Caption title.
At head of title: Rough draft #1 - 3/27/64.
Concerns Lefferd Waldron, a Somerset County Loyalist.
"Address delivered to the Women's Literary Club of Bound Brook, April 2, 1964."—p.18.
Typescript.


Bibliography: p.[183]-189.
Contents include: "Burlington amid violence" (p.[19]-31); "Revolution comes to Burlington" (p.[33]-52); "Confrontation and flight" (p.[53]-62).


At head of title: Vincent Flanagan and Gerald Kurland.

Copy of Col. Forman's letter, headed "Kildare, June [i.e., July] 4th, 1776," to Col. Charles Read [i.e., Reade] at Imlay's Town, with Reade's letter to Samuel Tucker, July 6, in which the Forman letter was inclosed.


Fort's letter, headed New Egypt, N.J., April 8, 1846, describes the final events in Bacon's life at a "public house or cabin" near Tucker-ton, as related by Charles Stewart, son of one participant. Accompanying is a follow-up letter by Fort dated April 24, 1848 (i.e., 1846).


Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers University.

Has no formal bibliography but the notes (leaves 348-396) are extensive.

Typescript.


Poetry. Denounces the Tories.

"Shrewsbury, East-Jersey" at the end.

2827. GERLACH, LARRY REUBEN, b.1941. "... Loyalist studies in New Jersey: needs and opportunities." New Jersey History. v.95, 1977, p.69-84 incl. ports.

At head of title: Larry R. Gerlach.


Signed (p.4): Howard M. Guttman.

A Monmouth County Loyalist, killed on March 30, 1782. The subsequent hanging of Joshua Huddy was something of a reprisal by other so-called refugees.


The New Jersey government's legal strategy against Loyalists as carried out by William Paterson, first attorney-general.


"An Address before the New Brunswick Historical Club."


Thomas Jones' *History of New York During the Revolutionary War* (1879).

Contents include: "Franklin and his son, the New Jersey governor" (p.33-35); "Washington and Captain Asgill" (p.77-81).


Thomas Long, of Rahway, a Loyalist.

Loyalists


"Additional New Jersey Loyalists, by A. Van Doren Honeyman ...": v.12, p.147-213.


On Cortlandt Skinner, Loyalist officer. Written February 1776.


Undergraduate paper.
Typescript.

2836b. LEVENTHAL, HERBERT ALLAN, b.1941. "A bibliography of Loyalist source material in the United States ... Edited by Herbert Lev-


Reformed Dutch clergyman. As a Loyalist he removed from Bergen County in 1776 to New York, in 1783 to England.


John Willson, Loyalist from Piscataway Township, joined the British at Woodbridge, 1776; went to New Brunswick, Canada, in 1783.

Bibliography: 7 leaves following 65.
Typescript.
"Summary" (2 leaves) precedes title-leaf.


Of the original group there were 141 persons from Pennsylvania, 53 from New Jersey, two from Long Island.

2843. MOODY, JAMES, 1744?-1809. Lieut. James Moody's narrative of his exertions and sufferings in the cause of government, since the year 1776. London, 1782. 59p. DLC MH MWA PPL RPJCB

2844. MOODY, JAMES, 1744?-1809. [Same: 2d ed., 1783] Lieut. James Moody's narrative of his exertions and sufferings in the cause of government, since the year 1776; authenticated by proper certificates. The second edition. London: Printed and sold by Richardson and Urquhart [etc.] 1783. 2p.1.57,7p. CSmH CtY DLC MiU-C Nj NjHi NjN NjP NjR NN OClWHi PHI PPAmP RPJCB ViU

2844a. MOODY, JAMES, 1744?-1809. [Same: extract, 1783] "Narrative of Lieutenant James Moody. Extract from the printed Narrative of Lieutenant James Moody's exertions and sufferings in the cause of government in North America. This is the officer who intercepted and brought into New York so many of the rebel mails." The Political Magazine and Parliamentary, Naval, Military, and Literary Journal. v.4, 1783, p.56 ("66")-62.


MH and RPB have what may be an American edition of this publication: The Excitement, or A Book to Induce Young People to Read (Boston, 1833). Inquiries as to whether it contains the Moody narrative have not been answered.

"The present issue is printed from the author's private copy of the second edition, containing his manuscript notes and corrections, and is an exact reprint of the original."—p.vii.

Also issued as no.2 of v.2 of Bushnell's Crumbs for Antiquarians, New York, 1864-1866.


Exact reprint of the second edition, on laid paper with wide margins. Undated but bookplate in the Nj copy identifies it as a gift of Hon. Samuel H. Hunt (Newton, N.J.), Oct. 4, 1881. Another copy, privately owned, has contemporary binding with "London / 1883" on the spine.

2846a. MOODY, JAMES, 1744?-1809. [Same: reprint, 1887] "Narrative of James Moody. Giving an account of his exertions and sufferings in the cause of government, since the year 1776; authenticated by proper certificates." Sussex Register (Newton, N.J.) June 1, 1887.

Apparently the complete text. Derived, evidently, from the 1783 edition. Entry based on mounted clippings (17 pages) owned by the Wisconsin State Historical Society, reproduced as number 49 in the microfiche series, "Revolutionary War Biography," part of Pamphlets in American History.


"Extract from the Minutes, William Paterson, Sec."
"Whereas by a Regulation of the late Congress the several Committees in this Colony were authorised and directed to disarm all the Non-Associators, and Persons notoriously disaffected, within their Bounds: And whereas it appears that the said Regulation hath not been carried into Effect in some Parts of the Colony ... It is therefore directed and resolved, That the several Colonels in this Colony do ... proceed to disarm all such Persons within their Districts ..."

2849. NEW JERSEY. COUNCIL OF SAFETY. "An interesting original Revolutionary warrant." Somerset County Historical Quarterly. v.2, 1913, p.231.

Copy of the document, July 22, 1777, issued by the New Jersey Council of Safety for the apprehension of several persons "suspected ... to be dangerous and disaffected to the present Government."

2850. NEW JERSEY. GOVERNOR, 1776-1790 (WILLIAM LIVINGSTON) By his excellency William Livingston, esquire, governor, captain-general and commander in chief in and over the state of New-Jersey, and territories thereunto belonging, chancellor and ordinary in the same, proclamation. [Burlington, N.J.: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1777] Broadside. NHi PPL

"Given under my Hand, and Seal at Arms at Haddonfield, the Fifth Day of February, in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-seven."
"By His Excellency's Command, Cha. Pettit, Secretary."
"... hereby strictly charging and commanding all Justices of the Peace ... to carry ... into Execution" the act to punish traitors and disaffected persons.

2851. NEW JERSEY. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. ... An act for taking charge of and leasing the real estates, and for forfeiting the personal estates of certain fugitives and offenders, and for enlarging and continuing the
powers of commissioners appointed to seize and dispose of such personal estates, and for ascertaining and discharging the lawful debts and claims thereon. [Trenton, N.J.: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1778] [4]p. CSmH

Caption title.
At head of title: State of New-Jersey.
"Passed at Princeton, April 18, 1778."


"Passed at Princeton the fourth of October 1776."
Entry based on George C. Rockefeller's unpublished bibliography of pre-1801 New Jersey imprints (in NjR) which notes that a copy was exhibited by NjP in 1971. Bristol, Supplement to Charles Evans' American Bibliography (1970), records it as in NjP which presently has no information regarding it.


None located. One hundred copies were printed separately.


"Ode On the King's birthday Jun 4th 1776 Sung by Some Gentlemen of the English army prisoners at Burlington."

For author's identity, see the communication of Frederick W. Bogert in *ibid.*, v.72, 1954, p.[56]-58.


An expansion of Lorenzo Sabine's publication of the same name (2d ed., 1864), notably drawing upon the Loyalist claims records in the British Public Record Office. See also no.2864.


Anglican.


Senior thesis, Princeton University.

Typescript.


"It must have been the year 1781 ... that the notorious refugee and tory ... 'Joe Molliner [i.e., Mulliner],’ it is believed he was called, was captured and imprisoned."

"The ... account of the hanging ... was written by the Rev. G. A. Raybold ... [It] places heavy emphasis on Mulliner's 'Salvation' and
evidently was given to the author by an eye witness of the hanging ... on a hill in Mount Holly."

2860. RAYMOND, WILLIAM ODBER, 1853-1923. "Loyalists in arms. A short account of the 'Provincial Troops'—otherwise known as British American regiments or Loyalist Corps—that served on the side of the King during the War of the American Revolution. A.D. 1775-1783. By W. O. Raymond ..." New Brunswick Historical Society. Collections. no.4 (i.e., v.2) 1899, p.189-223.

Followed (p.224-272) by "Roll of officers of the British American Loyalist Corps, compiled from the original muster rolls and arranged alphabetically, by W. O. Raymond."


2862. ROYSTER, ESTHER FRANCES. Loyalism in New Jersey during the American Revolution ... By Esther Frances Royster ... [New Brunswick, N.J., 1928] [7],2-144 leaves. NjR

Bibliography: leaves 132-144.
M.A. thesis, Rutgers University.
Typescript.


"For further reading": p.27-28.

Loyalists.


Includes sketches of many New Jersey Loyalists.


Many were New Jersey Loyalist settlers.

Title varies.

Salter prepared a scrapbook for clippings of the articles, along with those of 2864b and 2864c, which he presented to the New Jersey Historical Society. See the Society's Proceedings, 2d ser., v.8, 1884/1885, p.59-60.


See preceding entry.


See no.2864a, note.

Signed: Malcolm G. Sausser.


Bibliography: leaves 90-94.
Graduate history paper, Trinity College.
Typescript.


Reprinted from the Register of July 8, 1885 (seventy years earlier), with a new explanatory note. "Many legends have grown up around the exploits of Lieut. James Moody, the Tory, who was active in Sussex County during the American Revolution. Some of these legends were collected and written in blank verse by Augustus C. Schooley, a native of Newton, while he was spending a vacation in Sussex County. Mr. Schooley at that time was employed on the Chicago Dry Goods Chronicle."

2867. SMITH, PAUL H. "New Jersey Loyalists and the British 'Provincial' Corps in the War for Independence." New Jersey History. v.87, 1969, p.69-78. illus.


Odell was a Loyalist clergyman and surgeon from Burlington. Stansbury, a Philadelphian, settled in Moorestown after the war.

"Printed for private distribution."


Considerable on William Franklin.


Includes (p.8-13) "A Quaker's daughter in a night of terror (from an old newspaper account)."

Whether they were terrorists who aided the British or gentlemen outlaws in the style of Robin Hood, Smith and his band robbed and killed in the Pompton area until their deaths by hanging in 1779.


Includes copies of Cole's examination and confession (both in March 1779), with the contributor's full annotation. A member of the Claudius Smith gang, he was hanged a year later.


Headed "Raritan, Somerset County, N. Jersey, 16th January, 1781," the letter expresses concern for a friend, Mrs. Provost, "the wife of an Enemy."

Bibliography: leaf [16].
Undergraduate paper (college not identified) in the Morris County Free Library.
Typescript.


Bibliography: leaves 74-76.
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.

2877. UNITED EMPIRE LOYALIST CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE, TORONTO. The centennial of the settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire Loyalists, 1784-1884. The celebrations at Adolphustown, Toronto and Niagara, with an appendix, containing a copy of the U.E. list, preserved in the Crown Lands Department at Toronto. Published by the Centennial Committee ... Toronto: Rose Publishing Company, 1885. vip., 1 leaf, [9]-334p. CtY DLC MH NN PHi RPJCB PWacD

Appendix B (p.[129]-334): List of Loyalists who fled from America to Canada before 1783.


"Given at Head Quarters, Morris Town, January 25th, 1777. George Washington."

Calls upon those who have taken oaths of fidelity to the British "and accepted protection and certificates from Lord or General Howe" to take oaths of allegiance to the United States of America. "Nevertheless,
hereby granting full liberty to all such as prefer the interest and protection of Great-Britain to the freedom and happiness of their country, forthwith to withdraw themselves and families within the enemies lines ..."


"Given at Head-Quarters, Morris-Town, January 25, 1777. George Washington."
"This was a hoax of Benjamin Franklin's."—Evans, American Bibliography, no.15633.
For a facsimile, see Writings of George Washington, v.7, facing p.62.


An address delivered before the New Brunswick Historical Club, Nov. 16, 1933.
Typescript.


Catharine (Ogden) Van Cortlandt and her family lived in a country house near Hanover, from which her Loyalist husband fled to New York in December 1776. Three of the four letters, all addressed to him, were written at Hanover, the fourth from Hoboken Ferry while she was en route to join him. The family settled finally in England.

Published in an edition of 200.
Wartime poems (1776-1783): p.3-10. Some with political content.

**MEDICINE**


With sketch and portrait of Dr. John Cochran.


Cochran (1730-1807) was a New Brunswick physician when the war broke out.


"For further reading": p.35-36.
Letterpress on covers.


Contents include: "New Jersey campaign" (p.167-188); "The campaign for Philadelphia, 1777" (p.210-244); "Monmouth" (p.265-275). Other scattered material.

At head of title: C. Malcolm B. Gilman, M.D. ...
"Read February 17, 1960 before the New Jersey Medicine Club, at its meeting in East Orange, N.J."
Some New Jersey content.


"Read before The Society of The Cincinnati in the State of New Jersey, at Princeton, July 4, 1890."
Includes (p.58-84) lists of medical officers; also (p.29-44) short biographies of New Jersey "medical gentlemen ... who served or rendered aid and assistance to the Colonial government during that ever memorable struggle ... mainly taken from History of Medicine and Medical Men in New Jersey, by Dr. Stephen Wickes."


Lists of commissioned and non-commissioned surgeons.


"Medical background of the American Revolution": p.7-8. By Fred B. Rogers, M.D.
"Medical men and events in Revolutionary New Jersey: an address delivered at the New Jersey Historical Society on February 4, 1976, by Morris H. Saffron ...": p.9-16.

Signed (p.4): Frank C. Puglia.


The service of Surgeon General Cochran to the Continental Army at Morristown.


"Select bibliography": p.[275]-288.
Some New Jersey content.


Various pagings.
Bibliography: leaves [100-107].


Contributions of New Jersey physicians and surgeons in the Revolutionary era: p.78-82.


Rush attended the wounded after the Battle of Princeton and supervised the military hospital in Nassau Hall 1777-1778.

POETRY, DRAMA, ETC.


Written January 1775.


Written December 1776.


Caption title.


Poetry.

"The accomplished youth whose unfortunate death gave rise to these lines, was an officer in the militia of ... New-Jersey. At a time when the militia of that State was in actual service, he ... was proceeding the rounds one night, and being hailed by the centinel, either not answering so hastily as they expected, or not being heard by them, they fired ... and [he] expired in a few hours. These were written by a young lady who had been intimately acquainted with Mr. Dunn from their infancy ..."


Caption title.


2904a. ANON. A poem, composed for the forty-fourth, or any future anniversary of the American independence. Calculated to excite a missionary spirit. By a veteran of the Revolution, who served five campaigns in the Jersey troops, and was engaged in nine battles and skirmishes; composed in the sixty-sixth year of his age. [n.p., 1820] Broadside. 32 x 20 cm. MWA NjR (copy)

The two-part poem, in two columns, begins: "Columbia, favour'd of the Lord ..."


Poetry.

Parts 6, 8-9 (p.[99]-130, [155]-189) of v.1 ("The commander-in-Chief"): "Embattled Jersey"; "The fires of Monmouth"; "Yorktown and victory" (including, p.173-178, "Wintertime in Jersey," "O great white
Poetry, Drama, etc.

house of Morristown," and "The horseman at the gate").


"Cow-chace": p.[3]-18. Dated "Elizabeth-Town, August 1, 1780." Other poems occupy the succeeding pages.

Satirical poem, reprinted many times, concerning an expedition "to harry Bergen Neck and to break up a block-house at Bull’s Ferry by Fort Lee, where seventy refugees ... were posted to protect the British woodcutters; and to disperse any forces ... found in the vicinity."—Sargent, Life and Career of Major John André (1902), p.262.


"Edition 100 Copies."

"This work was not published by Mr. Munsell—He suppressed it & subsequently I purchased the edition for private distribution."—MS. note by F. B. Hough (the editor) in DLC copy.

Includes historical introduction (p.[9]-23) and notes (p.[47]-65); also "Map of a portion of New Jersey, adjacent to New York."

For a number of other reprints, see National Union Catalog (pre-1956), v.16, p.147. Also in Moore, Frank, ed., Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution (New York, 1856), p.[299]-315.


At head of title: New Jersey and the American Revolution. A series of books published by the New Jersey Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Many poems concerning Revolutionary persons and events.

Also in ibid., revised edition, 1974, p.76-88.


Includes "Ballad of Trenton," "Battle of the Kegs," "Capture of Major André," "Cow Chace."


Historical fiction. Neighborhood events during the 1779/1780 Morristown encampment: hardships endured by the soldiers, patriot/Loyalist conflicts, marauding deserters, supply problems, slavery controversy, etc. The central character is Rev. Ebenezer Bradford, minister of the Madison ("Bottle Hill") Presbyterian Church.

2912. BROUGHAM, JOHN, 1810-1880. ... The miller of New Jersey; or, The prison-hulk. An historic drama-spectacle, in three acts. By John Brougham ... New York: Samuel French, c1858. 28p. (French's standard drama. The acting edition, no.221) DLC NjR

Relates to a campaign in New Jersey, the brutal Hessians, and life on a prison ship. Interesting but not history.

Also exists with variant imprint.

2913. [CASE, WHEELER] 1735-1791. Poems on several occurrences in the present grand struggle for American liberty ... The fourth edition, revised and corrected. Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins, 1779. 24p. MWA NN
Apart from its place of publication, this pamphlet has little (if any) New Jersey pertinence.


2915. CHANDLER, DAVID, 1743?-1786. The miscellaneous works, of David Chandler, Elizabeth-Town, New-Jersey. Schenectady: Published by Jonathan Price; Riggs & Stevens—printers, 1814. 21p. MWA PPL PPPrHi

Poetry.
Contents include: "Verses composed on the burning of the meeting-house in Elizabeth by the enemy, the 25th of January ... 1780" (p.[3]-6); "On the sudden death of the Rev. Mr. James Caldwell ... who was shot the 14th day of November, 1781 ..." (p.7-9); other patriotic (p.9-12) and religious verse.


One of Dunlap's plays, *Andre: a Tragedy*, dealing with the Revolutionary conspiracy, is quoted and reviewed extensively.


The poems include, with introductions and notes: "The surprise at Trenton" (p.[53]-60); "Assunpink and Princeton" (p.[61]-66); "Battle of Monmouth" (p.[100]-107); "Jack, the regular," i.e., John Berry, the Loyalist, of Bergen County (p.[108]-111).
2918. GUEST, MOSES, 1755-1828. Poems on several occasions. To which are annexed, extracts from a journal kept by the author while he followed the sea, and during a journey from New-Brunswick, in New-Jersey, to Montreal and Quebec. By Moses Guest. Cincinnati: Looker & Reynolds, printers, 1823. vi,[7]-160p. DLC MH MiU-C NN NjP NjR PHi

Contains several war-related poems, including "On the Death of Captain Peter Voorhees," dated Nov. 10, 1779, and relating to Simcoe's October 25 raid into the Raritan Valley.

Second edition (otherwise with same title, imprint, and pagination) published in 1824. DLC NN Nj NjJ NjN NjR.


Poem dealing with New Jersey events.


"For the patriotic press (1776-1780)": p.77-112. Texts of various poems and other writings.


Written December 1782.


A patriotic poem, dated April 1778, celebrating Washington's service in the cause of American freedom.

2923. MUSGROVE, EUGENE RICHARD, b.1879. Poems of New Jersey. An anthology edited by Eugene R. Musgrove ... New York: The

"The Revolution": p.[125]-171.


"... made up of vocal music composed and sung in America in the 1700's ... interspersed with brief bits of spoken history ... The whole ... tells the story of New Jersey's involvement in the American Revolutionary Era."


Republished in facsimile 1972 by Kennikat Press, Port Washington, N.Y. NjN NjPHi NjR PWacD


"Sources": p.iv.

"Thirty copies ... have been printed on this handmade paper ..."

NjR copy has manuscript and other material bound-in, including a 4-page program: Morris County in the Revolution; rendered by the Morris Academy boys ... June 5, 1896.

2927. SABINE, WILLIAM HENRY WALDO, b.1903. Katarina Van Buskirk: a play about George Washington and the beautiful girl from New Jersey in 1776. By William Sabine. Based on American and British ar-

Includes poetic narratives of New Jersey events (p.113-121, 138-141, 145-147, 172, 175-176, 189-190): battles of Trenton, Princeton, Red Bank, Monmouth; the death of Mrs. Caldwell. One segment is headed: "Come see the Hessians in New-Jersey's land, Nastily led on by the British band."


Preface signed (p.iv): A New Jersey Farmer.


Bound with (and with signatures to follow) his The American Revolution, Clinton, Ohio, 1815.


About a dozen of the poems concern New Jersey and the Revolution. Has been reprinted.


2934. TYLER, MOSES COIT, 1835-1900. The literary history of the American Revolution, 1763-1783. By Moses Coit Tyler ... New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons; The Knickerbocker Press, 1897. 2v. CSmH CtY DLC MBAt MH MWA MiU-C NHi NN NjH NjHi NjN NjP NjR PP PPL

A scholarly work with particularly full treatment of Freneau, Odell, and Hopkinson.
Has been reprinted.


Includes several poems dealing with the Revolution, one "On the Death of Dr. Nathaniel Scudder" (killed by Loyalists), of which "the first eighteen stanzas, the elegy proper, are omitted here," having been printed elsewhere.


Without music.
Contents include: Battle of Trenton (p.103-104); Capture of the Hessians (p.104-106); Battle of Princeton (p.106-107); Battle of Monmouth, by R.H. [i.e., Richard Howell] esq. (p.109-111); Battle of the kegs, by Francis Hopkinson (p.163-165).

Humerous poem on the ride of a local Paul Revere. From New Brunswick young Hans, falsely convinced that British troops had entered the town, rode back to his home at Neshanic, spreading the alarm en route.

Written "more than sixty years ago" (1852).

THE PRESS


Bibliography: leaves 469-475.
Typescript, edited for publication. See his *Shepard Kollock: Editor for Freedom* (next entry).


"Bibliographical note": p.131-142.
"Books and pamphlets printed by Shepard Kollock at Chatham": p.127-130.

2940. BIESIADECKI, WILLIAM E., b.1929. The position of the New Jersey Journal on the social and political issues from the period 1779-1861 ... By William E. Biesiadecki ... New Brunswick, N.J., 1954. [3],ii-iv, 189,[3],ii-iv leaves. NjR

Bibliography: leaves [190-191].
M.A. thesis, Rutgers University.
Typescript.

"Sources used in the text": leaves 21-22.
"Kollock's imprints": leaves 22-30.
Photocopy of typescript.


Isaac Collins.


The New-Jersey Gazette, established in December 1777 at Burlington by Isaac Collins.


"Notes": p.[205]-224.
"A list of Collins imprints": p.[187]-204. Collins (1746-1817) was an editor, printer, and publisher who worked chiefly in Burlington and Trenton.


The New-Jersey Gazette.


"For further reading": p.22-24.
Letterpress on covers.


Shepard Kollock.

2948. KOLLOCK, MARY. "Shepard Kollock. Born Lewes, Del., Sept., 1750. Died Philadelphia July 28th, 1839. Editor loyal paper in New York City, started the day after the evacuation by the British." Spirit of '76. v.4, 1897/1898, p.133. illus. (incl. ports.)

Signed: Mary Kollock, Granddaughter of Shepard Kollock.


"The loyalists counted heavily on newspaper propaganda, as did their opponents; but in this study merely a limited phase of this activity will be examined—the patriot newspaper in the New York-New Jersey area during the actual period of hostilities."


THE JOSEPH REED CONTROVERSY


Part of a controversy concerning events during the Trenton campaign. Joseph Reed (1741-1785) was a lawyer, statesman, and soldier, of Philadelphia from ca.1770 although of New Jersey birth and background. His loyalty to the American cause was attacked in an anonymous 1782 newspaper contribution by "Brutus."

2952. [CADWALADER, JOHN] 1742-1786. A reply to General Joseph Reed's Remarks, on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer, with some observations on his address to the people of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: Printed and sold by T. Bradford, 1783. 54p. CSmH DLC MB MBAt MH MiU-C NN NjHi NjP NJR PHI PPAmP PPL PU RPJCB

Signed (p.54): John Cadwalader.


"Introduction to this republication" (p.[3]) dated Trenton, December 26th, 1846.

Imprint on authority of W. B. Reed's President Reed (c1867).

"Newspapers, pamphlets, and books dealing with the question of Joseph Reed's alleged apostasy": p.35-38.
"Books cited": p.39-42.


2956. REED, HENRY. "Life of Joseph Reed; by his grandson, Henry Reed." Sparks, Jared, ed. The library of American biography. Boston, 1834-1848. v.18 (2d ser., v.8, 1846) p.209-439. port. (title vignette)


2958. [REED, JOSEPH] 1741-1785. Remarks on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer; with a short address to the people of Pennsylvania, on the many libels and slanders which have lately appeared against the author. Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, 1783. 72,[1]p. CSmH CtY DLC MBA t MH MWA MiU-C NHi NN NjHi NjP PP PPAmP PPL RPJCB

Contains much on the Battle of Trenton, its planning, associated movements and operations.


200 copies printed.

Contains reprints of Joseph Reed's Remarks on a Late Publication in the Independent Gazetteer and John Cadwalader's Reply to General Joseph Reed's Remarks, both published 1783 in Philadelphia.


Introduction signed: W. B. Reed.
Same date: "Second edition" (NN NjHi NjP NjR PHI PHC PPL); "Third edition" (MB NN PP).


Reed-Cadwalader controversy: p.201-213.


Material on the Reed-Cadwalader controversy, with extracts from the journal kept by Margaret Morris of Burlington.
Includes (p.[15]-54) full text of Cadwalader's 1783 Reply to General Joseph Reed's Remarks, on a Late Publication.

2966. [STRYKER, WILLIAM SCUDDER] 1838-1900. The Reed controversy. Further facts with reference to the character of Joseph Reed, adjutant general on the staff of General Washington ... Trenton, N.J.: John L. Murphy, State Gazette printing house, 1876. 11p. DLC NjHi NjN NjP NjPHi NjR NjRuF
"Printed for private distribution."
Evidence to show that the Colonel "Reed" who took protection from the British in 1776 was not Joseph Reed, but Charles Read (Burlington County militia).

"Printed for private distribution."

RELIGION


Includes full introduction and the text of six sermons, two (1779 and 1781) relating to the Revolution in some degree.


Title from contents list: The Reformed Church and the American Revolution.
New York and New Jersey.


At head of title: John W. Beardslee III ...


"Fifty copies reprinted from the Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society. 3d series, VI., 1."


"Special bibliography: published works of the New Jersey colonial clergy": p.681-700.
"Biographical sketches of colonial clergymen": p.[577]-654.
Includes (p.416-479) history of the Diocese of New Jersey.


Recovery from the war's injurious consequences.


"For further reading": p.25-28.
Letterpress on covers.

New York and New Jersey.


John Gano (1727-1804) and Hezekiah Smith (1737-1805).
"Reprinted from 'The Jerseyman.'"—p.[2].


Extracts, with some New Jersey content (e.g., concerning the Battle of Trenton). Gano, born at Hopewell, N.J., was a Baptist clergyman.


Also in offprint: NjR.

2981. GREEN, JACOB, 1722-1790. A sermon delivered at Hanover, (in New-Jersey) April 22d, 1778. Being the day of public fasting and prayer throughout the United States of America. By Jacob Green, A.M. ... Chatham: Printed by Shepard Kollock, 1779. ii,3-23p. NHi NN NjHi NjP NjR RPJCB

"By Britain we are abused, oppressed, most cruelly treated: We have been forced into this war." Many other war allusions. Much about slavery (p.12-23), "one of the great and crying evils among us," contrasted with Americans' concern for their own freedom.

Includes sketches of several New Jersey clergymen.

"Mr. Boardman. Chaplain to Durkee's regiment.—His diary": p.[382]-388. Kept at "Powle's Hook," Sept. 15-23, 1776, during the British capture of New York. "A strong doubt exists as to the proper name ... I have been able to learn only that [it] ... was probably Boardman." Note the 1775 journal of a Rev. Benjamin Boardman, chaplain of a Connecticut regiment, in Massachusetts Historical Society Proceedings, 2d ser., v.7, 1892, p.400-413.


"Delivered at the Unveiling of the Rosbrugh Memorial, First Presbyterian Church, Trenton, N.J., January 23, 1917."


"Revolution and religion, 1776-1835": p.57-84.


Bibliography: leaves [106-117].
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.

Bibliography: p.[217]-227.
Contents include (p.[107]-126): "Presbyterians and the righteous cause"; "Quakers: the pacifist Jerseymen." Other Revolutionary details.


A Loyalist, Chandler wrote essays and pamphlets supporting Britain and arguing that the colonies' grievances could be settled peacefully.


"Bibliographical note": p.369-370.
"Revivals and revolution": p.44-77.


At head of title: By James Hastings Nichols.
"This lecture ... was delivered at the [Presbyterian] General Assembly in 1963 ..."
Published also in Hunt, George L., ed. Calvinism and the Political Order. Philadelphia [c1965] p.[130]-139.


At head of title: Mark A. Noll ...
2992. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. SYNOD OF NEW YORK AND PHILADELPHIA. A pastoral letter from the Synod of New-York and Philadelphia, to the congregations under their care; to be read from the pulpits on Thursday June 29, 1775, being the day of the general fast. New-York: Printed by Shober and Loudon, 1775. 8p. DLC

"Signed in the name, presence, and by appointment of the Synod. Benjamin Hait, Moderator. New-York, May 22, 1775."

Much about the war and its strains.

Manuscript note (contemporary?) on title-page of DLC copy: "Written by Revd. Dr. Witherspoon."


"St. Michael's Church and the war": p.75-83.

"Biographical sketches ... 1750-1800": p.84-112.


"Select bibliography": p.488.

Scattered references to, and quotes from, prominent New Jersey Presbyterians.


Letters written 1768-1784 to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts (London), with full introduction and annotation. Four of the letters, 1775-1782, are war-related.
Religion 663

Beach, rector of Christ Church, New Brunswick, was a Loyalist.


New York and New Jersey.


New York and (chiefly Bergen County) New Jersey.

"Originally given as a lecture at the 1976 Adrian Leiby Memorial Seminar at New Brunswick Theological Seminary, this article appeared in an expanded form in Wegen en Gestalten, a periodical published by Ton Bolland in Amsterdam."

Also bears separate paging ([1]-32), for republication in pamphlet form.

3002. TODD, JOHN ADAMS, 1822-1900. Reformed (Dutch) Church in America: the posture of its ministers and people during the Revolution. A centennial discourse delivered in the Second Reformed Church of Tarrytown, N.Y., July 2, 1876, by the pastor, Rev. John A. Todd ... New York: Board of Publication of the Reformed Church in America, 1877. 2p.l.,[3]-32p. N NHi NN NjNbS


Excerpt from *Sketches of the Life and Travels of Rev. Thomas Ware* (1839), with a note by Kenneth E. Rowe.


Signed (p.400): Cornelia Vavasour Washburn.

Gano (1727-1804), Jersey-born Baptist minister. Included are numerous wartime excerpts from his autobiography, dealing partially with New Jersey events.


RELIGION: SOCIETY OF FRIENDS

3006. ANON. An earnest address to such of the people called Quakers as are sincerely desirous of supporting and maintaining the Christian testimony of their ancestors. Occasioned by a piece, intituled, "The testimony of the people called Quakers, given forth by a meeting of the representatives of said people, in Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, held at Philadelphia the twenty-fourth day of the First Month, 1775" ... Philadelphia: Printed for John Douglas M'Dougal, 1775. iii,4-56p. MWA

Has been attributed to Anthony Benezet.

Records derived from minutes of the Haddonfield, Burlington, Chesterfield, Mount Holly, Little Egg Harbor, and Salem monthly meetings. "Men were read out of meeting for widely varied activities—e.g., acting as wagonmasters in transporting military supplies, capturing English prize cargos, serving on local Committees of Safety and in the Provincial Congress, and of course the actual bearing of arms in militia units."

3008. FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA YEARLY MEETING. ... An epistle from our Yearly-Meeting, held at Philadelphia, for Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, by adjournments, from the 24th day of the 9th Month, to the 1st of the 10th Month, inclusive, 1774; to our friends and brethren in these and the neighbouring provinces. [Philadelphia, 1774] 4p. MWA

Caption title.
"Signed in and on behalf of the Yearly Meeting, by James Pemberton, Clerk."

Urges adherence to Quaker principles. "And, beloved friends, we beseech you ... to remember, that as under Divine Providence we are indebted to the King ... for the continued favour of enjoying our religious liberties ... and that we should discourage every attempt ... to excite disaffection or disrespect to him ..."

The Philadelphia Yearly Meeting represented the West (i.e., southern) Jersey regional meetings.

3009. FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA YEARLY MEETING. ... An epistle from our Yearly-Meeting, held in Philadelphia, for Pennsylvania, New-Jersey, and the western parts of Maryland and Virginia, by adjournments, from the 21st day of the Ninth Month, to the 28th of the same, inclusive, 1776; to our friends and brethren of the several quarterly and monthly meetings, in these and the adjacent provinces. [Philadelphia, 1776] 4p. CtY MB MH MWA MiU-C NN PHC PPL RPJCB

Caption title.
"Signed in and by appointment of the said Yearly Meeting, James Pemberton, Clerk."
3010. FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA YEARLY MEETING. A testimony given forth from our Yearly-Meeting, held at Philadelphia, for Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, by adjournments, from the 29th day of the Ninth Month to the 4th of the Tenth Month inclusive, 1777. [Philadelphia, 1777] Broadside. PPL

"Signed by Order and in Behalf of the Yearly-Meeting, by Isaac Jackson, Clerk."

Confirms pacifist principles and protests the mistreatment of Friends, including "a nameless Paper lately published, said to be dated at Spank-Town Yearly-Meeting," which it declares to be fraudulent.

3011. FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA YEARLY MEETING. We the subscribers, in consideration of the distresses ... of our fellow-subjects ... promise to pay the sums by us respectively subscribed ... unto John Reynell ... or Samuel Smith ... treasurers of the Yearly-Meeting of Friends in Pennsylvania, and New-Jersey ... Witness our hands the [blank] day of the [blank] month, 1775. [Philadelphia, 1775] Broadside. MWA

Entry from Bristol, Supplement to Charles Evans' American Bibliography, no.3996.

3012. FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA YEARLY MEETING. MEETING FOR SUFFERINGS. The ancient testimony and principles of the people called Quakers, renewed, with respect to the King and government; and touching the commotions now prevailing in these and other parts of America, addressed to the people in general. [Philadelphia, 1776] 4p. CSmH CtY DLC MB MH MiU-C NN PHC PHi PPL

Caption title.
"Signed in and on behalf of a meeting of the Representatives of our Religious Society, in Pennsylvania and New-Jersey; held at Philadelphia, the 20th day of the first month, 1776. John Pemberton, Clerk."

3014. FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA YEARLY MEETING. MEETING FOR SUFFERINGS. An apology for the people called Quakers, containing some reasons, for their not complying with human injunctions and institutions in matters relative to the worship of God. Published by the Meeting for Sufferings of the said people at Philadelphia, in pursuance of the directions of their Yearly Meeting, held at Burlington, for Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, the 24th day of the Ninth Month, 1756. [Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, 1776] 4p. CtY MWA PHC PPL

Caption title.
"Re-published by the Direction of the Meeting for Sufferings, held at Philadelphia the 27th of the Fourth Month, 1776."

3015. FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA YEARLY MEETING. MEETING FOR SUFFERINGS. ... An epistle from the Meeting for Sufferings, held in Philadelphia for Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, the 5th day of the First Month, 1775; to our friends and brethren in these and the adjacent provinces. [Philadelphia, 1775] 3p. CSmH CtY MB MH MWA NN NjR PHC PHI RPJCB

Caption title.
"Signed in, and on behalf of said meeting, by John Pemberton, Clerk."

Responding to current "troubles and commotions ... in this once peaceful land," the epistle urges continued adherence to "the peaceable principles and testimony we profess."

3016. FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA YEARLY MEETING. MEETING FOR SUFFERINGS. A short vindication of the religious society called Quakers, against the aspersions of a nameless writer in the Pennsylvania Packet of the 12th instant. Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank, 1780. 4p. DLC MWA MiU-C NN PHC

Caption title.
"Signed in and by Direction of a Meeting of the Representatives, of the People called Quakers of Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, held in Philadelphia the 24th of the eighth Month, 1780. John Drinker, Clerk."

Concerns the Quaker attitude toward the war.
"Signed in, and on behalf of the said meeting, James Pemberton, Clerk at this time."

"Having considered with real sorrow, the unhappy contest between the legislature of Great-Britain and the people of these colonies, and the animosities consequent thereon ... We are, therefore, incited by a sincere concern for the peace and welfare of our country, publicly to declare against every usurpation of power and authority, in opposition to the laws and government ..."

Caption title?
Entry from Bristol, Supplement to Charles Evans' American Bibliography, no.4215. "On verso is printed Evans 14765, signed '... the 20th day of the first month 1776.'"

Vorsteher besagter Gemeinen in Pennsylvanien und Neu-Jersey, welche zu Philadelphia gehalten worden den 24sten Tag des ersten Monats, 1775. Germantown: Christoph Saur, 1775. 8p. PPL

Entry from Bristol, Supplement to Charles Evans’ American Bibliography, no.3994.

3021. FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA YEARLY MEETING. MEETING FOR SUFFERINGS. To our friends and brethren in religious profession, in these and the adjacent provinces. [Philadelphia, 1776] [2]p. MH PHC PHi PPL RPJCB

Caption title.
"Signed in and on behalf of the Meeting for Sufferings, held in Philadelphia, for Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, the 20th day of the Twelfth Month, 1776, John Pemberton, Clerk."


Concerns chiefly the Philadelphia Yearly Meeting.


WOMEN


Some sixty titles, part New Jersey items, part general. A George Washington University student project

Typescript.


"For further reading": p.35-36.
Letterpress on covers.


An address delivered before the New Brunswick Historical Club, Oct. 20, 1898.
Manuscript. Accompanied by a typescript copy (33 leaves).


Partially relates to New Jersey.

3029. GREEN, HARRY CLINTON. The pioneer mothers of America: a record of the more notable women of the early days of the country, and particularly of the colonial and Revolutionary periods. By Harry Clinton Green and Mary Wolcott Green ... New York [and] London: G. P. Putnam's Sons [1912] 3v. fronts., plates, ports., map. DLC MB NN NjR

Includes short sketches of Sarah (Livingston) Alexander, Hannah (White) Arnett, Hannah (Ogden) Caldwell, Sarah (Hatfield) Clark, Esther (Fleming) Lowrey, Annis (Boudinot) Stockton, Elizabeth (Montgomery) Witherspoon, Ann (Borden) Hopkinson, Deborah (Scudder) Hart, Mary (Henry) Honeyman, Susannah (French) Livingston, Ann (Cooper) Whitall ("Whiteall"), and Molly Pitcher.


Individual sketches, including (v.10, p.648-649, 818-824) "Hannah Arnett of Elizabethtown" and "Molly Pitcher"; and "Hannah Caldwell of New Jersey who gave her life for the cause" (v.11, p.227-229).

3032. STUCKERT, BEATRICE EVELYN (STACKHOUSE) b.1910. New Jersey women through the years: a bibliography of the great and less great who have contributed to our history from its beginning to the present. Compiled by Beatrice E. Stackhouse. Trenton, N.J.: New Jersey State Teachers College, 1941. [5],v-viii,108 leaves. NjR (copy)

Bibliography: leaves [46]-63.
Chapter 2: "New Jersey women who aided in the struggle for independence." Brief sketches of Molly Pitcher, Hannah Arnett, Mrs. Borden, Mary Comly, Ann "Whitehall" (Whitall), and Mrs. Chandler. Short introduction on women's contribution to the Revolutionary effort.
Typescript.

MISCELLANY


"During the late war, there lived in New Jersey a remarkable dwarf. Though upwards of twenty years old, he was not more than three feet high ... This curiosity drew great crowds of people to see him, and amongst the rest, general Washington. The hero conversed some time with Tommy Thumb ..."

3034. ANON. A letter in answer to the "Speech of the Rev. Dr. Mason, at the thirteenth anniversary meeting of the British and Foreign Bible

CSmH MHi MWA NHi NjHi NjR

Answers Mason's felicitous remarks concerning the Society and on Great Britain, reviewing British conduct in the American Revolution and other iniquities.


"For further reading": p.30-32.
Letterpress on covers.


"Originally presented at a meeting of the Sons of the American Revolution, commemorating a recent anniversary of New Jersey's ratification of the Federal Constitution."
Some emphasis on the war and its background, New Jersey-related.

"Originally presented at a meeting of the Sons of the American Revolution, commemorating a recent anniversary of New Jersey's ratification of the Federal Constitution."


Includes letters concerning James Giles (1760-1825), by George C. Barber (Sept. 3, 1824) and L. Q. C. Elmer (Jan. 14, 1867).


"For further reading": p.33-36.
Letterpress on covers.


Includes accounts of the Revolutionary persons and circumstances from which the chapter names were derived; also a list of the members' soldier ancestors.


The appearance, manners, and customs of 1776, with emphasis on New Jersey as typical of the times.
Facsimile reproduction of the article is published in Bergen County History, 1976, p.9-24.

Includes Gen. William Heath's eyewitness account of the hanging at Tappan.
Part of the series, "Revolutionary War Days."


Major Walter Rutherfurd (1723-1804), of New York and New Jersey; his family; his friendship and dealings with James Robertson, British officer, royal governor of New York in 1780-1783—and knave.


Dated Amboy, February 5, 1776. A family letter.


Title from attached slip.
Photocopy of typescript.


General discussion of New Jersey people, homes, and industry in Revolutionary times.


An American flag, said to date from the Revolution, originally owned by Capt. Thomas Morris.


Bibliography: leaves [i]-xii.
Senior thesis, Princeton University.
Typescript.
Many reflections of the Revolution.


Bibliography: p.66-70.

3054. JOHNSTON, MERCER GREEN. The American spirit. A patriotic address by Mercer Green Johnston, rector of Trinity Church, Newark. Delivered at the annual service of the New Jersey Society of the Sons of the American Revolution in commemoration of the surrender at Yorktown, held in Trinity Church, Newark, New Jersey, October 18th, 1914. [Newark, 1914] 17p. DLC NN Nj NjP Or

Few allusions to New Jersey.


Includes Nisbet-Smith correspondence of July 1784-Feb. 1785, providing a survey of conditions in the United States at the end of the war. Published 1792 in the Edinburgh *Bee or Literary Weekly Intelligencer.*


Congratulations to Burr ("At Paramus") on his marriage. Dated Beverwyck, 10th July, 1782.

3058. LYTLE, THOMAS GORDON, d.1879. Address delivered before the Young Men's Literary Association, at the occasion of their annual exercises on the Fourth of July, at Mercer Hall, Princeton, N.J., July 5th, 1858, by Thomas G. Lytle, esq. ... [Princeton, N.J.] Printed at the Princeton Press office, 1858. 22p. NN NjP NjPT NjR PHi

"Published by resolution of the Association."

Comment on the Revolution (p.7-12) includes New Jersey, Battle of Princeton, etc.


Includes copies of five selected items. All the essays were written in the 1790's but deal with subjects appropriate to the war's aftermath, e.g., "On a well regulated militia."

3060. MURRIN, MARY R., b.1944. "... New Jersey and the two constitutions. [By] Mary R. Murrin ..." Conley, Patrick T., and Kaminski, John

"New Jersey: essay on sources": p.74-75.
Aftermath of the war.


"New Jersey": p.160-165. Includes biographies of Oliver Cromwell, Samuel Charlton, and Hagar, a woman.


About the British government's removal of André's body from its burial place on Rev. John Demarest's farm "at Tappan, N.Y., a few hundred yards north of the New Jersey boundary line." For Demarest's cooperation he was presented with an inscribed silver snuffbox.


An account of Charles McKnight (1750-1791), Revolutionary War surgeon. Also 1776 letters of Mrs. Mary Litchfield (later his wife), dated Springfield, July 24, and Elizabethtown, Aug. 25, to Anne Van Horne, who subsequently married William Edgar.
See also no.619.

3063. NEW JERSEY. BOARD OF WOMEN MANAGERS OF THE EXHIBIT OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY, WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION. Official descriptive catalogue of colonial and Revolu-

Prepared by Mary Sherrerd Clark with the assistance of a Committee on Colonial and Revolutionary Relics, of which she was chairman.


At head of title: New Jersey Historical Commission newsletter. On the impending bicentennial celebration.


H. Arthur Smith commission chairman.


3068. NEW JERSEY. STATE COMMISSION FOR THE CELEBRATION OF THE 150TH ANNIVERSARY OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE. Summary of information, suggestions, etc., received by New Jersey State Commission for the Celebration of the 150th Anniversary of

Dated (p.[6]): February 23, 1926.


"For further reading": p.27-28.


Also in ibid., revised edition, 1974, p.48-64.


More oratorical than informational.


Includes details on Trumbull's drawings of New Jersey localities and Revolutionary War battles.

Minor New Jersey content.

3074. RUTHERFURD, JOHN, 1760-1840. "Notes on the state of New Jersey. Written August, 1776 [i.e., 1786], by John Rutherfurd, United States senator from New Jersey, from 1791 to 1796." New Jersey Historical Society. Proceedings. 2d ser., v.1, 1867/1869, p.[79]-89.


"For further reading": p.31-32.
Letterpress on covers.

3076. SOCIETY OF THE OFFICERS OF THE NEW JERSEY BATTALION AT YORKTOWN. Address delivered before the Society of the Officers of the New Jersey Battalion at Yorktown. Upon its second anniversary at Edgewater, on ... October 20, 1884, by William J. Bruce, historian. [Camden, N.J.: C. S. Magrath, Democrat printing house, 1884] 44p. incl. col. plates. Nj PP

"One hundred copies printed."

The state was represented at the Battle of Yorktown centennial celebration by a so-called New Jersey Battalion of 1881, from which the present organization was formed in 1882. Its meetings were held at Edgewater, near Burlington, home of the president, Col. E. Burd Grubb.


"One hundred copies printed."

3078. SOCIETY OF THE OFFICERS OF THE NEW JERSEY BATTALION AT YORKTOWN. Memorial address: read before the Society of the Officers of the New Jersey Battalion at Yorktown, upon its third anniversary at Edgewater ... October 20, 1885, by William J. Bruce, historian.

Biographical sketches of the "matrons ... who took charge of the beautiful ceremonies on that occasion" (p.8-14), the young ladies who participated (p.14-17), and the "six little girls who sang the ode of welcome" (p.17-18). With considerable on their respective husbands, fathers, etc., most of whom had had outstanding roles in the Revolution.

"Printed for private distribution."


Republished ("revised printing") in facsimile 1986 by Hunterdon House, Lambertville, N.J.

3081. TUTTLE, JOSEPH FARRAND, 1818-1901. "The search for the lost writings of the Rev. Jacob Green, of Hanover, Morris County, by the Rev. Joseph F. Tuttle, D.D. To which is added the valedictory address de-


3082. U.S. CENTENNIAL COMMISSION. WOMAN'S BRANCH. NEW JERSEY. New Jersey centennial tea party, held at Taylor Opera House, Trenton, on ... February 25 and 26, 1874 ... Trenton, N.J.: Naar, Day & Naar, printers and stationers, 1874. 30p. DLC NN Nj Hi NjR PHI

"Printed by order of the ladies."


Bibliography: p.175-176.

"Inns and houses during the Revolution and after": p.97-143.


"For further reading": p.22-24.

Letterpress on covers.

3085. WARD, FRANCIS BLACKISTON, b.1944. The American Revolution and the legal profession in New Jersey. By Frank [i.e., Francis] B. Ward, III ... [Princeton, N.J., 1966] [3],2-103 leaves. NjP

"References": leaves 94-103.

Senior thesis, Princeton University.

Typescript.


The French and Indian War and the Revolution (in New Jersey).
"An address delivered at the dedication of the Memorial Gateway and Tablet at Washington's Crossing Park, October 29, 1932."


"The gateway was subsequently completed by the New Jersey Society of Colonial Dames of America ..."

**ADDENDA**


Signed (p.10): Robert C. Alexander.
In Cape May County, June 1776.


Monmouth and present Ocean Counties.


Includes a copy of the petition which Prime, former slave of a
Princeton Loyalist, addressed to the legislature. He asks "leave to present a Bill for his Emancipation."


Writing of an anonymous "First Draught of the Constitution" identified as that of John Cooper (1729-1785), a Gloucester County Quaker.


3093. MEYER, ERNEST LUDOLPH, 1828-1902. Now in the hands of the engraver, and will be published before the 1st of January, 1879: Map of Elizabeth Town, N.J., at the time of the Revolutionary War, 1775-1783. showing that part of the borough and town of Elizabeth which is now the site of the city of Elizabeth, by Ernest L. Meyer, C.E. ... Elizabeth, N.J., 1879 [i.e., 1878?] [4]p. NjR


The "Monmouth Articles of Association" (p.xviii-xx) proposes retaliation for Loyalist depredations.


3097. WALLING, RICHARD S. Men of color at the Battle of Monmouth, June 28, 1778 ... Researched and written by: Richard S. Walling ... Tennent, NJ: Published by the Friends of Monmouth Battlefield, inc., 1993. cover-title,[40]p. illus. (incl. facsim.) NjR
INDEX

This index includes (1) subjects, (2) all names of authors, co-authors, compilers, illustrators, and the like, (3) other names in the titles and notes—except George Washington’s, (4) many of the titles.

George Washington has been a problem. His name appears in a large number (probably several hundred) of the bibliographical entries, far too many for one index. It is apparent, however, that most of such occurrences (e.g., a title such as Washington in Trenton) pertain rather to the Continental Army than to G.W. himself. Accordingly the references below under his name are limited to the more personal items.

All references are to numbers in the bibliography, not to pages.

Abbett, Leon, 1075, 1077
Abbott, A. S., 1206, 1207
Thomas G., 1789
Abdir, 2769
Abeel, James, 604, 1419
The Above Mentioned Having Signed a Parole, 435
Absecon Bridge, 276
Absecon Island, 1233
Abstracts of New Jersey Manuscripts, 446
An Account of the Centennial Celebrations, 901
Ackerman, John Aaron, 1947
Acomb, Evelyn M., 520
Acquackanonk, see Passaic
An Act for Taking Charge of and Leasing the Real Estates, 2851
An Act to Punish Traitors and Disaffected Persons, 2852
Adams, Beatrice Mitten, 197
Hugh W., 1525
Randolph G., 1585a
Washington Irving Lincoln, 2105, 2106, 2109, 2111, 2753
Address and Recommendations, 285
Address Delivered before the American Whig, 1608, 1609
Address Delivered before the Young Men’s Literary (etc.), 3058
An Address, Delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, 2624
Address of Nathan Harper, Esq., 2552
Address, The Battle of Monmouth, 1033-1035
Address to the Citizens of Monmouth County, 1071
An Address to the Natives of Scotland, 2694-2698
Addresses Delivered before the Society of the Officers, 3076
Adjutant-General’s Office (N.J.), 967, 1219, 1236
The Affair at Egg Harbor, 1148-1150
African-Americans in Monmouth County, 2306a
Agans, Dorothy, see Stratford, Dorothy (Agans)
Agnew, Daniel, 1245, 1246
Agriculture, 1295
Alarm beacons, Hudson River, 397
Monmouth County, 2314, 2315
Summit, 2634, 2639, 2640
Alarm systems, Delaware River, 286
Alarm systems (cont.)

Monmouth County, 2314, 2315
Pompton Valley, 2425
Short Hills, 2637, 2640
Summit, 2634, 2636, 2638-2640
see also Alarm beacons; Signal cannon

Albany, N.Y., 445
Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, 50, 536, 835, 2233, 2234
Alden, John Richard, 1755
Aldington, John, 1932
Alexander, Dora, 2191
Frank Dale, 2208
John K., 116
Robert Crozer, 3088
Samuel Davies, 2208a
Sarah (Mrs. William), 1404, 1408
William ("Lord Stirling"), 51, 200a, 479, 582-585, 620, 699, 725, 809, 1061, 1111-1114, 1377, 1404-1408, 1628, 1641-1656, 2156, 2499

Alice of Monmouth, 1133a
Alison, Francis, 1872
Allan, Alice R., 1695
Allbee, Burton Hiram, 2007
Aleman, Virginia, see Brown, Virginia (Aleman)
Allen, Ethan, 2294, 3089
Jane, 991
Lyman Whitney, 49, 1124, 1132, 2905
Paul Marshall, 1732
Samuel, 2294, 3089
Allen house, Shrewsbury, 2324
Allentown, 1080, 2306
Allinson, Samuel, 187
Alliston, Franklin C., 290
Alloways Creek, 2434
Allowaystown, 2453
Along the Old York Road, 2792

Das alte Zeugniss und die Grund-
Musical Drama, 847
Analytical Index to the Colonial Documents of New Jersey, 2667
The Ancient Testimony and Principles (etc.), 3012, 3013
"... and Distinguished Guests," 2240
Anderson, Enoch, 655
Hannah Coryell, 2168, 2169
James C., 2327
Joan (Johnston), 2804a
John Robert, 1329, 1330, 2938, 2939
Louise, 1886
Troyer Steele, 291
André, John, 497-499, 1601, 2152, 2517, 2743a, 2745a, 2906, 2907, 2910, 2916, 3044, 3061a
Andrews, Bessie Ayars, see Andrews, Rebecca Graham (Ayars)
Frank DeWette, 600, 2754
Rebecca Graham (Ayars), 2092, 2093
Angelakos, Peter, 1411
Angell, Israel, 500
Anglican Church, 2974
see also Protestant Episcopal Church
clergy, 2857, 2980, 2987, 2989, 2996, 2997
see also Beach, Abraham;
Chandler, Thomas Bradbury;
Odell, Jonathan
The Anglican Church in New Jersey, 2974
Ann C. Whitall, the Heroine of Red Bank, 2127, 2128
Annals of Morris County, 2332, 2366
Anniversary of the Battle of Princeton, 868
Annals [sic] of the City of Trenton, 2248
Annual Register, 440, 994
Antill, John, 2834
An Apology for the People Called Quakers, 3014
Applegate, John Stilwell, 1247
Mrs. Lucy, 2057
Aquilina, Charles L., 1154
Arbogast, David, 1442a
Archdeacon, Thomas J., 3036
Archaeology, Bernardsville, 1464
Charlotteburg, 2351
Crosswicks Creek, 991
Middlebrook, 1412
Monmouth battlefield, 1079
Morristown, 2329
Mullica River, 1135, 1144
Pluckemin, 1416, 1417, 1430
River Vale, 2039
Archer, ——, 813
Archut, Raymond, 1913
Arendt, Henry Leonard Philip, baron d', 995
Armand Tuffin, Charles, 415
Armitt, L. Colette (Mrs.), 1443
Armstrong, Edward Ambler, 651
James Francis, 2968
Susanna (Mrs. James F.), 1397
William Clinton, 235, 292, 409, 2908
Army, see references under Military organizations
The Army Correspondence of Colonel John Laurens, 614
Arnett, Hannah (Mrs. Isaac), 2615, 2616, 2623, 3031, 3032
Shelley, 85
Arnold, Benedict, 441, 442, 558, 559, 608, 986, 2053, 2160, 2743a, 2745a
Catherine Read, see Williams,
Catherine Read (Arnold)
Arnold (cont.)
   Samuel George, 236
Arnold Tavern, Morristown, 2344, 2345
Articles of Confederation, 209
Artillery, 322, 546, 560, 562-564, 571, 627, 854, 1099, 1312, 1314, 1417, 1430-1432, 2230, 2403, 2466
Arts, 3041
As We Were, 2627
Asbury Park, 1091
Asbury Park Press, 1019
Asgill, Charles, 51, 2765-2789, 2831
Ashmead, John, 936
Assanpink, Battle of, 693, 713
Assembly (N.J.), see General Assembly
Assemblymen, 172
Assistance (ship), 2293
Associated Loyalists, 2871
Assunpink, see Assanpink
At a Conference of the Delegates, 492
At General Howe's Side, 556
Athenian Society, 2292
Atherton, George Washington, 1020
Atkinson, E. Stanley, 1643
   Joseph, 2107
   Mary Josephine, 2272, 2273
Atlantic Alliance for Maritime Heritage Conservation, 1135
Atlantic City, 801, 1233
Atlantic County, 1192a, 1896, 1901-1903, 1921-1925
At Lee, Samuel Yorke, 2759
Atterbury, Helen B., see Stryker, Helen Boudinot (Atterbury)
   Robert R., 1658, 1659
   William Wallace, 1660, 1661
Attorney-General (N.J.), see Paterson, William
Attorneys, see Lawyers
Atwood, Rodney, 1538
Augusta (frigate), 933, 938, 939, 942, 953, 960, 962-964
Aurora (ship), 2733
Austin, Mary Augusta, see Pettit, Mary Augusta (Austin)
   Mary Stanislas, 2701
Authority, 124
   see also Deference; Discipline, Military
Autobiography of Col. Aaron Ogden, 1289
Avery, David, 814, 916
Axelrad, Jacob, 2702
Axelrod, William, 293
Ayars, Rebecca Graham, see Andrews, Rebecca Graham (Ayars)
Aylesford mansion, 1925
Azoy, Anastasio Carlos Mariano, 294, 704, 867, 1021
Bache, Sarah (Mrs.), 3046
Bacon, John, 2397, 2399, 2811, 2824
Bacon's Neck, 2092
Baer, Mabel Van Dyke, 1350, 1350a
Baglivo, Angelo V., 3037
Bailey, Francis, 2745b
Bakeless, John Edwin, 295, 296
Baker, Henry Moore, 2021, 2022
   Mary C., 2235
   Robert P., 2089
   Russell, 1444, 1459
   William Spohn, 297, 298, 658, 2465
Balch, Thomas, 511
Balderston, Marion, 1005
Baldwin, Edwin Appleton, 1248
   Hannah, see Ford, Hannah (Baldwin)
The Ballad of Daniel Bray, 1260,
INDEX

1260a
The Ballad of John Castner, 2933
The Ballad of Princeton Battle, 903-906
Ballads of New Jersey in the Revolution, 2925, 2926
Ballard, Robert, 993
Bancker, Gerald, 618
Bancroft, George, 2951, 2961, 2962
Bangs, Edward, 502
Isaac, 501, 502
Baptist Church, 2988
clergy, 2978, 2979, 3004
Baptists in New Jersey: a Study in Transition, 2988
Barber, Francis, 414, 454, 491, 588, 1251, 1257-1259, 1279, 1280
George C., 3040
John Warner, 2, 3, 1445
Barkalow, see Barkelow, Barkelow
Bardeleben, Heinrich von, 1549
Barkelow, Rees H., 1022
Barkelow, Farringon, 283 ("Barca-
low"), 284
Barker, Stockbridge H., 705
Barnard, Mrs. Anna E., 1023
Barnes, John, 2834
Timothy M., 2805
Barr, John, 1531
Barracks, Trenton, see Old Barracks
Barrett, Barbara Evelyn, see Hos-
kins, Barbara Evelyn (Barrett)
Barritt, William, 368
Barry, John, 1181, 1199
Bartenstein, Frederick, 1446-1448,
2328, 2329
Isabel A., 1448, 2328, 2329
Barth, Richard C., 1539
Bartholomew, Benjamin, 458
Barton, Joseph, 2808, 2838, 2839, 2854
Theodosia, see Burr, Theodosia
(Barton)
Barton (cont.)
William (1748-1831), 433
William (1754-1829), 1249
William (d.1802?), 503, 504,
1311, 1313
William Eleazer, 1249
Basking Ridge, 51, 611, 658, 1446,
1447, 1890, 2464, 2499, 2500,
2506, 2518-2520, 2530, 2531
Basking Ridge in Revolutionary Days, 2519
Bastedo, Donald F., 1223
Ralph W., 1223
William, 1223
Batsto, 264, 1140a, 1147, 1228,
2043, 2044, 2046, 2048, 2051,
2053, 2060
The Battle Monument at Freehold, 1048
The Battle of Bound Brook, 2477
The Battle of Elizabeth Town, 2607
The Battle of Minisink, 2564
The Battle of the Kegs (poem), 353,
578, 950, 1004, 1743, 1744,
1750, 2910, 2936
Battle of the Short Hills, 2590a
Battleground Gazette, 2295
Battles and Skirmishes of the American Revolution, 377
The Battles in the Jerseys, 292
Battles of America, 422
The Battles of Connecticut Farms and Springfield, 2591
Battles of the American Revolution, 307
Baurmeister, Carl Leopold, 1550-
1552
Bayard, Jane, see Kirkpatrick, Jane
(Bayard)
John, 1638a-1638e
Samuel John, 868
Baylies, Mrs. George Upham, 1211a
Baylor massacre, 497, 1988, 2035-
2041

*Baylor's Dragoons Massacre*, 2039

Beach, Abraham, 2996, 2997

Beacons, *see* Alarm beacons

Beale, Robert, 656

Bear Swamp, 2042

Beardslee, John Walter, 2969, 2970

Beatty, Albert R., 651

Charles Clinton, 589, 590

Elizabeth, *see* Fithian, Elizabeth (Beatty)

Erkuries, 505, 589, 590, 1307

John, 589, 590

Joseph M., 589, 590

Reading, 589, 590

William, 506, 507

Beavers, Joseph, 597

Rosemary, 3025

Bebout, John Elber, 224

Beck, Clark L., 2664

Henry Charlton, 1887, 1933, 2043, 2296, 2297

Beckenbaugh, George A., 706

Bedminster Township, French Alliance Ball Committee, 2466

Beekman, George Crawford, 641, 1024, 2298, 2315a, 2316, 2467, 2468

Katharine De Waldron, *see* Berry, Katharine De Waldron (Beekman)

*Beginnings, 1700-1800*, 1167

The *Beginnings of the American Union*, 121

*Being Fully Convinced That the Preservation of the Rights*, 1934

Belcher, William Henry, 2402, 2403

Belden, Jessie Perry (Van Zile), 828

Bell, Andrew, 87, 508

Cornelia, *see* Paterson, Cornelia (Bell)

Whitfield Jenks, 2909

Bellas, Henry Hobart, 655, 931

Benedict, William Harris, 93, 1330a, 2274, 2275

Benezet, Anthony, 2682, 3006

Benjamin, Mary A., 1721, 2767, 2768

Benson, Louis Fitzgerald, 117, 118

Benvenuti, Judi, 1455

Berce, William E., 2404

Bergen, James J., 2469, 2521, 2522

Bergen County, 490, 501, 502, 517, 528, 644, 650, 651a, 1885, 1891, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1926-2041, 2836a, 2837, 2917, 3000 citizens, 1934, 1935

Court of Common Pleas, 1935a militia, 1241

*Bergen County Democrat*, 1936

Bergen County Historical Society, 1937-1939, 2008

Bergen County ’76 Retreat Committee, 1940

Bergen Neck, 2906

*Bergen Summer 1779*, 2162

Bergen Township, *see* Hudson County

Berkenhout, John, 509

Bernards Township, 2519, 2530

Bernardsville, 1446, 1447

Bernstein, David Alan, 93a, 119, 120, 204

Herbert, 707, 2044, 2045, 2067

Berrien, John, 1308

Berry, John, 2917

Katharine De Waldron (Beekman), 591

Sidney, 591

Berthier, Louis Alexandre, 320, 417, 565, 2645

Bethlehem Presbyterian Church, Grandin, 1272

Bethlehem Township, 2188a

Betten, Keith Werner, 121, 122
INDEX

Beverwyck, 3057
Bibliography, 2643-2678
    Anglican clergy, 2974
    Bernards Township, 2519
    Burlington imprints, 2943
    Chatham imprints, 2939
    constitutional reform, 153
    fiction, 2647, 2648
    Fort Lee, 2018
    Fourth of July orations, 2665a, 2665b
    French officers' journals, etc., 565
    Freneau, Philip Morin, 2720a, 2722, 2735a, 2740, 2748a-2748c
    Huddy-Asgill affair, 2776
    Kollock, Shepard, 2940a
    Loyalists, 2836a
    maps, 1580-1583, 1585a, 1585b
    Middlebrook encampment, 1435
    Monmouth, Battle of, 1045, 1070, 1100, 1101
    Monmouth County, 2322, 2323
    Morristown area, 2652
    Pine Barrens, 2649
    Springfield, Battle of, 1158, 1159
    Trenton imprints, 2943
    Washington's Birthday addresses, 2340a
    Witherspoon, John, 1864
    women, 3025, 3032
Bibliography of Materials Relating to Captain Joshua Huddy, 2776
Bicentennial, 2653b
A Bicentennial Bibliography, 2652
The Bicentennial Guide to the American Revolution, 2801
Bickham, George, 809, 2192
Biddle, Edward William, 1790 N., 2711
    Owen, 921
    Walter Livingston Cochrane, 2884
Biesiadecki, William E., 2940
Bigelow, Moses, 299
Biggs, Peter, 1861
Bill, Alfred Hoyt, 4, 869, 1848, 1849
Billardon de Sauvigny, Edme Louis, 2769
Billias, George Athan, 708, 709
Billingsport, 973, 979, 1555-1558
Billos, Mrs. Livio, 1211
Biographical Cyclopaedia of Ocean County, 2391
Biographical Encyclopaedia of New Jersey, 1214
Biographical Sketch of General William Winds, 1303-1305
Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Jerseymen, 236
Biographical Sketches of Loyalists, 2856a, 2864
Biographical Sketches of the Signers, 243
Biography, 235-245, 1605-1884, 2700-2750
    Anglican clergy, 2974
    Elizabeth, 2612
    see also individual names
Biography of the Signers, 245
Bird, Eugene Kincaid, 2023
    Harold H., 2421
    Richard ("Dick"), 2397
Birdsall, Katharine Hubbell, 2470
Bishop, Edith, see Sherman, Edith (Bishop)
Bissell, Daniel, 421
Black, Frederick Reeves, 246
    Jeannette D., 1000
Black resistance in ... Bergen County, 1956b
Blackaby, Anita D., 300
Blackman, William E., 1136
Blacks, 130, 1243, 1332, 1956b, 2151, 2306a, 3061, 3069,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blacks (cont.)</td>
<td>3070, 3097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>see also</em> Slavery; Slaves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blacks in the Revolutionary Era</td>
<td>3069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blades, Marie E.</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blahna, Alma S.</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaire, John</td>
<td>599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blake, Georgiana (Collins), 1137, 1233, 1240, 2392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B.</td>
<td>2398a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanchard, Claude</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Frances, <em>see</em> Randolph, Frances (Bland)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha (Daingerfield), Mrs. Theoderick</td>
<td>2330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blauvelt, Harman</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiram Bellis Demarest, 1940a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blawenburg</td>
<td>2467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Blazing the Way to Final Victory</em>, 401-403</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block-house, Bull's Ferry, 2906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Block-House by Bull's Ferry</em>, 2152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blodget, William</td>
<td>1423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blodgett, Rufus</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomfield, Ann (Mrs. Thomas), 1360, 1361, 1370, 1373</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph, 512, 529, 1323, 1389</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomfield</td>
<td>249, 2108a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomsbury</td>
<td>2641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomsbury Manor, <em>see</em> Dey Mansion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumhagen, Herman H.</td>
<td>1449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board, Cornelius</td>
<td>1398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td>1398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Women Managers of the Exhibit, 3063</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boardman, Benjamin</td>
<td>2982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogart, John</td>
<td>56, 2482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogert, Frederick Wessells, 1138, 1941, 1942, 2806, 2855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boggs, J. Lawrence</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogin, Ruth</td>
<td>1685-1687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boisaubin mansion</td>
<td>1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonhamtown</td>
<td>2284, 2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boom, Abraham A., 1412, 1413, 2471, 2472</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borden, Mrs.</td>
<td>——, 3032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bordentown</td>
<td>488, 991, 936, 1742-1754, 2054, 2065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bostwick, Elisha</td>
<td>657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Bottle Hill and Madison</em>, 2375</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boucher, Jack E.</td>
<td>2046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boudinot, Annis, <em>see</em> Stockton, Annis (Boudinot)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias, 91, 216, 494, 592, 654, 658, 1106, 1192, 1593, 1602, 1657-1671, 2622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Stockton</td>
<td>1670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J., 1663</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bound Brook</td>
<td>1440, 1559, 2471, 2477, 2498, 2525, 2534, 3051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bound Brook, Battle of</td>
<td>2462, 2477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bourdette, Peter</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowden, Mary Alice (Weather-spoon), 2703, 2703a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowen, Edison</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin W.</td>
<td>2703b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zadock</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bower, Laurance Foster</td>
<td>870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman, John Elliot</td>
<td>1207a-1209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry G., 1594, 2770</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowne, Lydia, <em>see</em> Whitlock, Lydia (Bowne)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxwood Hall Memorial Association, 1773, 1774</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd, George Adams</td>
<td>1664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julian Parks</td>
<td>1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Scott</td>
<td>871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred N.</td>
<td>2082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Alexander</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Douglas</td>
<td>1605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyer, Charles Shimer</td>
<td>2059, 2067a, 2068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxwood Hall Memorial Association, 1773, 1774</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Boyer (cont.)
  Melville J., 653
Boylan, James, 1365-1367, 1372
The Boy's Book of Battle-Lyrics,
  2917
Brace, Frederic R., 2971, 2972
Brackenridge, Hugh Henry, 996-998,
  1105, 2973
Braddock-Rogers, Kenneth, 247, 248
Bradford, Alden, 1381, 1384
  Samuel Sydney, 302, 577, 1450,
  1451
Bradley, Joseph Philo, 1606
Bradshaw, George, 831
Brady, James P., 1026
Brand, Oscar, 2910
Brandin, Donald Nelson, 2209
Brauchitsch, M., 2911
Braxton, Fairfax, 123
Bray, Daniel, 1260, 1260a, 1261
  Harriet Whitlock, 1027, 1028,
  1250, 2299
  Robert C., 540
Breed, William Pratt, 1862
Brenner, Henry, 303
Brewer, Harry Frank, 3038, 3039
  Rebecca, see Muehleck, Rebecca
  (Brewer)
Brewington, Marion Vernon, 710
Bridgeton, 128, 571a-573, 1612,
  1613, 2096-2100
Bridgewater Township, 113
  citizens, 1414
Brief But Comprehensive History of
  the Battle of Trenton, 740
Brief Itinerary of a Trip from Phila-
  delphia, 2803
A Brief Narrative of the Ravages
  of the British and Hessians, 917-
  920
A Brief Retrospective History of the
  Revolutionary Barracks, 2250
Brief Sketches of the New Jersey
  Chaplains, 2972
Brieven van Hunne Excellenties, 217
Briggs, Frankland, 304
Brigham, Paul, 513
Brinkerhoff, James, 1927
British and Foreign Missionary Soci-
  ety, 3034
British army, 104a, 105, 291, 355,
  356, 358, 410, 448, 449, 900,
  950, 1015, 1062, 1098, 1170,
  1983, 2272, 2444, 3034
  journals, 302, 495, 497-499, 508,
  521, 528, 544, 554, 556, 560,
  567, 570, 577, 925, 1062,
  2777
  letters, 310a, 598, 626, 640
  maps, 1581, 1583, 1584, 1585a,
  1585b
  narratives, 667, 672, 674, 675,
  683, 688, 817
  officers, 310a, 312, 367, 1013
  sources, 392, 448, 994, 1162,
  1177
  strategy, 1584
  see also Coldstream Guards; Loy-
  alist Corps; Queen's Rangers;
  Royal Fusileers; Royal Grena-
  diers
The British Encampment in Evesham
  Township, 2065a
British Maps of the American Revo-
  lution, 1581
British naval operations, 361, 362,
  527, 936a, 1005, 1135-1151
  see also Chestnut Neck, Battle of;
  Delaware River campaign
British navy, journals, 527
  letters, 1005
The British Prison-Ship, 2711, 2719,
  2741c
Broderick, Francis Lyons, 2210
Sheila L. M., 711
Brodhead, Daniel, 2498
Brookdale, 2108a
Brooks, Estelle A., 1722
  John Nixon, 532
  Nathan Covington, 872
  Robert Peacock, 1943
Brookside Woman’s Club, Mendham, 2331
Brougham, John, 2912
Brown, Anne S. K., 565
  Earl I., 992
  Elizabeth Stow, 1888, 1889
  Eunice Frances, 1211a
  Gilbert Patten, 305
  Henry Armitt, 1029, 1030
  Isaac Van Arsdale, 1673a, 1673b
  James Stuart, 2300, 2301
  Lenard E., 1452, 1453
  Lloyd A., 525
  Nicholas, 1000
  Virginia (Alleman), 1908
  Wallace, 2807
  William B., 1312
Browne, Alice E., 1890
Browning, Charles Henry, 616, 2791
Bruce, William J., 3076-3078
Bruen, Joseph, house, Madison, 2376
Brun, Christian, 1585b
Brunswick, Beatrice, 2047
Brunswick, see New Brunswick
Brush, Theodore V., 2560, 2808, 2809
Brushaber, Albert B., 2810
Bryan, Anna Semmes, 1031
Bryant’s tavern, Springfield, 1172
Bryden, Norman Frederick, 1674
Bubb, Nathaniel Burrows, 663
Buccleuch (house), New Brunswick, 2272
Buck, Watson C., 712, 1139, 2048, 2060, 2091, 2811-2815
Bucks County, Pa., 436, 437, 698, 2803
Buffett, E. P., 1688
Buki, Zoltan, 760
Bulkeley, James, 124
Bull, Robert J., 1416
Bull’s Ferry, 2143, 2152, 2906, 2907
Bullard, Charles Bulkley, 5
Bunbury, Sir Henry Edward, 1756, 1757
Bunnell, Frederick Graham, 2771
  Jacob L., 2570
Burdeitt’s Ferry, see Edgewater
Bureau of Archives and History (N.J.), 83
Burgess, Paul C., 1180
Burgin, Elizabeth, 1596
Burglary, 458, 2468
Burgoyne, Bruce E., 1558a, 1564, 1571, 1575
  John, 200, 439, 445
Burke, Alice, 1791
Burlington, 77-82, 84, 181, 182, 184, 185, 195, 196, 459, 574, 602, 623, 2049, 2052, 2136, 2820, 2855, 2856, 2868, 2941-2943, 2965, 3014, 3076-3078
Burlington Almanac, 272
Burlington County, 188, 259, 264, 1896, 1915, 1920, 2042-2066 militia, 486, 2967
Burlington Monthly Meeting, 2049
The Burlington Spyglass, 2047
Burnet, William, 1429, 1606
Burnett, Edward Cody, 166, 613
  Louise Howes, 2035
Burnham, John, 659, 660
  Margaret, see Macmillan, Margaret (Burnham)
Burns, John Francis, 94
Burr, Aaron, 1988, 3057
  Nelson Rollin, 2644, 2974, 2975
Theodosia (Barton), Mrs. Aaron, 1984
INDEX

Burrough, Hazel Hurff, see Simpson, Hazel Hurff (Burrough)
Mariana S., 2069
Burrowes, John, 514, 566
Burrows, John, 661-665
Burslem, Alex Young, 2538
Burt, Nathaniel, 2243
Bushnell, Charles I., 690, 2845
Paul E., 540
Business, 266
see also Contractors
Butcher, Herbert Borton, 713-715, 785
Butler, Philip Livingston, 1519
Bütner, Johann Carl, 1553
Butterfield, Lyman Henry, 633, 819, 873, 2211, 2212
By His Excellency Elias Boudinot, 494
By His Excellency George Washington, 2878, 2879
By His Excellency William Livingston, 2850
The Byllynge Point Saga, 973
Byrns, Emma Cheeseman, 933
Cadmus, Cornelius J., 1943
Grace Louise, see Ward, Grace Louise (Cadmus)
John, 1943
Cadwalader, John, 340, 857, 2952, 2953, 2959, 2963, 2965
Lambert, 1293a, 1293b
Cadwallader, —— (Mrs.), 2269
Cady, Schuyler Merritt, 306, 2574, 2575
Cafferty, Pastora San Juan, 2816
Caldwell, Elias Boudinot, 1673
Hannah (Ogden), Mrs. James, 2576, 2585, 2928, 3031
James, 311, 316, 588, 593, 594, 1152, 1672-1684, 2576, 2585, 2603-2605, 2613, 2621, 2624
Caldwell (cont.) 2626a, 2630, 2631, 2915
Josiah F., 1674, 2603
The Caldwell Controversy, 2626a
Calendar of Manuscript Collections, 69, 70
Calendar of the Correspondence, 586
Calendar of the Correspondence of George Washington, 647, 648
Calendar of the New Jersey State Library (etc.), 71
A Calendar of Washington Manuscripts, 649
Calhoon, Robert M., 2805
Calhoun, Gertrude L., 1576
Callahan, Anne L., 2049
North, 1454, 2817
Camden, Sir Rom de (pseud.), 1863
Camden, 2067a, 2068, 2072, 2073
Camden County, 1901-1903, 1913, 2067-2081
Cameron, Henry Clay, 874-875a, 888, 2219
Camp, Ann (Halsted), Mrs. Joseph, 2617
Caleb, 167, 281
Nathaniel, 2117
Campaign of Chaos, 341
The Campaign of Princeton, 869
The Campaign of 1776 around New York, 359
The Campaign of Trenton, 721, 722
Campaign to Valley Forge, 391
Campbell, James Wall Schureman, 1210, 1388
McDonald, 666
Campfield, Jabez, 515, 516, 1477
Canada, 2877
see also New Brunswick; Nova Scotia
Cannon
at Newark, 2117
at Princeton, 2208, 2219, 2219a,
Cannon (cont.)
   2223a, 2227
   see also Signal cannon
Cannon Ball Road, 2419
Cape May, 1182, 1183, 1196, 1199
Cape May County, 52, 255, 1196, 1896, 1915, 2082-2090, 3088
   citizens, 2084, 2085
   Free Library, 2653a
   militia, 2085, 2086, 2088
Cape May Court House, 1235
Capellen, Johan Derk, baron van
der, 217, 217a
Captain Daniel Neil, 1271
Captain John Cleves Symmes, 1278
Captain Joshua Huddy, the Hero of
   Toms River, 2771
The Capture of the Block House at
   Toms River, 2398
Carey, Arthur Thomas, 1641
Carkhuff, Roxanne K., 2173a, 2191
Carleton, Sir Guy, 2337, 2768,
   2783, 2784
   Will, 1126, 1127
Carlyle, Ambrose B., 836
Carmer, Carl, 1887
Carpenter, Thomas Preston, 3040
Carrick, Elizabeth Bates, 2539
Carrigan, Stokes Boyd, 1704
Carrington, Henry Beebe, 307-309
Carter, Mrs. Mary Hartwell, 2473
Carteret Book Club, 2108
Cary, Col. ——, 501
Case, Wheeler, 2189, 2913, 2914
The Case of Captain Huddy, 2773
Casey, Robert Patrick, 1705
Casino, Joseph J., 1595
Castner, John, 2933
Casualties, see Deaths
Cataldo, Mary Ann, 1455
Cattell, Jonas, 1236
Cattertall, Ralph T., 1758
Cavalry, 415
"The Cave of Vanhest," 1105
Cawley, James S., 2792, 2793
   Margaret, 2792
Cedar Creek, 2397
Celebration of One Hundred and
   Twenty-Fifth Anniversary, 1076
A Celebration of People, 3037
The Celebration of the One Hundred
   and Fortieth Anniversary, 1092
Celebration of the One Hundred and
   Thirty-Fifth Anniversary, 1091
Census, 3080
Centennial Celebration of the Minis­
   sink Battle, 2562
Centennial Celebration of the Sur­
   prise and Capture, 2166
Centennial Collections of Morris
   County, 2332, 2366
Centennial Commission (U.S.), 3082
Centennial History of Ocean County,
   2397
Centennial History of Somerset
   County, 2510a
The Centennial of the Settlement of
   Upper Canada, 2877
Centennial Tea Party, 3082
Center of Military History, 1786
Central Jersey in the Revolution,
   1898
The Ceremony of the Unveiling
   (etc.), 1012
Certain Facts Relating to the Tragic
   Death of Hannah Caldwell,
   2576
A Certain Splendid House, 2349
Chains, 1702, 2034, 2419
Chaloner, John, 595
Chamberlain, Mary Otis (Hale),
   2540
Chambers, Benjamin F., 3078
   James, 476
   Theodore Frelinghuysen, 2566
Chandler, Mrs. ——, 3032
INDEX

Chandler (cont.)
  Charles S., 2603a
  David, 2604, 2605, 2915
  Thomas Bradbury, 1624, 1625, 2679-2681, 2980, 2987
  William S. D., 2603a
Chaplains, 536, 600, 814, 916, 1000, 1286, 2968, 2971, 2972, 2979, 2982
  German, 1573-1576
  Reformed (German), 1619
  see also Caldwell, James; Fithian, Philip Vickers
The Chaplains and Clergy of the Revolution, 2982
Charlotteburg Furnace, 2350, 2351
Charlton, Samuel, 3061
Chase, George B., 528
Chastellux, François Jean, marquis de, 57
Chatham, 85, 450, 2380-2382, 2388, 2389, 2938-2940, 2945, 2947-2949
Chesnut Neck, 1135-1151, 1226a, 2398a
  Battle of, 1911, 1912
Chevaux-de-frise, 929, 945, 972
Chicago, World's Columbian Exposition, 3063
Chidsey, Donald Barr, 310
Chilton, John, 423
Chimes, George, 1706
Chimney Rock, 2511
Chinard, Gilbert, 320, 2645
Christmas, 378, 695, 737, 1444, 1459
  The Christmas Campaign, 855
  Christmas Eve in Trenton, 832
Chronology, 17, 41, 42, 287, 299
  Monmouth County, 2300
Chroust, Anton-Hermann, 95
Church, Alonzo, 2703c
Churches, see Clergy; Religion; and Churches (cont.)
  names of denominations, e.g., Presbyterian Church
Cincinnati, with the Bye Laws, 1375, 1385, 1389, 1390
Cissel, Edward Wood, 2606
Cist, L. J., 620
Citizen Soldier, 512
City History Society of Philadelphia, 954
Civil and Political History of New Jersey, 26, 27
Clark, Abraham, 141, 167, 236, 654, 1610, 1685-1694
  Barbara Louise, 1665, 1666
  David Sanders, 1580
  Dorothy R., 534
  Elijah, 1197, 2124, 2392
  Harry Hayden, 2721
  Joseph, 517-519, 1616, 1830a
  Mary Sherrerd, 6, 2772, 3063
  Thomas, 1188
  William Bell, 934-936, 1181-1183
Clarke, Col. ——, 1062
  John, 999
Clayton, W. Woodford, 1891, 1892, 1908
Cleary, John J., 716
Cleland, Mrs. R. Hilton, 1212
Clement, John, 2070, 2071
Clements (William L.) Library, 1585a, 1585b
  Clergy, 58, 1286
  Bergen County, 1931
  see also Chaplains
Clermont-Crèvecœur, Jean François Louis, comte de, 565
Clifton, 2405
Clinton, Sir Henry, 355, 443, 448, 498, 508, 581, 667, 688, 1119, 1138, 1585a, 1585b, 1601, 2301, 2732
INDEX

Clokie, Hugh McDowall, 125
Closen, Ludwig, baron von, 520
Closter, 1983, 1986
Clothing, Military, 463, 2517
Cloyd, Shelley L., 2646
Clutch, John, 1225
Clude, John Cunningham, 717
Clymer, George, 235
Coad, Oral Sumner, 2647-2649
Cobb, Genevieve C., 2541
Leyland McEwan, 2333
Coblentz, David Herr, 1675
Coad, Hamilton, 1225a
Jean Carter, 1456
John, 1429, 2883, 2884, 2893-2895
Margaret, see Corbin, Margaret (Cochran)
Cockpit of the Revolution, 23
Cody, Edward J., 2976
Coe, Benjamin, 2113
Coggeshall, Edwin Walter, 1457, 2773
Cohansey, 51, 255, 600
Cohansey Bridge, 1602
Cohen, Marsha, 735
Sheldon Samuel, 95a, 310a, 2213
Colburn, Jeremiah, 603
Coldham, Peter Wilson, 2817a
Coldstream Guards, 528, 683
Cole, William, 2873
Colfax, Barbara, see Talasco, Barbara (Colfax)
Robert, 417
William, 1287
A Collection of Plan's &c. &c. &c., 1585
Collier, David E., 2916
Collin, Nicholas, 58
Collins, Edward Day, 126
Edward Henry, 2050
Georgiana, see Blake, Georgiana (Collins)
Collins (cont.)
Isaac, 84, 463, 2941-2943
Varnum Lansing, 521, 917-919, 1864, 2214-2214b, 2236
William, 1792-1794
Colonel Alexander Scammel, 1491
The Colonel Baylor Massacre, 2040a
Colonel Erkuries Beatty, 1307
Colonial and Old Houses, of Greenwich, 2092
Colonial and Revolutionary Bethlehem Township, 2188a
Colonial and Revolutionary Morris County, 2365
Colonial Records of Pennsylvania, 59
A Colonial Scrapbook, 1180
The Colony of New Jersey, 29
The Colored Patriots of the American Revolution, 3061
Columbia, favour'd of the Lord, 2904a
The Columbiad, 45, 46, 2929-2931
Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 3063
Columbian Herald, Woodbury, 2120
Colvin, Patrick, 749
Comely, Mary, 2065, 3032 ("Comly")
Comical Spirit of 'Seventy-Six, 2920
Comly, see Comely
The Command of the Howe Brothers, 291
Commander-in-Chief's Guard, 334, 595, 1287, 1318
Commanders of New Brunswick's Navy, 1205
Commerce, 282, 3053
see also Business; Money; Shipping
The Commercial Policy of New Jersey, 3053
Commission for the Celebration of
INDEX

the 150th Anniversary, 3066-3068
Commissioners for Negotiating an Exchange of Prisoners, 1601
Commissioners to Erect a Monument (N.J.), 2202, 2203
Committee for the 150th Anniversary (etc.), 1458
Committee of Correspondence (N.J.), 140, 148
Committee of Safety (N.J.), 163, 189-191, 194, 197, 1334
Committees of correspondence, 121, 122, 126, 136, 189
Committees of observation, 189
Companies, Military, see under names of states, e.g., New Jersey Line: militia companies entered under names of localities, e.g., Monmouth County militia
Compton, Mary, see Thickstun, Mary (Compton)
Compulsory military service, see Military service, Compulsory
Comstock, Sarah, 311
Comtois, George, 936a
A Concise and Impartial History, 22
A Concise History of Colonial Bridgeton, 2100
Condict, Jemima, 2108
   Lewis, 1351, 2488
   Silas, 2392
Condie, Thomas, 22
The Conduct of General Charles Lee, 1094
The Conduct of General Washington, 2779
Confederation, 282
Confiscated Property, 2282
Confiscation of Loyalist property, 2851, 2861
   Bergen County, 1891, 1932,
   Confiscation of Loyalist property (cont.) 1945, 1948, 1949, 1959
   Gloucester County, 2125
   Hunterdon County, 2171
   Middlesex County, 2275, 2282
   Monmouth County, 1313
   Somerset County, 2486
Conflict at Monmouth Court House, 1032
Congress (U.S.), 3096
   see also Continental Congress; House of Representatives; Senate (U.S.)
Congress at Princeton, 2242
Congress Received the Following Intelligence, 808
Conklin, Edwin P., 7
Connecticut Farms, see Union
Connecticut Farms. An Address, 2577
Connecticut Farms, Battle of, 2591, 2597, 2635
Connecticut Line, 513, 1501
Connolly, James Cavanagh, 96, 97, 1155, 1251, 2596, 2612
Connor, Morgan, 1535
Connors, Richard John, 225
Conover, Charles Tallmadge, 1532
   Olive, see Rundstrom, Olive (Conover)
Conscription, see Military service, Compulsory
Constitution (N.J.), 125, 131, 153, 153a, 195, 224-234, 2356, 3091
Constitution (U.S.), 28, 142, 2773, 3038, 3039, 3050, 3052, 3060
Constitution, Woodbury, 2120, 2122, 2134
The Constitution and Government of ... New Jersey, 131
Constitutional Courant, 100a
Constitutional Reform in New Jersey, 153
Continental Army, 352, 481-491, 519, 587, 642a-648, 821, 915, 926, 1008, 1119, 1533-1535, 2285, 2342, 2380, 2432, 2432a, 2878, 2879
chronology, 299
itinerary, 297, 298, 343, 373
see also Commander-in-Chief's Guard
The Continental Army at the Cross­ing of the Delaware, 791
Continental Congress, 123, 166, 168, 169, 212, 213, 218, 223, 445, 492-494, 647, 1835, 2233-2243, 2459, 2460, 2681, 2692, 3081
at Princeton, 2233-2243
communications received, 207a, 209, 273, 281, 821, 999, 1120
The Continental Congress at Prince­ton, 2236
Continental currency, 207a, 274, 275, 279, 281
see also Depreciation
Continental Hall, Washington, see Memorial Continental Hall
Continental Line, see names of states, e.g., New Jersey Line Contractors, 464
Contributions to the Early History of Perth Amboy, 2291
Controversial tracts, 2679-2699
Convention (N.J.), 195, 196, 582, 1339
Conway, George, 2001
Henry Seymour, 97a
John, 1324
William F., 1944, 2009
Conybeare, John C., 937
Cook, Fred J., 1184, 1185
Lewis Daniel, 1945, 3007
Cook (cont.)
William, 1226
Cooke, Samuel, 2857
Cooley, Eli Field, 718
Coolidge, Calvin, 837
Coombs, Elizabeth Lockwood, 249, 312, 2108a, 2405
Cooper, ——, 1116
Ann, see Whitall, Ann (Cooper)
Arthur E., 1252
David, 2682-2684
Howard Mickle, 2072, 2073
James B., 1234
John, 1627, 2124, 3091
Myles, 2679
Samuel, 2074
family, 2073
Cooper's Ferry, 2078
Cooper's Point, 2074
Copeny, 2066
Coray, Henry W., 1865
Corbett, Ichabod, 522
Corbin, Margaret (Cochran), 1055, 1056, 1795, 1802, 1818
William Horace, 2577, 2607
Corcoran, Albert John, 98, 719, 938-940, 2075
Cordrey, Charles, 2763
Coriell, Abner S., Mrs., 1253
Corlette, Suzanne, see Crilley, Suzanne (Corlette)
Corner, George W., 686
Cornish, Hubert Ray, 313
Cormwallis, Charles, 2008, 2461
The Correspondence between William B. Reed (etc.), 2960
Correspondence of the American Revolution, 636
Corruption, 255
Corwin, Edward Tanjore, 2474
Coryell's Ferry, see Lambertville
Costiggin, Lewis J., 295
Cottrell, Alden Tucker, 50, 720,
INDEX

Cottrell (cont.)
   2027, 2027a, 2195, 2196
Council (N.J. Colony) 108, 176,
   177, 181, 183, 189
Council-Chamber, June 30, 1780,
   453
Council of Safety (N.J.), 160, 163,
   189, 197, 2181, 2392, 2849
Counterfeiting, 2853
Court of Chancery (N.J. Colony),
   fees, 187
Courts, 132
Covenhoven house, Freehold, 2301
The Cow Chace (poem), 2152, 2906,
   2907, 2910
Cowart, Enoch Lloyd, 1128
   Samuel Craig, 876, 1033-1036,
   1129, 1130, 1132
Cowdrey, Nathaniel, 555
Cowen, David Laurence, 8, 2885
   Sidney J., 591
Cox, Elbert, 1459, 1460
   Esther (Mrs. John), 2269
   J. Lee, 991
   John, 273, 2051, 2125, 2392
   Richard, 1210
   S. S., 2316
Cozens, Daniel, 2854
Craft, James, 2052
Craig, R. Perrine, 1096
   Robert William, 2197
   Vera B., 1461, 1518, 1526
Craige, John H., 845
Crane, Donald, 2170
   William, 2628
Cranestown, see Montclair
Crater, Isabella, see McGeorge, Isabella (Crater)
Crawford, Mary F., 1211
The Creation of the Committees of
   Correspondence, 122
Creesy, Virginia Kays, 877
Crèvecœur, Jean François Louis,
   comte de Clermont, see
   Clermont Crèvecœur, Jean
   François Louis, comte de
Crilley, Suzanne (Corlette), 760,
   3041
Crime, see Burglary; Corruption;
   Counterfeiting; Depredation;
   Looting; Outlaws; Scoundrels;
   Smuggling
Croghan, William, 547, 596
Cromot Dubourg, Marie François
   Joseph Maxime, baron, 523
Cromwell, Oliver, 3061
Cronau, Rudolph, 1573
Cross, Diana Harding, 1744
The Crossing, 726
Crossroads of Freedom, 25
Crosswicks Creek, 991
Crowe, W. S., 408
Crowell, T. Irving, 2111
Cullen, Joseph P., 1462
Cullum, George Washington, 314a
The Cultural Geography of Eighteenth
   Century New Jersey, 3084
Cumberland County, 255, 671,
   1893, 1896, 2091-2104, 2757
   militia, 486
   Capt. Jonathan Elmer’s Com-
   pany, 2103
   Capt. Ezekiel Foster’s Com-
   pany, 2103a
   politics, 93a, 102a
Cumming, Hooper, 118
   John Noble, 608, 1530
   Robert, 1745
   Sarah (Mrs. John N.), 1397
Cummings, Charles F., 2659
Cunningham, John T., 237, 250,
   315-317, 1463-1465, 2475,
   2755, 2939
Curley, Thomas J., 2818
Curtis, Thomas, 635a
INDEX

Cushing, Thomas, 1893, 2434, 2756
Cutler, Willard Walker, 2334
Cutter, J. E., 829

Dahle, Marge, 2331
Daingerfield, Martha, see Bland, Martha (Daingerfield)

Dale, Frank T., 940a
Dally, Joseph Warren, 2276
Dalton, J. C., 1093
Damon, Allan L., 2774
Dana, John Cotton, 2662
Dandridge, Martha, see Washington, Martha (Dandridge)

Danforth, George Henry, 1642
Daniels, Wayne M., 2039
Dann, John C., 668
Daretown, Pittsgrove Presbyterian Church, 2454

Daughters of the American Revolution
  Basking Ridge Chapter, 1211a
  General David Forman Chapter, Trenton, 1222, 2198
  General Frelinghuysen Chapter, Somerville, 2476
  Monmouth Chapter, 1130
  New Jersey, 1211, 1211a, 1212, 3042
  Nova Caesarea Chapter, Newark, 1212a
  Princeton Chapter, 2541
  Rebecca Cornell Chapter, Rahway, 1689
  Sarah Stillwell Chapter, 1213
  see also Memorial Continental Hall

D’Autrechy, Carolyn Phyllis (Bowers), 2171, 2182, 2191, 2199
Davenport, Franklin, 488, 1282, 1296
David, Ebenezer, 1000

David Library of the American Revolution, 446

Davidson, Philip Grant, 127
Davis, Albert S., 1414a, 2505, 2819
John, 1106
Titus Elwood, 1415, 1607, 2477, 2478
Tressie Pamela, 2121
William Watts Hart, 318
Davison, Ezekiel, 1037, 1038

The Day Is Ours, 838

Dayton, Aaron Ogden, 444, 1608, 1609
Elias, 414, 444, 484, 529, 594, 637, 646, 1253, 1254, 2618
Hughes, 1254
Jonathan, 1631
Susan (Mrs. Jonathan), 1397
Dearborn, Henry, 524, 525
Deaths, 1218
Deats, Hiram Edwin, 1272
Debicki, Lynn Ann, 319
De Bonneval, Henri A., 320
Debt, Public, 207a, 285
De Camden, Sir Rom (pseud.), 1863
Decker, Amelia Stickney, 2804
Declaration of Independence, 117, 118, 128, 2199a, 2973
  anniversary (1926), 3066-3068
  signers, 6, 235-245, 316, 686
  see also Clark, Abraham; Hart, John; Hopkinson, Francis; Stockton, Richard; Witherspoon, John

Dedication of a Monument, 2012
Dedication of Plaque, 2206
Dedication of the Morristown National Historical Park, 1466

Deerfield, 600, 2103a
Defences of Philadelphia in 1777, 1002, 1003
Deference, 116
De Forest, Samuel, 669
Degnan, Daniel A., 1830b
INDEX

De Hart, Jacob Morris, 2143
  John, 1635
  William Chetwood, 2608, 2626a
De Krafft, John Charles Philip, 1554
De Lancey, Edward Floyd, 448, 2704, 2705
  Oliver, 1522
Delany, Sharp, 477
Delaware Bay, 286
The Delaware Bay and River Defenses, 951
The Delaware Continentals, 428
Delaware Indians, 2214a
Delaware Line, 428, 543
Delaware River, 286, 724, 1186, 1189, 1194
  defenses, 929, 931, 945, 951, 972
Delaware River campaign, 57, 288, 339, 365, 495, 540, 554, 556, 568, 615, 691, 927-992, 1181, 1182, 1555-1558, 1563, 1744, 1744
  sources, 993-1009
Delaware Valley, 333
Delegate from New Jersey, 168
DeLuca, Joseph C., 1609a
Demarest, A. J., 1030
  John, 3061a
  Thomas, 2036
  William Henry Steele, 381, 2977
Demere, Raymond, 526
Deming, L. P., 49
De Mott, John Jaques, 2479
Denby, Robert, 2539
Denike, Samuel, 1226a
Dennis, John, 1611
Densky, Lois R., 2748c
Denton, Clara Janetta (Fort), 1039
Denville, 2390
Department of Conservation and Economic Development (N.J.), 756, 1424
Department of Defense (N.J.), see War Records Division
DePauw, Linda Grant, 3026
DePeyster, John Watts, 1040, 1041, 2316
De Prevost, Teresa O., 1874
Depreciation, 207a, 273-275, 279, 281
Depredation
  American, 1414, 1533, 2492
  Bordentown, 2065
  Elizabeth, 2604, 2605, 2611
  Middlesex County, 2271, 2286
  Monmouth County, 2312, 3095
  Somerset County, 2490, 2492, 2533
  Springfield, 1170
  see also Looting
Deptford Township, 2128a
Depue, Sherrerd, 1254a, 1849a
Description of the Sufferings, 2712, 2741c
Deshler, Charles Dunham, 32, 128, 129, 1610, 1611, 1892, 2271, 3027, 3043
D'Estaing, Count, see Estaing, Charles Henri, comte d'
The Detail and Conduct of the American War, 439
Detwiller, Frederic Campbell, 2578, 2590a
Die deutschen Hülfsstruppen, 1540
Development Plan and Interpretive Guide, 1042
De Witt, Simeon, 401-403, 1589
Dey House Washington Headquarters Commission (N.J.), 2418
Dey Mansion, Preakness, 357, 2407, 2410a, 2411, 2414, 2417-2418a, 2430
De Yoe, Willard Luther, 1897, 1946, 1947, 2407
Diaries, 62, 74, 75, 77-82, 213, 553, 2058, 2108, 2139, 2980
see also Journals
Diary of a Common Soldier, 540
Diary of the American Revolution, 76
Diary of the American War, 1559
Dickie, James Francis, 1866
Dickinson, John, 2693
    Mary (Mrs. Philemon), 2269
    Philemon, 597, 650, 1254b, 1255, 1330
    Samuel Meredith, 1254b
    Wharton, 1255
Diedrich, Mario Charles, 1156, 1157
Digest and Revision of Stryker's Officers and Men, 1210
Dillon, Hiram Price, Mrs., 1676
Disability pensions, 1352, 1358
Discipline, Military, 1450, 1507
Ditmas, Charles Andrew, 1643
Division of Forests and Parks (N.J.), 758, 759
Division of Parks and Forestry (N.J.), 885a
Division of Parks, Forestry, and Recreation (N.J.), 1042
Dixon, Edward Henry, 2010
Dobbs Ferry, see Palisades
Doctors, see Physicians
Documents Relating to the Colonial History ... of New Jersey, 60, 108
Documents Relating to the Revolutionary History (etc.), 61, 84, 85, 92
Dod, William Armstrong, 2215
Dodds, Harold Willis, 1867
Dodge, Henry Nehemiah, 1467
Dodson, Kathy, 940b
Leonidas, 536
Doerflinger, Thomas M., 2335
Döhla, Johann Conrad, 1555-1558a
Dolin, Irv, 722a
Dominion of Providence, 2695-2699
Donop, Carl Emil Curt von, 719, 800a, 947, 1548 ("Carl Emil Ulrich"), 1566
Dorchester, 2091
Doremus, George Scudder Mott, 2336
Dornemann, William E., 1539, 1575
Dornfest, Walter T., 2157
Dorson, Richard Mercer, 670
Dougherty, Henry, 1194
Doughty, Major ——, 60
    John, 1290
    Joshua, 321
Douglass, John, 475
Douglass house, Trenton, 2262
Dowd, Gregory Evans, 130
    Mary Jane, 273
Dowden, Barbara, 2940a
Dowdeswell, Thomas, 598
Downes, Elizabeth, see Franklin, Elizabeth (Downes)
Downey, Fairfax Davis, 322, 1795, 1796
Downman, Francis, 937
Draft, see Military service, Compulsory
Drake, James Madison, 323, 1251, 1256, 2609
    Samuel Adams, 721, 722
Drake house, Plainfield, 2580, 2595
Drake's farm, 1900
Drama, see Plays
Draper, Bell Merrill, 238, 1596
Dreer, F. J., 594
Drew University, 1416, 1417
Drinker, John, 3016
Drucker, Elsalyn P., 2653b
The Druid, 161, 220
Drummer Repeat, Repeat Retreat, 1979
Duane, William, 74, 75, 511, 553
Dubin, Cynthia, see Edelberg, Cynthia (Dubin)
Dubois, Jacob, 599, 2442, 2442a, 2454
Du Coudray, Philippe Charles Jean Baptiste, 1001
Duer, John, 1404, 1408
   William Alexander, 1404, 1407, 1408, 1644
Duffy, John F., 1899
Du Four, Joseph Lewis Morris, 3051
Duggan, Mark, 722a
Dumont, William H., 1325
Duncan, Henry, 527
   Louis Caspar, 2886
Dunham, Azariah, 1610
   George W., 2172
Dunlap, John, 1120
   William, 2916
Dunn, Ephraim, 1403
   Jacob, 1403
   Jeptha, 2903
Durham boat, 342, 710, 711
Durie, Howard Ira, 324, 325, 1352, 1948-1953, 2037, 3044
Durling, Nathaniel McPherson, 2480
Durnin, Richard Gerry, 2277, 2278, 2285
Dutch, 217, 1350, 2533, 2998, 2999
   Bergen County, 1934, 1969, 1971
Dutch Reformed Church, see Reformed Church
Duyckinck, Evert A., 2725
Dwarfs, 3033
Dwyer, William Michael, 838
Dymock, Emogene, see Van Sickle, Emogene (Dymock)
E.B.: the Story of Elias Boudinot, 1665
Eakins, Thomas, 760
Earling, H. David, 1186, 1921, 1922
The Early History of Morris County, 2368
Early Paper Making in Trenton, 2258
Early Taverns and Stage-Coach Days in New Jersey, 3083
An Earnest Address to Such of the People Called Quakers, 3006
East Amwell Township, 2173, 2173a
East Jersey, 159
Eastburn, Samuel C., 802
   Walter N., 3045
Eastby, Allen G., 1041a
Eastwood-Seibold, Lloyd, 743
Economic & Civil Government of New Jersey, 1
Economic conditions, 113
Economic history, 1, 246-271
   sources, 91, 272-285
Economy
   Somerset trade proposals (1776), 2495
   see also Business; Commerce;
   Debt, Public; Finance; Food supplies; Industry; Land;
   Manufactures; Money; Taxation
Edelberg, Cynthia (Dubin), 2820, 2821
Edgar, Anne (Van Horne), Mrs. William, 619, 3062
Edge, Walter E., 1848, 1849
Edgcliff, Within Sight of, 2019
Edgewater, 1944, 1993, 2001
Edgewater Historical Survey, 2001
Edgewater (house), 3076-3078
Edsall, Benjamin B., 2568, 2570
   Thomas H., 1554
Education, 2214a, 3075
  see also Princeton University; Rutgers University
Education in New Jersey in the Revolutionary Era, 3075
Edwards and Kelcey, 1042
Eelking, Max von, 1540, 1541
Egbert, Donald Drew, 878
Ege, Ralph, 2199a
Egg Harbor, 1135-1151
  see also Great Egg Harbor; Little Egg Harbor
Egg Harbor Guards, 1921, 1922
Eglinton, 2306
Egregious Villains, 2825
Eld, George, 528
Election law, 153a, 207
  see also Suffrage
Elections, 146, 188, 207
  see also Suffrage
Eliot, Ellsworth, 2954
Elizabeth, 62, 91, 301, 435, 542, 583, 611, 619-621, 1256, 1279, 1280, 1311, 1576, 1596, 1624, 1625, 1672-1684, 1773, 1778, 1890, 2239, 2586, 2596, 2601-2633, 2906, 2928, 2940, 2947, 3031, 3034, 3062, 3093
First Presbyterian Church, 1773, 1778, 2604, 2605, 2611, 2621, 2624, 2629, 2632, 2915
map, 2623a, 3093
St. John's Church, 2679
Sesqui-Centennial Committee, 2612
Elizabethtown, Battle of, 2607, 2609, 2610, 2635
Elliott, Byron Kenneth, 941
Ellis, Franklin, 1907, 2302
  Joseph, 1281, 2124, 2128a-2131
Milton, 2741c
Ray G., 2939
Ellis (cont.)
  William A., 564
Elmer, Ebenezer, 529-533, 1257-1259, 1629
Jonathan, 1612, 1613, 2094, 2095, 2103
Lucius Quintius Cincinnatus, 131, 226, 227, 572, 1612, 1613, 1629, 3040
An Elogium on the Late Francis Barber, 1257-1259
Elsinboro, 2443
Ely, Joseph J., 1037, 1038
Emancipation of slaves, 3090
Emmett, Thomas Addis, 448
The Engagement at Freehold, 1041
Engineer Department (U.S.), 992
Englewood, 1978, 2002
Englewood Cliffs, 2019
English, Frederick, 1614
  Thomas Dunn, 1131, 2011, 2917
Englishtown, 1106, 2296, 2297
The Enlisted Line, 1316
Enright, John, 2303
An Epic Trilogy, 2905
Episcopal Church, see Protestant Episcopal Church
An Epistle from Our Yearly-Meeting, 3008, 3009
An Epistle from the Meeting for Sufferings, 3015
Epstein, Ronald, 2435
Erdman, Charles Rosenbury, 228, 229
Eine Erklärung-Zeugniss der sogenannten Quäker, 3020
Erskine, Ebenezer, 62
  Robert, 62, 1589, 1695-1703, 2032, 2367-2369, 2400, 2426
Escher, Constance Killian, 2237, 2238
Espionage, 296
  American, 295, 421
INDEX

Espionage (cont.)
  see also Honeyman, John
  British, 424
Esposito, Frank John, 1043, 1158, 1159
Essex County, 468, 1894, 1895, 1906, 2105-2119
  citizens, 99
  militia, Capt. James Wheeler's Company, 2114
Estaing, Charles Henry, comte d', 474
Eumenes, 230
Evans, Elizabeth, 3028
  Emily Scott, 2650
  Israel, 2024
  Miriam R., 1905
Evesham Township, 2058, 2065a
Evidence Offered to the Committee of the Senate, 1377
Ewald, Johann von, 1559, 1560
Ewing, Edwin J., 2775
  George, 534, 535, 1227
  Hugh Boyle, 535
  Sarah Weaver (Reed), 1140, 1140a, 1141, 1923, 2053
  Thomas, 535, 1227
The Examination of Joseph Gallo­way, 449
An Examination of Old Maps of Northern New Jersey, 1888, 1889
Experiment in Independence, 143
Extract of a Letter from an Officer of Distinction, 2192
Extract of a Letter from General Gates, 445
Extract of a Letter from New-Town, 811
Extract of a Letter from Trenton, 581
Extract of a Letter to the President of the Convention, 812
Fabian, Franz, see Mielke, Franz
Fackenthal, Benjamin Franklin, 723-725
Faesch, John Jacob, 1626, 2337, 2354, 2355
Fairbanks, Charles Warren, 1044
Fairchild, Helen L. (Mrs. Charles S.), 1229
The Faithful Servant Rewarded, 1877a
Falkner, Leonard, 1733, 1734
Fare to Midlands, 2296, 2297
A Farmer (pseud.), see Cooper, David
Farrand, Rhoda, 2347, 2348
Farrier, George Henry, 2143b, 2158, 2159
Fast, Howard Melvin, 726
Fast-day sermons, 2694-2699, 2981
Father Knickerbocker Rebels, 53
The Father of Toryism, 1633
Fayerweather, Thomas, 603
Federal Hill, Pompton Valley, 2425
Federal Writers' Project, 9
Federalist, Trenton, 1222
Fehrenbach, T. R., 239
Feinstone, Sol, 446, 587, 727
Felcone, Joseph James, 446, 746a, 2216, 2247, 2256
Fell, John, 168, 169, 1597-1599
Fennelly, Catherine, 1707
Fenton, Amy (widow), 2057
  Daniel, 716
  Hendrick, 1231
  Mary (Peale), 2054
  Richard Stockton, 132
Fifth Regiment (N.J.), see under New Jersey Line

Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration of the Unveiling (etc.), 2757

Fight for the Delaware, 976

Fighting the Battles of Trenton Over Again, 716

Finance, 182, 218, 251-254, 257, 258

see also Commerce; Debt, Public; Money; Taxation

The Fine and the Useful Arts in New Jersey, 3041

Finkelstein, Alan, 729

Finley, Mrs. Robert, 1673b

Finn, Donald Francis Xavier, 1045, 2776

Finney, Walter, 1105a

William P., 1105a

The First Century of Hunterdon County, 2179, 2180

First National Bank of Morristown, 2339

First National Iron Bank of Morristown, 2339

First National Iron Bank of New Jersey, Morristown, 2340

First Regiment (N.J.), see under New Jersey Line

The First Settlers of Totawa, 2408

The First Sussex Centenary, 2568

First Things in Old Somerset, 2511

Fischer, William Henry, 2391, 2393

Fisher, Edgar Jacob, 100

Elijah, 334

George J. B., 730

Hendrick, 1607, 1622a

Fishkill, N.Y., 445

Fishman, George, 3090

Fithian, Elizabeth (Beatty), 600

Joseph, 2122

Philip Vickers, 38, 536, 600, 1286, 2092, 2761

Fitzpatrick, Harry Walter, 1868

John C., 647, 648, 652

Fitz Randolph, see Randolph

Flag, American, 937, 1746, 1748, 1754, 2133, 3051

The Flag Myth, 1748

The Flag of the Society of the Cincinnati, 1388

Flanagan, Vincent, 2822

Fleming, Esther, see Lowrey, Esther (Fleming)

Thomas James, 10, 326, 730a, 1160, 1160a, 1468, 1759

Flemington, 1357, 1620, 2172

Fleury, François-Louis de, 966

Flexner, James Thomas, 327

Flick, Alexander Clarence, 1046

Fliegel, Jonah, 1830c

Flint, Roy K., 1047

Flotilla-men, 1204

Flying Camp, 372, 428, 1238

For Want of Trade, 260a

Foraging for Valley Forge, 1909, 1910, 2451, 2452, 2455-2458

British, 1909, 1910, 2092, 2294, 2405, 2906

Hudson County, 2906

see also Provisions; Supplies, Military

Foraging for Valley Forge, 1909, 1910, 2451, 2452

Forbes, Allan, 329, 330

Ford, Gabriel H., 1480

Hannah (Baldwin), Mrs. Jacob, 2352

Harry Pringle, 1677

Jacob, 1376
INDEX

Ford (cont.)
  Paul Leicester, 67
  Stephen, 1228
  Timothy, 1376
  Worthington Chauncey, 1002, 1003, 1600
Ford mansion, Morristown, 357, 1452, 1461, 1473, 1475, 1477, 1481, 1492, 1496, 2360a, 2905
The Forges and Manor of Ringwood, 2028-2031
The Forgotten General, 1698, 1699
Forgotten Towns of Southern New Jersey, 2043
The Forgotten Victory, 326
Forked River, 2397
Forman, Charles, 1229
  David, 1008, 1229, 1250, 2665
  Jonathan, 1229, 1327
  Samuel, 2823
  Samuel Eagle, 2706
  Thomas Marsh, 1229
Formation and Organization of the Society of the Cincinnati, 1375
Fort, Clara Janetta, see Denton, Clara Janetta (Fort)
  George Franklin, 2824
  John Henry, 381
Fort Billings, 948
Fort Constitution, 344, 603, 2020
Fort Lee, 556, 1979, 2005-2020, 2143, 2906
Fort Lee Revolutionary Monument Association, 2012
Fort Mercer, 930, 939, 942, 947, 952, 958, 980-982, 2126
Fort Mifflin, 495, 554, 556, 615, 927, 930, 942, 966, 981, 992, 995-998, 1007, 1009, 1555-1558
Fort Nonsense, 51
Der Fortgang der Britischen und Hessischen Truppen, 437
The Forts on the Delaware, 989
Fortunes of War, 3026
Fosdick, Harry Emerson, 2111
Foster, Ezekiel, 2103a
  Thomas L., 1187
Foulke, Calvin Pardee, 879
Fourth of July celebrations, 48, 49, 2143a, 1243b, 2199a, 2902, 2904
Fourth of July orations, 363, 1164, 1164a, 1176, 1254, 1262, 1285, 1956a, 1957, 2143a, 2202-2205, 2360a, 2475, 3058
  bibliography, 2665a, 2665b
Fourth Regiment (N.J.), see under New Jersey Line
Fowler, David Joseph, 2825
Fox, Charles, 2713
  Norman, 2978
Fox Chase Tavern, Trenton, 2252
Francis, Jacob, 1243
Franklin, Benjamin, 63, 64, 170, 628, 644, 650, 1713, 1715, 1716, 2831
  Elizabeth (Downes), Mrs. William, 3046
  William, 63-66, 97a, 105a, 107, 125, 133, 170, 177-178, 179, 181-185, 1704-1719, 2871
Franklin Township, 2532
Franklin-Hamburg area, 249
Frasca, Ralph, 100a
Freehold, 355, 1116, 1126, 1127, 1130, 2301, 2318
  Board of Trade, 1048
  see also Monmouth, Battle of; Monmouth battle battle monument
Freehold Transcript, 2307
Freeman, Douglas Southall, 331
The Freeman's Journal, 2707, 2745b
Frelinghuysen, Frederick, 1298, 2513
  Joseph Sherman, 1469
French, 217a, 613. See also Huguenot descendants

The French Alliance Ball, 2466
French and Indian War, 3086, 3087
French army, 57, 320, 329, 330, 350, 351, 417, 511, 520, 523, 565, 613, 966, 1586-1588, 2343, 2463, 2466, 2645

French Army Day in the Township of Hanover, 2343

French volunteers, 415, 416, 1001, 1098

Freneau, Philip Morin, 67, 2700-2750, 2826, 2934

Fresh Advices Received, 582

Freund, Herbert H., 1571

Fridlington, Robert, 1313

Friedenwald, Herbert, 649

A Friendly Address to All Reasonable Americans, 2680

Friends (Quakers), 77-82, 974, 975, 1234, 2682-2684, 2842, 2872, 2985, 2986, 3006-3023

Burlington County, 71a, 2049, 2052, 2055, 2058

Burlington Monthly Meeting, 2049

Cumberland County, 93a, 102a

Greenwich Weekly Meeting, 93a, 102a

Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, 3008-302

Salem Monthly Meeting, 93a, 102a

Friendship Salt Company, 276

Fries, Elizabeth C., 942

From Peace to War, 2658

Frost, John, 731

Fuhlbruegge, Edward A., 251-254, 2058

Fuller, Ada Davenport, 2160

Fulton, Richard D. L., 732

A Funeral Sermon, on ... the Hon.

Richard Stockton, 1856

Furman, David Dickson, 332, 1049, 3047, 3048

Moore, 601, 638, 2136, 2170, 2643

Sarah (Mrs. Moore), 2269

Furnishing Plan for the Ford Mansion, 1461

Fürstner, Andrew, 424

G——, I. L., 2304

Gage, Thomas, 105a, 2714, 2715, 2731

Gaine, Hugh, 67, 86, 2735a

Gales, Weston Spies, 1262

Gallaher, Grace C., 240, 241

Gallant John Barry, 1181

The Gallant Men of the Delaware River Forts, 961

Galloway, Joseph, 447, 449

Gambling, 1535

Gano, John, 2978, 2979, 3004

Gardner, Walter P., 2164, 2165

Garfield Township, 1929

Gates, Horatio, 445

Gauss, Christian Frederick, 880

Gavin, Frank Stanton Burns, 2980

Geary, Francis, 2172, 2190

Geelan, Robert, 2327

General Assembly (N.J.), 172, 199, 210, 460, 2067

General Assembly (N.J.), colonial, 177a-182, 184-187, 187, 189

General Gage’s Confession, 2714

General Gage’s Soliloquy, 2715

General George Washington to the Friends of America, 587

General Hugh Mercer, Forgotten Hero, 1614

General Maxwell’s Brigade, 413

A General Peace, 2602

General Washington at Coryell’s Ferry, 2168, 2169
INDEX

General Washington’s Dilemma, 2782
Geography, 293, 3084
George III, 171, 2716, 2717
George Ewing, Gentleman, 1227
George Washington: a Biography, 331
George Washington and Jersey City, 2144, 2145
George Washington as a Soldier, 3073
George Washington at New Brunswick, 2285
George Washington Bicentennial Celebration, 2534
George Washington Crossed Here, 742, 743
George Washington in Middlesex County, 2277, 2278
George Washington in the American Revolution, 327
The George Washington My Grandfather Knew, 419
George Washington on the Servant Problem, 1534
George Washington Stayed Awake Here, 315, 317
George Washington’s Camp on the Middlebrook, 1437, 1438
Georgia, 526
Gerlach, Larry Reuben, 68, 101-104a, 134, 135, 255, 1708, 1850, 2213, 2827
Germaine, George, lord, 817
The German Allied Troops, 1541
German mercenaries, 1537-1548, 2413
journals, letters, etc., 1549-1579
sources, 823, 1546a
see also Hessians
German volunteers, 416, 520
Germantown, Battle of, 364, 607
Gerry, Elbridge, 644a
Gertzog, Irwin N., 3091
Ghagan, Patricia, 2758
Gibbs, Capt. ——, 534
Giberson (or Gibertson), James, 1230
William, 2815
Gibson, James Edgar, 1263
Gifford, Edward S., 333
Giles, James, 602, 3040
Gilman, Charles Malcolm Brookfield, 1050, 1331, 1797-1800, 2887
Given, Lois V., 2055
Glaeser, Adolphus, 2108a
Glenn, Thomas Allen, 1616
The Glorious Hour of Lt. Monroe, 736a
The Glory of America, 1770
Gloucester, Battle of, 980, 2127
Gloucester County, 608, 1186, 1263, 1893, 1896, 1901-1903, 1909-1911, 1913, 1915, 2120-2140
citizens, 2124
Court of Common Pleas, 2125
militia, 486, 1212, 1921, 1922, 2129-2132, 2137
Col. Bodo Otto’s Battalion, 2132
Col. Joseph Ellis’ Battalion, 2128a-2131
Gloucester County Historical Project, 2123
Gloucester County’s Most Famous Citizen, 1296
Gloucester Point, 98
Glover, John, 634, 708, 709, 779
Theophilus Nichols, 1894, 1895, 1954, 1955
Glyn, Thomas, 521
Goddard, William, 100a
God’s Vine in This Wilderness, 2986
Godfrey, Benjamin, 501
Carlos Emmor, 334, 733, 734,
Godfrey (cont.)  
967, 2245
Godwin, Abraham, 1659, 2408  
David, 2408  
Parke, 2408
Goldman, Perry Myron, 1470, 1471
Goldstein, Ernest, 735
Goldy, Jim, 2055a
Gooch, John, 603
Goolrick, John Taquette, 1616a
Gordon, Cosmo, 1162, 1174, 1177  
L. J., 2161  
Thomas Francis, 13
Gordy, Harry Miles, 136
Goshen, N. Y., 999
Goudy, Bertha, Frederic, 2108
Gough, Robert J., 1332
Governor (N. J.), 120, 198-202, 207a, 457-461  
Leon Abbett, 1075, 1077  
Joel Parker, 105, 1854  
see also Parker, Joel  
William Livingston, 198-202, 207a, 281, 457-461, 463, 486, 597, 627, 642a, 1190, 1333, 1604, 1616, 2181, 2767, 2768, 2850  
see also Livingston, William  
Governor (N. J.), colonial, 108, 176-179, 181-185  
see also Franklin, William  
Governor’s Privy Council (N. J.), 203, 204
Grace, John, 1237
Graglia, Linda Susan, 137
Graham, Rena Mae, 2305  
Samuel, 2777
Grandin, John F., 1309a
Grandin, Bethlehem Presbyterian Church, 1272
Grant, George, 537-539
Gray, Christopher, 2480
Gray (cont.)  
James, 2433  
Nomer, 2199a
Great Britain, see British army; Parliament  
The Great "Cow Chase," 2456-2458
Great Egg Harbor, 276  
see also Egg Harbor; Little Egg Harbor  
Greatness to Spare, 239
Green, Ashbel, 1617, 1618, 1869, 1870, 3081  
Harry Clinton, 3029  
Jacob, 1618, 1636, 2378, 2685-2687, 2981, 2991, 3081
James, 2321
Mary Wolcott, 3029
Samuel Abbott, 2160a
Green Brook Township, 2551-2559
Greene, Christopher, 943, 947, 1006  
Dorothy, 700  
Kate, 1474  
Mary A., 943  
Nathanael, 490, 586, 604-606, 643, 1061, 2060, 2470  
Robert Hill, 1956
Greenman, Jeremiah, 540
Greenwich (Cumberland County), 534, 536, 2092, 2093, 2100, 2132  
tea-burning (1774), 38, 51, 2092, 2751-2764, 2798
Greenwich (Warren County), Presbyterian Church, 2641, 2642
Greenwich Weekly Meeting, 93a, 102a
Greenwich Tea Party, 2756
Greenwood, Isaac J., 815  
John, 815
Greiff, Constance M., 1849
Griffin, Bryant W., 1773  
Gillett G., 2240
Griffith, John Henry, 1264
INDEX

Griffith (cont.)
  William, 230
Griggstown, 1731-1741, 2496
Griscom, Elizabeth, see Ross, Elizabeth (Griscom)
Lloyd E., 2056
Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, 1645, 2735a
Grosse, C., 1577, 1578
Grossmann, Charles, 801
Grubb, Edward Burd, 3076
Grundy, John Owen, 2141-2142a, 2736
Guest, Henry, 3092
  Moses, 2481, 2503, 2918
A Guide to the Manuscript Collection, 2655
Guide to the Microfilm Edition of the Stevens Family Papers, 2659
Guthorn, Peter Jay, 1580a-1584
Guttmann, Howard M., 839, 944, 1142, 1163, 1646, 1667, 1690, 2828
H—, E. H., 945
H—, M., 736
Haagensen, Alice Munro, 335
Hackensack, 1567-1569, 1936, 1982, 2021-2026
Hackensack Valley, 1971
Haddonfield, 202, 461, 488, 967, 1006, 1008, 1009, 1295, 2067, 2069, 2071, 2075, 2076, 2079-2081, 2850
Haffner, Gerald Otis, 2778
Hagar (black woman), 3061
Hageman, Andrew, 2919
  John Frelinghuysen, 1920, 2216
Haines, Alanson Austin, 256
  Daniel, 1618a
Hait, Benjamin, 2992
Hale, Mary Otis, see Chamberlain, Mary Otis (Hale)
Hale (cont.)
  William John, 432
Halford, Elijah Walker, 1956a
Haliburton, Hamilton Douglass, 2293
Hall, Capt. ——, 288
  Clifton Rumery, 3049
  Edward Hagaman, 2013
  John, 2246, 2247
  Marjory, 180
  William, 2736a
Halliday, E. M., 1050a
Halsey, Edmund Drake, 1472, 2341, 2385
  Francis Whiting, 336
  Luther Foster, 2888
  Zephaniah, 541
Halsted, Ann, see Camp, Ann (Halsted)
Hamilton, Alexander, 374, 380, 995, 1069, 1106, 2383
  Doris H., 619
  Elizabeth (Schuyler), Mrs. Alexander, 2383
  Henry C., 2579
  John Church, 1051
Hammond, Cleon E., 1723-1726, 2206
  Daniel Stanton, 1696, 2409, 2800
  Otis G., 639
Hance, William White, 2828a
Hancock, John, 493, 999
Hancock house, 2434, 2437, 2448
Hancock's bridge, massacre, 2444, 2449, 2450
Hand, Elijah, 2439-2441, 2447
  Mrs. Letitia Byers, 2086
Handzo, Doris, 1070
Hankinson, Kenneth, 1238
Hanners, Irving C., 1394, 1395
Hanover, 1636, 2378, 2881a, 2981, 3081
Hanover Township, 1226, 2342,
Hanover Township (cont.)
2343, 2387
Landmarks Commission, 2342
1981 French Army Reception
Committee, 2343
Hansen, Andrew, 2482
Hanser, Richard, 736a
Harbaugh, Henry, 1619
Harcourt, William, 2531
Hardenbergh, Jacob Rutsen, 2510a
Harding, Warren G., 902
Hardyston Memorials, 2561
Hardyston Township, 2561
Hargreaves, Reginald, 1760
Harlem Plains, Battle of, 344
Harlingen, 2467, 2468
Harper, Mrs. Lillie DuPuy Van
Culin, 2460
Nathan, 2552
Robert William, 1619a, 1896
Harrington, 2000
Harrington Township, 1242
Harris, Ephraim, 671
Howard, 2457, 2458
Isaac, 599
Stephen, 881, 890
Thomas, 671, 2097
William Laurel, 2028
Harrison, Mrs. Aaron, see Condict,
Jemima
Hart, Mrs. Ann Clark, 1188, 1691,
1692
Charles Henry, 65, 66, 1265,
1266
Ernest M., 2341
John, 236, 463, 1720-1730, 2202-
2206
John C., 1164, 1164a
Harte, Bret, 1674, 1678
Charles Rufus, 337
Hartley, Louise, 1620
Hartranft, Chester David, 32
Haskett, Richard Catlin, 1831, 1832,
INDEX

Hermitage (house), Hohokus, 357
The Heroes of the Revolution, 3079
Herzberg, Max John, 242
Hess, William M. E., 342
Hesse-Kassel (Landgraviate) Feld Jaeger Corps, 1564
Kriegscollegium, 816
Hessian Journals, 1565
A Hessian Soldier in the American Revolution, 1569
The Hessian View of America, 1543
Hessians, 376, 436, 437, 719, 771, 800, 816, 852, 917-920, 947, 960, 982, 1008, 1153, 1173, 1537-1539, 1542-1548, 1549-1552, 1554, 1559-1572, 1577-1579, 1929, 2042, 2054, 2066, 2108a, 2157, 2194, 2252, 2284, 2290, 2337, 2354, 2355, 2498, 2628, 2912, 2928, 2936, 2928
map, 1582
The Hessians and the Other German Auxiliaries, 1544
The Hessians in New Jersey, 1546
Heston, Alfred Miller, 14, 947, 1268a, 1924
Thomas, 1268a, 1299
Heston’s Handbook, 1924
Heth, William, 1440
Heusser, Albert Henry, 343, 1697-1699, 2410
Hewitt, Erskine, 2029-2031
Hibben, Paxton, 738
Hibbs, Ben, 739
Hibernia Furnace, 256, 2335, 2367-2370
Highlands, 289, 540
The Highlands Iron Industry, 260
Hightstown, High School, 2306
Hilda, a Romance of the Revolution, 1965
Hildeburn, Charles Swift Riche, Hildeburn (cont.) 1747a
Hill, Gordon G., 2217
Margaret, see Morris, Margaret (Hill)
Mark Langdon, 1382
Mary Ellen, 2126
Hills, John, 556, 1583, 1585
Ratcliffe Mellen, 1748
Hillsborough Township, 310a, 2512
Hiltner, Judith R., 2720a
Hinchman, John, 2124
His Majesty’s Most Gracious Speech, 171
Historic Background of the Pageant of Union County, 2596
Historic houses, see Houses, historic
Historic Houses of New Jersey, 2796
Historic Morris County, 2339, 2340, 2360
Historic Morristown, 2361
Historic New Jersey in Pictures, 2793
Historic Roadsides in New Jersey, 2799
Historic Somerset, 2528
An Historical Account of the First Settlement of Salem, 2436
Historical Addresses at Carlisle, Pa., 1790
Historical Collections of New Jersey, 2, 3
Historical Commission (N.J.), 3064, 3065
Historical Data, 1911
Historical Discourse Delivered at the Celebration, 2283
Historical Discourse on Occasion of the Centennial, 2474
Historical Records Survey, New Jersey, 69-71, 1215, 2123
Historical Reminiscences of Ocean
INDEX

County, 2397
Historical Reminiscences of Old Monmouth County, 2315a, 2316
Historical Sketch of Camden, 2072, 2073
Historical Sketch: Read before the Society of the Officers, 3078
Historical Sketches of Greenwich, 2093
Historical Sketches of the Revolutionary and Civil Wars, 323
Historical Society of Plainfield and North Plainfield, 2580
History (general), 1-53
background, 93-115, 2050
sources, 54-92
History of Medicine in New Jersey, 2897
History of Morris County, 2341
A History of St. Michael’s Church, 2993
History of the Battle of Red Bank, 983, 984
The History of the Civil War in America, 288
History of the College of New Jersey, 2215
History of the Constitution of New Jersey, 226, 227
A History of the Revolutionary War, 2928
The History of Voting in New Jersey, 146
Hitchcock, Frederick H., 601
Hixson, Richard Frederick, 2941-2946
Hoagland, Carlton Stewart, 1622
family, 1350a
Hobart, John H., 1608, 1609
Hobart Hill, 2638
Hoboken, 2881a
Hodges, Graham Russell, 1956b, 2306a
Hodgkins, Joseph, 344, 427
Hoelle, Edith Elizabeth (Miller), 948, 949
Hoff, Charles, 256
Hoffman, F. S., 1114
Philip Henry, 2344, 2345
Robert Van Amburgh, 15, 16
Hohokus, 357
Holcombe, Richmond Cranston, 2174, 2175
Holcombe, Richard, 2174
Sarah (Holme), Mrs. Richard, 2174
Holcombe house, Lambertville, 357
Holdich, Henrietta Howard, 2615, 2616
Holidays, see Christmas; Fourth of July; St. Patrick’s Day; Thanksgiving
Holker (ship), 1183
Holland, Francis R., 1473
Laurence Bedwell, 2737
Holme, Sarah, see Holcomb, Sarah (Holme)
Thomas, 2174
Holmes, Asher, 364, 607, 1603
Frank R., 1054
John, 2317a, 2317b
Mrs. Sarah, 607
Holmes vs. Walton, 2317a, 2317b
Home of Richard Stockton, 2218
Homer, William Innes, 882
Honeyman, Abraham Van Doren, 17, 138, 274, 275, 345-348, 1216, 1231, 1269, 1270, 1418-1420, 1622a, 1735, 1741, 1833, 1834, 1851, 2108b, 2178, 2200, 2239, 2410a, 2484-2498, 2513, 2553-2555, 2580-2583, 2794, 2830, 3051
John, 15, 51, 295, 1731-1741, 1887
John C., 2178
Honeyman (cont.)
  Robert W., 1736
Honeywell, Roy J., 1679
Hoober, Richard T., 257, 258
Hood, ——, 858, 859
Hooper, Robert Lettis, 1265, 1266
Hope, Norman Victor, 1871
Hope, 527
Hopewell, 1720-1730, 2199a, 2200, 2202-2207, 2979
Hopewell Township, 436, 437
Hopewell’s Celebration of the 120th Anniversary, 2199a
Hopkins, Thomas, 276
Hopkinson, Francis, 236, 353, 578, 950, 1004, 1742-1754, 2065, 2742, 2744, 2920, 2936, 2934
Hopper, Charity, see Van Voorhies, Charity (Hopper)
  Mary (Mrs. John A.), 1991
  Rachel, see Yelverton, Rachel (Hopper)
Hopson, Edwin Nott, 1271
Horn, Arthur Stuart, 3052
Hornor, Marian Sadler, 1474
  William Macpherson, 349
  William Stockton, 2307
Horses, 541, 1998, 2000
Horton, Azariah, 2379
Hoskins, Barbara Evelyn (Barrett), 2327, 2346
Hospitals, Military, 2883, 2892, 2894, 2897
  Princeton, 633, 2898
  Trenton, 2259
Hough, F. B., 2907
Houghton, Joab, 2199a
*A House Called Morven*, 1848, 1849
*House of Decision*, 744

House of Representatives (U.S.)
  Committee on Military Pensions, 1358, 1359
  Committee on Pensions (etc.), 283, 284, 1399
  Committee on Revolutionary Claims, 1400, 1401, 1991-1999, 2286, 2603, 2629, 2787
  Committee on Revolutionary Pensions, 1360-1372
  Select Committee on the Memorial (etc.), 2788

Houses, historic, 357, 725, 896, 947, 2200, 2262, 2272, 2301, 2324, 2412, 2428, 2525, 2580, 2595, 2796, 3076-3078
  see also Dey Mansion; Ford Mansion; Hancock house; Morven; Ringwood Manor; Rockingham; Schuyler-Hamilton house; Wallace house; Washington headquarters

Houston, William Churchill, 1616, 2656

Houston, Texas, University, Libraries, 2650

Hover, Edith Hopkins, 350, 351, 3030

How, Henry Kollock, 830
  Mrs. Samuel B., 1638f

Howe, Henry, 2, 3
  Laura Elizabeth, see Richards, Laura Elizabeth (Howe)
  Richard, earl, 291, 1005
  Robert, 441, 442
  Sir William, 220a, 291, 363, 425, 439, 447, 459, 472, 495, 498, 554, 556, 570, 672, 817, 986, 2823

Howell, Anna Frances (Smith), Mrs. Henry B., 2617

Ebenezer, 2104

George W., 645, 1623
INDEX

Howell (cont.)
  John Ladd, 608, 1530
  Mabel W., 2198
  Richard, 534, 1133, 1245, 1246,
    1290a, 1619a, 2936
Howlett, Ned O., 2499
Hoyt, Albert Harrison, 1624, 1625
Edward A., 513
Hubbs, Valentine C., 1565
Huddy, Joshua, 6, 38, 51, 434,
    2397, 2765-2789, 2828a, 3094
Martha, see Piatt, Martha
    (Huddy)
Xenophon P., 2771
Hudson, J. Paul, 1475
Hudson Bay, 1204
Hudson County (Bergen Township),
    501, 502, 1598, 1885, 1894,
    1895, 1906, 2141-2166
Hudson River, 314a, 337, 349, 361,
    362, 397, 522, 562, 1702
Hudson Valley, 336
*The Hudson Valley in the Revolution*,
    336
Hugg, Joseph, 2124
Mrs. Samuel, 982
Hughes, Hugh, 2874
Huguenot descendants, 1220, 1797-
    1800
Hull, Joan Carol, 139, 352
*The Humble Confession*, 219
Humphreys, David, 353, 2143, 2779
  Mary Gay, 1476
Hunger, 1451
  see also Food supplies
Hunt, John, 71a, 2058
  Samuel H., 2846
Hunt house, Hopewell, 2200
Hunter, Eleanor A., 2347, 2348
  Mary S. (Mrs. Andrew), 1397
  William Columbus, 3053
Hunter (ship), 2719
Hunterdon County, 517, 518, 1292,
    1293, 1297, 1325a, 1362-1364,
    1371, 1409, 1907, 1917, 1918,
    2167-2191
  Court of General Quarter Sessions (etc.), 2176
  freeholders, 105
  militia, 486, 597, 1409, 2183
  Col. John Taylor's Battalion, 2182
*Hunterdon County Democrat*, 1272,
    2177
*Hunterdon Republican*, 2178
*Hunterdon's Role in the Revolution*,
    2177
Huntington, Ebenezer, 609, 610
Jedediah, 1107
Hurt, John, 450
Hutchinson, Clark, 2197
  Elmer Tindall, 1324, 2618, 2947
  Will, 740
Huth, Hans, 1566
Hutton, Ann (Hawkes), 354, 741-
    745
Huyler, Adam, 1184, 1203
Hyatt, Burke, 469
Hyde, Arthur, 1314
  Mary Crawford (Murray), 355,
    2308, 2309, 2780, 2781
  West, 1601
"I Didn't Know That," 1962
Ickes, Harold L., 1466
Illic, Robert A., 2390
Roni, 2390
Imlaystown, 2823
*Importance of the Campaign on the*
    Delaware, 987, 988
*Important Data Pertaining to His-
    toric Fort Mifflin*, 992
*Improving Navigation on the Dela-
    ware River*, 724
*In Convention of the State of New-
| Jersey | 1339 |
| In Praise of Patriots | 1213 |
| In Provincial Congress, New-Jersey | 2848 |
| In the Cause of Freedom | 2116 |
| In the Footsteps of Washington | 343 |
| In the Olden Days | 6 |
| In Washington's Day | 2251 |
| Independent Gazetteer, Philadelphia | 92 |
| Index of the Official Register of the Officers and Men | 1215 |
| Index to Maps of the American Revolution | 1580 |
| Index to Military Men of New Jersey | 2651 |
| Index to Selected Material from the New-Jersey Gazette | 2646 |
| Indian King (tavern), Haddonfield | 2067, 2076, 2081 |
| Indians | 62, 130, 491, 2214a |
| Industry | 263 |
| see also Iron industry |
| Infantry units, see under names of states, e.g., New Jersey Line; militia units entered under names of localities, e.g., Monmouth County militia |
| Ingles, C. J. | 356 |
| Ingram, George Harvey | 2983 |
| The Inhabitants of the County of Gloucester | 2124 |
| Inheritance | 106a |
| Inman, George | 673, 1108 |
| Inns, see Taverns |
| Institution of the Society of the Cincinnati | 1389 |
| Intellectuals | 142 |
| Intelligence, Military |
| American | 1022, 1414a, 1468 |
| British | 448 |
| see also Espionage |
| Intelligence from Red-Bank | 993 |
| Interest, Christian | 2108a |
| Inventory of Structures | 1442a |
| Irish | 1787, 1805 |
| Iron in the Pines | 264 |
| Iron industry | 249, 250, 260, 264, 2419, 2933 |
| Batsto | 2044, 2046 |
| Morris County | 1626, 2335, 2337, 2350, 2351, 2354, 2355, 2367-2370 |
| Ringwood | 2027-2034 |
| see also Chains; Charlotteburg Furnace; Hibernia Furnace; Mount Hope Furnace; Oxford Furnace |
| Iron Works Hill | 2063 |
| Irvine, William | 645, 1106, 1623 |
| Irving, Washington | 1170, 2703a |
| Irvington | 2116 |
| Irwin, Richard | 2500 |
| Richard T. | 2327 |
| Isaac Collins, a Quaker Printer | 2943 |
| Itinerary of General Washington | 298 |
| Ives, Mabel (Lorenz) | 357, 1477, 2218, 2542 |
| Jackson, H. M. | 356 |
| Henry | 1109 |
| Isaac | 3010 |
| John Wells | 81, 358, 951, 952, 1189 |
| Ronald Vern | 2651 |
| Mrs. W. W. | 1689 |
| Jacobsen, Alma, see Shadions, Alma (Jacobsen) |
| James, Edmund Jones | 1273-1275 |
| Jamison, Wallace N. | 2984 |
| Jaquett, Josephine | 2452 |
| Jay, John | 72, 73 |
| Jefferson, Thomas | 819 |
| Jemima Condict, Her Book | 2108 |
| Jerome, Leonard W. | 2219 |
INDEX

Jersey (ship), 2712, 2741c
Jersey Blues, 1330a, 1331, 1346
Jersey City, 2141-2142a, 2143a, 1243b, 2144-2147, 2166
Board of Education, 2161
Free Public Library, 2651a
see also Paulus Hook
The Jersey Midlands, 2297
The Jerseyman, Morristown, 2373
Jess, C. Donald, 953
Jessup, William, 2219a
Job, Mrs. Amy G., 2669a
Jockey Hollow, 1456, 1488, 1498, 1528
Johnson, Amandus, 58
Arthur Lacey, 2576, 2596, 2612, 2619, 2620
Edward P., 2522
Emily Cooper, 2073
Frances Augusta, see Westervelt,
Frances Augusta (Johnson)
Henry, 611
Sir John, 484
Philip, see Johnston, Philip
Robert Gibbon, 2436-2438, 2759
Willis Fletcher, 1421
Johnson’s ferry, 733
Johnston, George, 818
Henry Phelps, 359, 691, 894, 2831
Joan, see Anderson, Joan (Johnston)
John W., 2562
Mercer Green, 3054
Philip, 1297, 1309, 1409
Joint Free Public Library of Morristown and Morris Township, 2652
Joline, Charles Van Dyke, 2072
Jonathan Odell: an Annotated
Chronology of the Poems, 2882
Jonathan Odell, Loyalist Poet of the
American Revolution, 2820
Jones, Carmita De Solms, 1925
Chester Neville, 1353, 1375, 2584
Daniel P., 91
Edward Alfred, 2831a-2834
Edward L., 1422
George Heber, 1957
Joseph H., 1617
Robert Strettell, 259
Thomas, 2831
Jordan, Helen, 1593
John W., 478, 2074
Joseph Reed: a Historical Essay, 2951
Joseph Reed, a Moderate in the
American Revolution, 2963
Josiah, James, 935
Journal of a March, 549
Journalism, see Newspapers
Journals, 51, 58, 67, 168, 169, 276, 301, 334, 417, 423, 455, 495-580, 814, 822, 916, 1009, 1105a, 1546a, 1549, 1552, 1555-1560, 1563-1565, 1566a-1579, 1593, 1597-1599, 1660-1662, 2052, 2332, 2777, 2982
British, 302, 443, 495, 497-499, 508, 521, 527, 528, 544, 545, 554, 556, 560, 567, 570, 577
see also Diaries
Judd, Jacob, 2016
June 1780, 1154
Junghans, F. W., 1542, 1570, 1572
Jungkenn, Friedrich Kristian Arnold von, 1550, 1551
Justice to Jersey, 383
Kaighn family, 2073
Kain, C. Henry, 954
Kapp, Frederick, 816
Katarina Van Buskirk, 2927
Katzman, Elizabeth Ann, 18
Kaufman, Charles Howard, 3055
INDEX

Lafayette (cont.)
   1098, 2105, 2791
Laird, Robert F., 2448
La Luzerne, Anne-César de, 613
Lamb, Martha Joanna Read (Nash),
   2586, 2622
   Roger, 544, 674
Lambertville, 357, 642, 656, 2168,
   2169, 2174, 2175, 2186-2188
Lamington, Presbyterian Church,
   2501
Lamont, Peggy, 2412
La Monte, George Mason, 363
Lancaster, Pa., 553
Land, Frances, 1167
Land, 265
   see also Confiscation of Loyalist
property; Quit-rents
Landis, John B., 1803, 1804
Landmarks and sites, 371, 2790-2803
   see also Trees
Lane, Derick, 1270
Langworthy, Edward, 452, 1761
Lankelis, Mary, 2047
Lansdowne, ——, marquis of, 2784
Larison's Corner, 2190
Larkin, John J., 2329
The Last Words, Dying Speech, and
   Confession, 2718
Lathrop, Alyce (Mrs.), 364
Latschar, John Allen, 140, 148
Lauber, Almon W., 1531
Laurens, Henry, 614, 615, 1120
   John, 614, 615
Law, see Courts; Lawyers
Law, Election, see Election law
Law, Military, see Militia law
Lawrence, Alexander A., 526
   James, 236
   Robert, 917-920
Lawrence Township, 436, 437,
   2193, 2195, 2196
Laws, etc. (N.J.), 205-207, 262,
   277-280, 462-467, 1319-
   1322, 1340-1345, 2835, 2851-
   2853
   colonial, 186-188, 1335, 1336
Lawyers, 95, 132, 150, 1638, 1638f,
   1829-1859, 3085
   see also Attorney-General (N.J.)
The Lay of Paulus Hook, 2158
Learning, Thomas, 616
Learned, Marion Dexter, 1573,
   1574, 1577
Leary, Lewis Gaston, 2719, 2739,
   2740
Lebanon Township, 1238
Leder, Lawrence H., 156
Lee, Arthur, 545, 586
   Charles, 51, 288, 316, 365, 451,
   452, 582, 617, 640, 658, 674,
   1045, 1047, 1050, 1055, 1056,
   1083, 1084, 1087, 1094, 1095,
   1097, 1110-1114, 1628, 1755-
   1771, 1967, 2296, 2297, 2500,
   2531, 2899, 2900, 2921
   Charles Carter, 2155
   Francis Bazley, 21, 61, 746a,
   747
   Hector Haight, 2741
   Henry, 365, 2140, 2166
   Mrs. John, 1357
   Richard Henry, 586
   Thomas Zanslaur, 1805
Leeds, James, 1232
   Jeremiah, 1233
Legal profession, see Lawyers
Legislative Council (N.J.), 211
Legislature (N.J.), 135, 202, 207-
   209, 281, 3090
   see also General Assembly; Leg-
islative Council
Leib, Perry Weiden, 141
Leiby, Adrian Coulter, 1968-1971
Leland, Waldo G., 613
INDEX

Lender, Mark Edward, 955, 956, 512, 1059, 1217, 1315-1317
Lendrum, John, 22
Lenihan, Arthur F., 1736a
Lenik, Edward J., 2329
Leonard, Oliver B., 1354
Leonia, 1956, 1956a
Lequear, John W., 2178
Leslie, Vernon, 2564
William, 310a, 873
Lesser Crossroads, 2510
Let’s Get Lost in a Painting, 73
A Letter in Answer to the Speech, 3034
Letters, 56, 63-66, 72, 73, 87, 91, 110, 133, 156, 166, 167, 170, 201, 212, 217, 217a, 256, 273, 344, 364, 393, 427, 454, 571, 581-654, 946, 950, 993, 995, 1000, 1002, 1003, 1007, 1083, 1273, 1301, 1311, 1313, 1333, 1376, 1423, 1474, 1530, 1534, 1536, 1546a, 1550-1552, 1561, 1562, 1566, 1602, 1604, 1616, 1663, 1967, 2051, 2054, 2074, 2105, 2136, 2152, 2156, 2207, 2239, 2242, 2330, 2367-2369, 2380-2382, 2392, 2439-2441, 2465, 2485, 2498, 2618, 2643, 2655, 2665, 2767, 2768, 2779, 2823, 2874, 2881a, 2996, 2997, 3046, 3056, 3057, 3062
British, 310a, 432
Letters, by the Author of Common Sense, 2784
Letters from America, 626
Letters of Delegates to Congress, 212
Letters to a Nobleman, 447, 672
Lettres de leurs excellences, 217a
Leutze, Emanuel, 701, 735, 739, 781, 789, 1016-1018, 1046
Leventhal, Herbert Allan, 2836b
Levine, Michael Lewis, 1776
Levitt, James Haskell, 260a, 261
Lewin, William, 2110
Lewis, Ralph H., 1461
Steven H., 260
Theodore B., 1060
Liberty Aflame, 303
Liberty Corner, 2464
Liberty Hall (house), Union Township, 2586
Liberty pole, Englewood, 1978
Liberty Pole, The New, 2720
Liberty Pole Tavern, 2002
Library of Congress, 647-649
Liesenbein, William, 1412
Lieut. James Moody’s Narrative, 2843-2847
The Life and Adventures of M’D. Campbell, 666
Life and Public Services of John Cleves Symmes, 1640
The Life and Service of Major-General William Alexander, 1643
Light to My Path, 2968
Lincoln, Benjamin, 2461, 2498
Lindemer, George Charles, 2653
Lindsay, James Elliott, 2349
Line-crossing, 435, 457
Linn, William Alexander, 1972
Lippincott, Richard, 2770, 2788
Litchfield, Mary Morin (Scott), see McKnight, Mary Morin (Scott)
Litchfield, Conn., 133
The Literary History of the American Revolution, 2934
The Literary History of The Loyalists of New Jersey, 2832, 2833
Literature, see Fiction; Plays; Poetry
Little, John, 2074, 2126a, 2134a
Littell, Eliakim, 1248, 1277
Squier, 1277
Little Egg Harbor, 1135-1151, 1183,
Little Egg Harbor (cont.)  
2053, 2392
Little Falls, 2433
The Little Red Gown, 1027, 1028
A Little Revenge, 1713
A Little Story of Washington's Crossing, 747
Lively, Robert A., 427
Livermore, Daniel, 483
Livingston, Peter Van Brugh, 618
    Robert, 156
    Susan, 1168, 1169
William, 120, 127, 142, 144, 145, 155, 156, 162, 200a, 236, 276a, 387, 1772-1786, 2601, 2622
correspondence, 72, 73, 156, 175, 201, 217, 217a, 592, 597, 627, 642a, 1190, 1333, 1604, 1616, 2643, 2767, 2768
house, Union Township, 2586
writings, 172-175, 2668a, 2922
see also Governor (N.J.)
William S., 3057
Loan Office Certificates, 283
Loantaka Valley, 1503 ("Lowantica"), 1515
Lobdell, Jared C., 547, 1900, 1973, 1974, 1985, 2279
Localities
    collective and general, 1885-1920
    see also individual names, e.g.,
    Bergen County; Jersey City
Lockwood, Elizabeth, see Coombs, Elizabeth (Lockwood)
    Mary (Smith), 2623
    Mary G., 1061
    Samuel, 1062
Lodge, Henry Cabot, 497
Londahl-Smidt, Donald M., 1975
Lone Countryman from Closter, 1983
Long, Margaret W., 2634, 2635
Long (cont.)
    Thomas, 2831a
Long Beach Island, 2399
Long Island, 482, 521, 536, 1604
Long Island, Battle of, 359, 3049
Longley, Ronald Stewart, 1648
Longman, Phillip, 2349a
Looting, 1533, 1927, 1929
Loper, George G., 1900a, 1900b
Lord Stirling at Trenton, 699
Lore, Charles Brown, 366
Lorenz, Mabel, see Ives, Mabel (Lorenz)
Lossing, Benson John, 243, 367, 368, 1063, 1064, 1420, 1480
The Love of Our Country, 450
Lowell, Edward Jackson, 1544
Lower Freehold Township, 2299
Lowrey, Esther (Fleming), Mrs. Thomas, 1620
Loxley, Benjamin, 546
The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury and Doctor Jonathan Odell, 2868
Loyalist Corps, see Provincial Corps
Loyalist Rhapsodies, 2816
Loyalists, 53, 87, 88, 143, 156, 296, 447, 460, 2043, 2045, 2064, 2151, 2184, 2185, 2294, 2350, 2560, 2649, 2765, 2770, 2788, 2804-2882, 2906, 2935, 2974, 2987
Cumberland County, 2091, 2104
Gloucester County, 2125, 2135
Hunterdon County, 2171, 2181, 2184, 2185
Middlesex County, 2275, 2282
Monmouth County, 2294, 2312, 2313, 2317, 2828a, 3095
INDEX

Loyalists (cont.)

Ocean County, 2397
Paterson, 2402, 2403, 2415, 2433
Piscataway, 2840
Princeton, 3090
Somerset County, 1559, 1559, 2493, 2819
South Jersey, 1900b
Sussex County, 2566, 2571, 2804, 2808, 2838, 2866a
see also Chandler, Thomas Bradbury; Confiscation of Loyalist property; Franklin, William; Honeyman, John; Moody, James; New Jersey Volunteers; Odell, Jonathan; Provincial Corps

The Loyalists of New Jersey, 2833

Loyalty and Reprisal, 1959
Lucas, Walter Arndt, 1976, 1977
Ludlow, Cornelius, 1252
Ludlum, David McWilliams, 369, 844, 957, 1065
Ludwick, C., 1457
Ludwig, Mary, see McCauley, Mary (Ludwig)

Luke, Miriam L., 3022
Lundin, Charles Leonard, 23, 24
Lurie, Maxine N., 142
Lussi, Renee, 2037a
Lustig, Mary Lou, 2668a
Lutz, Paul V., 1482
Luzader, John F., 1483, 1508
Luxerne, see La Luxerne
Lydecker, William John Fisher, 2836a
Lydekker, Gerrit (Gerard), 2836a, 2837
John Wolfe, 2837
Lydenberg, Harry Miller, 567
Lyman, Susan Elizabeth, 1423
Lyness, Mildred J., 2082
Lytte, Thomas Gordon, 3058

Lyttle, Virginia M., 3024
Maas, Edward J., 2505
McAllister, Albert Robeson, 2096
James Leon, 1872, 1873
Macaltonier, George B., 2444
McAuley, Mary (Ludwig), see McCauley, Mary (Ludwig)
McBride, James, 1278
McCarthy, Callahan J., 1279, 1280
McCarty, Thomas, 547
Maccley, Hugh Bournonville, 1420, 1423a
McCauley, Mary (Ludwig), Mrs. George, 1787-1828, 2296, 2297
McCaw, Robert Plant, 1777
McClellan, Edwin North, 845, 846 Joseph, 548, 1529
McCIntock, Emory, 1484, 1485
McCormick, Edward Joseph, 370 John D., 749
Richard Patrick, 143-146, 1436, 2280, 2281, 3059
McCosh, James, 1873a
McCrocken, George Engleit, 2838, 2839
McCulloch, Samuel Clyde, 2987
McCutchen, Mary Isabella (Simpson), Mrs., 2556
Macdonald, Herbert, 2840
McDougall, Alexander, 634
McDowell, Augustus William, 2502
Macechak, Jeff, 2201, 2222
McFarlane, Kate E., 2543, 2544
McGeorge, Isabella (Crater), Mrs. Wallace, 958, 1627, 1806, 2127, 2128
McHenry, James, 549, 1115, 2423
Mack, Arthur Carlyle, 2017
Mackey, Harry David, 961
McKnight, Charles, 3062
INDEX

McKnight (cont.)
Mary Morin (Scott), Mrs. Charles, 619, 3062
McKonkey, M. C., 748
McKonkey's ferry house, 50, 753, 757, 818, 1073, 2798
McLamb, John William, 1649
McLeod, Marian B., 2968
McMahon, Reginald, William H., 750
McMichael, James, 550-552
William P., 550, 551
Macmillan, Margaret (Burnham), 147
McMullen, Henry C., 1165, 1680
Macopin, 2401
McPherson, John Rhoderic, 1066, 1852, 1853
McPike, Eugene Fairfield, 2503, 3092
McSpadden, Joseph Walker, 2111
MacVeety, Gayle, 1709
McVey, Irma F., 2653a
Macwhorter, Alexander, 1605, 1778
Madison, James, 1608, 1609, 1879, 2221
Madison, 1514, 1515, 2374-2376, 2379
Presbyterian Church, 2911
Magee, Fannie S., 1283
Magill, Jacob, 2178, 2504
Maguire, Molly, 1792-1794
Mahoney, Marie Elena, 1191
The Maid of the Doe, 2155
Maidenhead Township, see Lawrence Township
Major Richard Howell, 1246
Major-General the Earl of Stirling, 1653
The Making of a Scapegoat, 1097
The Making of the New Jersey Constitution, 224
Mallery, Otto Tod, 1284
Malone, Frank D., 2350, 2351
Mamunes, George, 371
Manahawken, 2397
Manders, Eric I., 372
Mangold, Gustavus A., 2294
Manhattan, 536
see also New York City
Manufactures, 259
see also Chains; Iron industry;
Paper making; Powder mill,
Morristown; Salt production;
War material, Production of
Map of Elizabeth Town, 2623a, 3093
A Map of Monmouth County, 2319
The Mapping of New Jersey, 1590
Maps and mapmaking, 401-403,
407, 1580-1590, 1695-1703,
1888, 1889, 2623a, 2645, 2907
British, 1581, 1584-1585b
Elizabeth, 2623a, 3093
Marble, Annie (Russell), 1749,
1750, 2741a, 2741b
The March to Quebec, 301
Mariboe, William Herbert, 1710
Marie Elena, Sister, see Mahoney,
Marie Elena
A Marine Cultural Resources Reconnaissances, 991
Marines, 845
Maring, Norman H., 2988
Mark Newby, the First Banker, 1912
Markham, Clements, 675
Enoch, 675
Marlboro Township, 2305
Marquand, Allan, 883, 884
The Marquis de la Fayette in the American Revolution, 1098
Marriner, William, 1192
Marsh, J. O., 2588
Philip Merrill, 2741c-2748
Marshall, Christopher, 74, 75, 553
John, 1830
Martha, 2045
Martha Piatt—Daughter of Captain Huddy, 2786
Martha Washington Reports on the Hard Winter, 1536
Martin, David G., 1067
  Ephraim, 1269, 1273-1275
  Martin, James Kirby, 512
  Joseph Plumb, 676-682, 2223
Martinsville, 2505, 2514
Martinsville Community Center, 2505
Martinsville Country Club, 2514
Martinsville Historical Committee, 2505
Martinsville in Peace and War, 2514
Marvin, Harry, 2059
Maryland Continental Line, 506, 507
Mason, John Mitchell, 3034
Massachusetts
  Council, 453
  militia, 501, 502
The Massacre at Hancock's Bridge, 2450
The Massacre Near Old Tappan, 2041
The Massacre of Little Egg Harbor, 1136
Master of Strategy, 2475
Matawan, 566
Mathematica, Inc., 847
Mathew, George, 683
Matlack, Timothy, 1295
Matlock, Ellen Leaming, 962-964
Matthews, Elijah, 1235
Mattia, Mark P., 2841
Mauldin, Bill, 679
Maurer, C. F. William, 2038
Maurice River, 2091
Mawhood, Charles, 1909, 2439-2441, 2447
Maxwell, Henry Dusenbery, 1285
  William, 413, 469, 503, 620, 621, 1166, 1264, 1268, 1285, 1328, 1376, 1443, 2167, 2601
  Mayer, Hans, 2655
  Mayo, Katherine, 2782
  Mays, Victor, 680
  Mazur, David Bennett, 2039
  Mead, Spencer Percival, 1318
  Meader, Stephen W., 52, 2087
  Medford, 2055a
Medical Men in the American Revolution, 2886
Medical Society of New Jersey, 2889
Medicine, 2883-2898
  see also Physicians
Medicine in Revolutionary New Jersey, 2885
Medicine, Military, 1429, 2883-2898
  see also Hospitals, Military; Surgeons, Military
Mekeel, Arthur Jacob, 2842
Mellick, Andrew D., 751, 1333, 1545, 1546, 2506-2510
Memoir of Brig. Gen. Anthony Walton White, 1310
Memoir of His Own Life, 674
Memoirs of My Own Times, 864
Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department, 365
Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, 942, 962-964, 2802
Memorial in Behalf of Sundry Officers, 1380
Memorial of Aaron Ogden and Alden Bradford, 1381
Memorial of Certain Surviving Officers and Soldiers, 1378
Memorial of the Centennial Celebration (etc.), 2159
Memorial of the Committee of Arrangements, 1077
Memorial Tribute, 778
Memorials and markers, see Monu-
ments, memorials, and markers
Memorials of Andrew Kirkpatrick, 1638f
Men from Morris County, 2346
Men of Color, 3097
Mendham, 2327, 2331
Menzies, Elizabeth Grant Cranbrook, 373, 1741
Mercenaries, see German mercenaries; Hessians
Mercer, Hugh, 412, 479, 633, 866, 878, 887, 896, 1267, 1614, 1616a, 1628, 1630, 1637
William, 878
Mercer County, 517, 518, 1920, 2192-2243
Mercer Manor, 896
Merchants, 268, 270
Mercier, Helen Cory, 1211a, 1212, 2587
Mersereau, John, 295
Joshua, 295
Mershon, Grace Lucile (Olmstead), 2249
Merson, Hobart A., 2223a
Messler, Abraham, 1835, 2510a, 2511
D. N., 2511
Mary, 2268
Methmann, Mrs. Hugo, 2352
Methodist Church, 2985, 3003
clergy, 2994
Metuchen, 1900, 2276
Meyer, Ernest Ludolph, 2623a, 3093
Harold I., 2353
Mickle, Isaac, 1901-1903
Middagh, Dirck, 1298
The Middle Colonies, 31
Middlebrook, 596, 634, 651a, 2471
Middlebrook encampment, 363, 489, 642, 1410-1440, 2505, 2508, 2522
bibliography, 1435
Middlebrook—the American Eagle’s Nest, 1427, 1428
Middlebush, 2533
Middlesex County, 517, 518, 1223, 1291-1293, 1892, 1919, 2271-2292
Cultural and Heritage Commission, 148
veterans’ graves, 1212
Middletown, 2765
Middletown Point, see Matawan
Middletown Township, 611, 1247, 1904
Midwinter, Sir Edward Colpoys, 2989
Mielke, Franz, 1068
Miers, Earl Schenck, 25
Mifflin, Thomas, 488, 574
Miles, Ann P., 2302
Lion Gardiner, 1546a, 2354, 2355, 2413
Military Actions of the Revolutionary War in Bergen County, 1942
The Military and Naval Operations on the Delaware, 954
Military discipline, see Discipline, Military
The Military Heroes of the Revolution, 1628
Military history, 286-434
sources, 392, 435-494
journals, 495-580, 861, 916, 1062, 1105a, 1108, 1227, 1283, 1522, 1529, 1531, 1542, 1547, 1549-1579, 1616
letters, 581-654, 817-820, 921, 1104, 1106, 1107, 1110, 1115, 1116, 1120, 1166, 1170, 1190, 1192, 1273, 1301, 1333, 1530, 1534, 1549-1579
narratives, 655-692, 862-864, 917-920, 926, 1118, 2844-
Military history
sources (cont.)
2847
Military intelligence, see Intelligence, Military
Military medicine, see Hospitals, Military; Medicine, Military
Military organizations, see Artillery; Cavalry; Continental Army; Flying Camp; Marines; Militia; also British army
Military personnel, 1206-1222
Continental Line, 1311-1328
militia, 1329-1349
officers, 1244-1310; veterans, 1375-1409
soldiers (individual), 1223-1243
Military service, Compulsory, 466a, 1315, 1334
Military supplies, see Supplies, Military
Military surgeons, see Surgeons, Military
Military units, see under names of states, e.g., New Jersey Line; militia units entered under names of localities, e.g., Monmouth County militia
Military veterans, see Veterans
Militia, 189, 191, 192, 459, 536, 587, 600, 922-924, 967, 1329-1349, 3059
Amwell Township, 517, 518, 1616
Burlington County, 486, 2967
Cape May County, 2085, 2086, 2088
Cumberland County, 486, 2103
Egg Harbor, 1921, 1922
Essex County, 2114
Gloucester County, 486, 1212, 1921, 1922, 2128a-2132, 2137
Hunterdon County, 486, 597,
Militia (cont.)
1409, 2182, 2183
Mendham, 2327
Monmouth County, 364, 607, 1247, 1603, 2315, 2321, 2765
Morris County, 1252, 1403, 2353
New Jersey, 482, 486
Ringwood, 2426
Salem County, 486
Silas Newcomb's Brigade, 488
Somerset County, 2512, 2516
South Jersey, 719
see also Jersey Blues; individual militia units are entered under names of localities, e.g., Monmouth County militia
Militia law, 1329, 1335, 1340
Militia officers, 2903
Militia veterans: pension applications, 1225, 1241
Millburn, 1153, 1167
Millburn-Short Hills Historical Society, 1167
Mills, John K., 848
Weymar Jay, 2796
Mills, Princeton area, 2231
Millstone, 2482, 2489, 2533
Reformed Church, 2474
Millstone River, 2231
Minisink, Battle of, 2562, 2564, 2565, 2567
Minnisink, 2806
Miralles, Don Juan de, 1491
The Miscellaneous Works of David
INDEX

Chandler, 2915
*The Miscellaneous Works of the Rev. John Witherspoon*, 219a
Miscellany, 3033-3096
*Mr. Dunlap, Be Pleased to Print the Following Letters*, 1120
*Mr. Lee's Plan*, 1762, 1763
Mitchell, Broadus, 374, 375, 1069 Craig, 2162, 2163
Mobility, 265
Moffat, James Clement, 885
Moffett, Louis Burdelle, 965
Mohawk Valley, 594
Molly Pitcher, see McCauley, Mary (Ludwig)
*A Molly Pitcher Chronology*, 1821
Moment, John James, 2224
Monaghan, Frank, 72, 73
Monckton, Henry, 1013, 1104
Moncrief, James, 1192
Money
Morris County, 2386
see also Continental Currency; Depreciation
Monmouth, Battle of, 49, 50, 294, 303, 311, 319, 322, 339, 340, 355, 365, 404, 431, 432, 497, 524, 525, 540, 549, 656, 691, 1010-1103, 1283, 1552, 1554, 1755-1771, 1787-1828, 2223, 2295, 2316, 2743, 2886, 2905, 2917, 3097
bibliography, 1045, 1070, 1100, 1101
poetry, 1033-1035, 1121-1134, 1792-1794, 2905, 2928, 2936
sources, 1062, 1104-1120
*Monmouth ... a Page in History*, 2311
Monmouth Associates, 3095
Monmouth battle monument, 1011, 1012, 1024, 1048, 1066, 1071, 1075-1077
Monmouth Battle Monument Association, 1077
Monmouth Battle Monument Commission (N.J.), 1076, 1077
*Monmouth Battlefield in Maps & Pictures*, 1088
Monmouth Battlefield State Historic Park, 1042, 1079
Monmouth College, Guggenheim Memorial Library, 2748a
Monmouth County, 249, 342, 514, 624, 1187, 1276, 1577, 1578, 1634, 1905, 2293-2324, 2828a, 3089, 3095
Board of Chosen Freeholders, 2311
citizens, 2312, 2396
Court of Common Pleas, 2313
Library, 1070
militia, 364, 607, 1247, 1603, 2315, 2321, 2765
Capt. James Green's Company, 2321
*Monmouth County During the Revolution*, 2322
Monmouth County Historical Association, 2653b, 2748b, 2748c
Monmouth Court House, see Freehold
*Monmouth Democrat*, 2315a, 2316
*Monmouth Field*, 1124, 1125, 1132
Monmouth Monument Association, 1071, 1077
*Monmouth Road to Glory*, 1050
Monroe, James, 736a
Montague, Mary Louise, 1874
Montanie, James, 1931
Montclair, 2105, 2111
Montclair State College, 2654
Montgomery, Thomas H., 1115
Montgomery County, N.Y., Court of Common Pleas, 1355
Montréal, James, 568
INDEX

Montrésor (cont.)
   John, 554, 568
Montross, Lynn, 966

Monuments & Memorials Established by the ... Sons of the American Revolution, 2800

Monuments, memorials, and markers, 319, 2794, 2800, 2802
Carlisle, Pa., 1804
Elizabeth, 2624
Fort Lee, 2012
Freehold, see Monmouth battle monument

Greenwich (Cumberland County), 2757
Greenwich (Warren County), 2642
Griggstown, 2496
Hackensack, 2022, 2023, 2026
Hopewell, 2199a, 2202-2206
Leonia, 1956a, 1957
Millstone, 2489
Newark, 2108b
Passaic, 2416
Philadelphia, 3079
Plainfield, 2580a
Princeton, see Princeton battle monument
Quinton’s Bridge, 2446
Red Bank, 947
River Vale, 2037
Sandy Hook, 2293
Somerville, 321
Summit, 2638
Trenton, 2983
   see also Trenton battle monument
Union, 2577
Valley Forge, 381
Washington Rock, 2552-2555
Washington’s Crossing, 791, 3086, 3087
Whippany, 351

Monuments, memorials, and markers (cont.)
Woodbury, 1296
Moody, James, 670, 2804, 2809, 2836a, 2843-2847, 2865, 2866a
Mooney, James E., 2836b
Moore, Ely, 752
Frank, 76
George Henry, 1762, 1763
Minnie Antoinette, see Tatem,
   Minnie Antoinette (Moore)
Moorestown, 71a, 2058, 2868
Moravians, 57, 3005
Moreau, Daniel Howard, 2178
Morgan, Daniel, 1615, 2332
George, 2214a
James, 2626a
James Appleton, 376
John David Flansburg, 50, 753, 1072, 1073
William James, 1202
Morier, Marie Isard, 1235
Morrell, Thomas, 2994
Morris, Anthony, 921
Ira K., 1074, 1807
Lewis, 622
Margaret (Hill), 51, 77-82, 623, 2047, 2965
Robert, 1116
Robert, 1734-1806, 276a
Robert, 1741?-1815, 624
Thomas, 3051
Morris Academy, 2926
Morris County, 468, 1303-1305, 1502, 1512, 1513, 1626, 2325-2390, 2926
Court of Common Pleas, 2357
Court of General Quarter Sessions, 2358
militia, 1252, 1403, 2353
Morris County in the Revolution, 2926
Morris Township, Free Public Li-
brary, see Joint Free Public Library of Morristown and Morris Township
Morristown, 347, 357, 388, 415, 417, 540, 453, 457, 480, 488, 609, 611, 618, 635, 642, 644a, 651, 651a, 657, 1351, 1455, 1458, 1469, 1480, 1517, 1519, 1904, 2325, 2328-2330, 2333, 2338, 2344, 2345, 2349, 2352, 2359, 2361-2363, 2367-2369, 2383, 2384, 2485, 2797, 2878, 2879, 2973
bibliography, 2652
Free Public Library, see Joint Free Public Library of Morristown and Morris Township
Presbyterian Church, veterans' burials, 2326
see also Washington Association of New Jersey
Morristown. A History and Guide, 1517
Morristown, a Military Capital, 1526
Morristown Area 250th Anniversary Committee, 2359
Morristown encampments, 288, 303, 321, 388, 489, 545, 548, 550, 631, 681, 682, 1441-1528, 2128a, 2333, 2360a, 2893, 2896, 2905, 2911
sources, 1529-1536
see also Mutiny
Morristown National Historical Park, 1442a, 1452, 1461, 1466, 1473, 1489, 1508-1510, 1517-1521, 1524, 1546a, 2655, 2896
Morristown: the War Years, 1455
Morton, Eliza Susan, see Quincy, Eliza Susan (Morton)
Jacob, 1117
Morven (house), Princeton, 1848, 1849, 2212
Mosley, Virginia Marie (Tasher), 1979, 2018
Mott, George Scudder, 2179, 2180
Gershon, 3078
Harriet May, see Stryker-Rodda, Harriet May (Mott)
Moulton, Mary A. Stimpson, 555
Mount Holly, 462, 719, 800, 2048, 2061, 2063
Mount Hope Furnace, 2337, 2354, 2355
Mount Laurel, 2059
Mount Pleasant, 609
Moylan, Stephen, 625, 2403
Mrozek, Donald J., 106a
Mud Fort, 554
Mud Island, 937, 1555-1558
Muehleck, Rebecca (Brewer), 754, 793
Muenchhausen, Friedrich Ernst von, 556
Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel, 489
Muldrow, Mrs. James J., 1211a
Mulford, Carla, 2820
Isaac Skillman, 26, 27
Mullica River, 1135, 1139, 1144
Mullica Township, 1925
Mulliner, Joseph, 2043, 2812, 2813, 2859
Mullowny, John, 1039
Munn, David Charles, 377, 1218
Munsell, Joel, 2907
Murphy, John F., 1192a
Mabel Ansley, 378
Murray, Louise (Welles), 454, 455
Mary Crawford, see Hyde, Mary Crawford (Murray)
Nicholas, 1681, 2625, 2626, 2626a
Murray-Pulteney, Sir James, 626
Murrin, John Matthew, 2224a, 2225, 2242
Mary R., 28, 1032, 3060
Muscalus, John Anthony, 755
Musgrove, Eugene Richard, 2923
Music, 3055
see also Songs
The Music of Eighteenth Century New Jersey, 3055
Muster and Pay Rolls of the War of the Revolution, 1327
Mutiny
New Jersey Continental Line, 1479, 1486, 1487, 1522, 1530
Pennsylvania Continental Line, 1482, 1486, 1487, 1500, 1505, 1522, 1529
Philadelphia, 494
Mutiny in January, 1522
Myers, Gordon, 2924
Theodorus Bailey, 243a, 995
William Starr, 107, 149, 231, 379, 109

Naden, Corinne J., 29
Nafey, Peter, 1193
Naisawald, L. Van Loan, 1486
A Narrative and Descriptive Bibliography of New Jersey, 2644
A Narrative of Events as They Occurred, 862
A Narrative of the Life & Travels of John Robert Shaw, 2040
A Narrative, Shewing the Promises Made to the Officers, 1382
Narratives, 57, 655-692, 815
Narratives of the Exertions and Sufferings, 2845
Nash, Gary Baring, 2240, 2656
Nassau Hall, Princeton, 2230, 2898
Nassau Inn, Princeton, 2214
National Iron Bank of Morristown, 2360
National Park Service (U.S.), 1517-1521
A National Song-Book, 2936

Naval activity, 361, 362, 527, 846, 1005, 1179-1205, 2711
sources, 1202
see also The Battle of the Kegs;
Delaware River campaign; Privateering
Naval Documents of the American Revolution, 1202
Naval History Division (U.S.), 1202
Navesink, 2320
Navesink, Battle of, 1603
Navesink Highlands, 2308
Neafie, John, 1193, 2414
Negroes, see Blacks
Neighbors to the Winter Camp, 2331
Neil, Daniel, 627, 1256 ("Neill"), 1271
Neill, Edward D., 921
Neilson, John, 269, 270, 2665
Nell, William Cooper, 3061
Nelson, Paul David, 1650
Thomas, 819
William, 30, 60, 61, 108, 380, 456, 1168, 1169, 1287, 1289, 1891, 2097, 2113, 2415-2417, 2657, 2657a, 3061a
Neshanic, 2480, 293
A Nest of Rebel Pirates, 1143
Netherlands, 157
Neuenschwander, John Alfred, 31
Novelline, John Wesley Gilbert, 1619
Nevets, S. D., 3062
Nevil, Nancy, 2560
New Barbadoes Neck, 1897
New Brunswick, 85, 128, 140, 148, 195, 196, 269, 278, 345, 449, 472, 492, 495, 589, 651a, 1106, 1111-1114, 1192, 1205, 1429, 1638-1638f, 1829-1846, 2272-2274, 2278, 2280, 2281,
New Brunswick (cont.)
2283, 2285, 2287-2290, 2481, 2718, 2918, 2937, 3092
First Reformed Church, 2283
New Brunswick, Canada, 2840, 2842, 2864a, 2864b
New Brunswick Historical Club, 32
New Brunswick in the Critical Period, 2288
New Hampshire Continental Line, 524, 525
1st Regt., 510
A New Historic Manual, 841
New Hope, Pa., 2186
New Jersey and Independence, 164
New Jersey and the Revolution, 2660
New Jersey and the War of Independence, 2654
New Jersey Archives, see Archives of the State of New Jersey
New Jersey as a Colony and as a State, 21
New Jersey as a Royal Province, 100
New Jersey Blues, 922-924
New Jersey Brigade, 413, 490, 646, 1443, 1446-1448, 1464, 1483, 1498, 1525, 2132
New Jersey Centennial Tea Party, 3082
New Jersey Continental Line in the Virginia Campaign, 414
New Jersey Courier, 2397
New Jersey During the Revolution, 2675
New Jersey Finances, 253, 254
New Jersey: from Settlement thru Revolution, 2678
New Jersey from the Discovery of Sheyichby, 51
The New-Jersey Gazette, 84, 92, 171, 950, 1082, 2484, 2746, 2941-2943, 2950
index, 2646
New Jersey Historical Drama Foundation, 847
New Jersey Historical Profiles, 1622
New Jersey Historical Society, 33, 454, 2658, 2659, 2890
New Jersey History Symposium, 34-37
New Jersey in the American Revolution: a Bibliography, 2648
New Jersey in the Revolution: a Bibliography, 2647
New Jersey in the Revolution: an In-Print Bibliography, 2673
The New-Jersey Journal, 85, 92, 2596, 2938-2940, 2945, 2950
New Jersey Line, 470, 637
companies
Capt. Aaron Ogden's, 1325
Capt. Joseph Bloomfield's, 1323
Capt. John Conway's, 1324
Capt. Jonathan Forman's, 1327
Capt. John Polhemus', 1325a
Capt. Joseph Stout's, 1326
regiments
1st, 414, 503, 504, 579, 1324, 1325, 1328, 1399-1402
2d, 414, 469, 529, 531-534, 571a-573, 611, 635a, 687, 1227, 1257-1259, 1301, 1323, 1326, 1328
3d, 454, 484, 491, 512, 529, 530, 537-539, 575, 576, 1323, 1328
4th, 1273-1275, 1327
5th, 514-516, 566, 1328
see also New Jersey Brigade
New Jersey Medicine in the Revolutionary Era, 2890
New Jersey Monument Association, 761-764a
New Jersey Revolutionary War Battle Sites, 371
New Jersey Road Maps of the 18th Century, 1586, 1587
The New Jersey Room, 962-964
New Jersey School Media Association, 2660
New Jersey Society in the Revolutionary Era, 3036
The New Jersey Soldier, 1217
New Jersey Volunteers, 2808, 2854, 2869
New Jersey's Five Who Signed, 237
New Jersey's Loyalists, 2863
New Jersey's Revolutionary Economy, 261
New Jersey's Revolutionary War Powder Mill, 2328
New Jersey's Whigs, 158
The New Liberty Pole, 2720
New Market, 2279, 2582, 2583
New Mills, see Pemberton
New Providence, 1211a, 2584, 2587, 2592, 2594
Presbyterian Church, 1211a, 2587
New Sweden, 1915
New Windsor, 646
New York City, 90, 167, 359, 369, 395, 435, 440, 481, 482, 496, 521, 560, 629, 817, 1162, 1177, 1337, 1338, 1577, 1578, 1593, 2293, 2573, 2720, 2948
Provost Jail, 1591, 1597-1599
see also Manhattan
The New-York Gazette, 86
New-York Historical Society, 1327
New York State, 289, 447, 1380, 2949a
infantry
2d Regt., 1531
4th Regt., 1531, 1532
maps, 1585a
Secretary of State, 557
Newark, 62, 86, 91, 110, 216, 470, 542, 1311, 1313, 1429, 1527, 1605, 1888, 1889, 1904, 2107, 2108b, 2110, 2113, 2114, 2118
Free Public Library, 2661, 2662
Trinity Church, 3054
Newark Academy, 470
Newark Daily Advertiser, 2373, 2608, 2626a
Newby, Mark, 1912
Newcomb, Silas, 488
Newspaper extracts, 61, 76, 90, 92, 1180
The Newspaper Verse of Philip Freneau, 2720a
Newspapers, 84-86, 2938-2950
see also The Plain-Dealer, and names of other newspapers
Newton, 114, 2568
Newton Township, 1912, 2126a, 2134a
Newtown, Pa., 808a-811, 821, 822
Nichols, James Hastings, 2990
Jeannette (Paddock), 263
Nickson, Richard, 2749
Nicolay, John George, 1078
Nisbet, Charles, 3056
Nixon, John T., 1629
Noble, Isaac, 1989
Roy, 765, 1547
Noll, Mark A., 2991
Norris, Edwin Mark, 2226
North, Francis Reid, 1835a
Frederick, lord, 2717
North of the Rariton Lotts, 2505
North Plainfield, Historical Society of Plainfield and, 2580
North Presbyterian Church, Hardyston Township, 2561
Northup, Clark Sutherland, 2749a
Norton, Farr & Cummings, Trenton, 2250
Notes from Craft Collection, 454
Notes, Historical and Biographical, Concerning Elizabeth-Town, 2625, 2626

Notes on Old Gloucester County, 1913

Notices from New Jersey Newspapers, 92

Nova Scotia, 2003, 2842

Noyes, Alfred, 886

Nutley, 1888, 1889

Nuts for Future Historians to Crack, 2965

Nutswamp, 355

Nutto, Owen, 1486a

Oakland, 1987

Oath of allegiance, 2569, 2878, 2879

Bergen County, 1935

Cape May County, 2084, 2086,
Cumberland County, 2094, 2095

Trenton area, 2249

Observations on Judge Jones' Loyalist History, 2831

Observation on the Reconciliation (etc.), 2685-2687

Obstructions to the Navigation of Hudson's River, 397

Ocean City, 1213

Ocean County, 1905, 2315a, 2391-2399, 3089

Ocean County Centennial, 2771

O'Connor, John Edward, 150, 382, 1836-1839

O'Dea, Anna, 1737, 1741

Arthur J., 1980

Odell, Jonathan, 2688-2692, 2804a, 2816, 2820, 2821, 2855, 2856, 2861a, 2868, 2882, 2934

Odes, Selected for Celebrating the Anniversary, 2902

O'Donnell, William, 1738

Oehlers, Melvina M., 1212, 2131

Of Batsto and Bog Iron, 2046

O'Farrell, Michael Joseph, 766

Office of Tourism and Promotion (N.J.), 2796a

Officers, Military, 967, 1244-1310, 2650; portraits, 1375

Sussex County, 2563

veterans, 1375-1409

see also Militia officers

Official Descriptive Catalogue of Colonial and Revolutionary Relics, 3063

Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey, 1210, 1215, 1219, 2666

index, 2651

Official Souvenir Programme, 2610

Ogden, Aaron, 1254a, 1288, 1289, 1325, 1379-1384, 1608, 1609

Catharine, see Van Cortlandt, Catharine (Ogden)

David, 110

Matthias, 301, 414, 558, 559, 1302, 1324, 1325

Robert, 1618a

Thomas W., 1290

O'Higgins, Stephen, 2514

Ohio, New Jersey veterans buried in, 1206, 1207

Old Barracks, Trenton, 1886, 2250, 2259, 2262, 2265, 2270

Old Barracks Museum, Trenton, 1711

Old Bergen, 2150

Old Bergen Township, 2148

The Old Farm, 2510

Old Gloucester County and the American Revolution, 1896

An Old Order Book, 1457

Old Princeton, 2227

"Old Sow" (signal cannon), 2636, 2638

Old Tappan, 2041

The Old Tavern at Haddonfield,
INDEX

2076

Old Tennent Church, 50, 1033, 1034, 1048, 1072, 1073, 1092, 1130, 1886, 2310
cemetery, 1096
"Old Times" (pseud.), 1591

Old Times in Ocean County, 2397
Old Times in Old Monmouth, 2315a, 2316

Old York Road, 1917, 1918, 2792

Olden, David. 2282
The Oldest Inhabitant, 1988

Oldmans Creek Moravian Church, 3005

Ollwerther, Raymond, 1019

Olney, Deborah, 1474
Henry, 1808
Stephen, 433
On History's Trail, 342

On the Sudden Death of the Rev. James Caldwell, 2604, 2605, 2915

150th Anniversary of the Coming of the Continental Army, 1458

150th Anniversary of the Skirmish at Quinton's Bridge, 2444

175th Anniversary, Battle of Monmouth, 102

O'Neill, James L., 1682
John, 1425

Opdyke, Charles Wilson, 383
Richard, 2183

Orange, 2108

Orange County, N.Y., 490
An Oration, Delivered at Hackensack, 2024

Order Book Kept by Peter Kinnan, 482

Orderly Book of the New Jersey Brigade, 490

An Ordinance for Punishing Treason, 2853

An Original and Authentic Journal, 737

544

Orne, C. F., 843
Osborn, Uzal M., 2588
Otto, Bodo, 1263, 1284, 2132
Our Camp Chest, 563
Outlaws, 2649
Owen, Lewis Frey, 384, 385, 1487
Oxford Furnace, 2933

Pacifists, see Friends (Quakers)
Paddock, Jeannette, see Nichols, Jeannette (Paddock)
Pageants, 756, 847, 2596
Paine, Ralph Delahaye, 968-970
Thomas, 628, 777, 860, 2783, 2784

Palisades, 2005-2020
Palisades, N.Y., 325, 335, 385, 470
Palmer, Gregory, 2856a
Pancake, John S., 386
Paper making, Trenton, 2257, 2258

The Papers of William Livingston, 174, 2668a

Pardons, 458
Park Ridge, 1928

Parker, Charles Wolcott, 151, 152, 2184

Cortlandt, 1840, 1840a, 3082
Hyde, 362
James (1725-1797), 97a, 2184, 2185

James (1832-1914), 1355a
Joel, 1077, 2202-2205, 3082
see also Governor (N.J.)

Parliament, 171, 184, 449
Parole, 435

Parole: Quebec, 469
Parr, Maj. ——, 2403

Grace (Peale), 2054
Parrington, Michael, 1079

Parr, Frederic J., 2857
INDEX

Parry, Oliver Randolph, 2186
   Richard Randolph, 2186
Parsippany, 2347, 2348
Parson, Parson, 2911
Parsons, Frances Dorothea, see
   Pingeon, Frances Dorothea
   (Parsons)
Parsons Green, Hanover, 2378
The Part Edgewater Played in
Revolutionary Times, 2001
Pasler, Margaret, 1290a
   Rudolph Joseph, 1290a
Pasquinade, 2573
Passages from the Diary, 75
Passages from the Remembrancer,
   74
"Passages in the History of Eliz-
abethtown," 2608, 2626a
Passaic, 1651, 1888, 1889, 2416,
   2421, 2422
Passaic County, 490, 1891, 1894,
   1895, 1897, 2400-2433
   Park Commission, 2418a
Passaic Falls, 609, 610, 651a, 2423,
   2432a
Passamaquoddy, 2870
A Pastoral Letter from the Synod,
   2992
Paterson, Cornelia (Bell), Mrs.
   William, 87
   James, 355
   John, 814, 916
   William (1745-1816), 87, 88,
      142, 616, 1829-1846, 2670,
      2829, 2848, 3059
   William (1817-1899), 1841-1841b
Paterson, 357, 487, 549, 631, 1659,
   2402, 2403, 2408, 2410, 2415,
   2423, 2424, 2432, 2433
Path to Freedom, 106
Patriot Battles, 294
Patriot Sires of Monmouth, 1033-
   1035, 1129, 1130, 1132
Patriotic Poems of New Jersey, 2908
Patriotic Songs, 2904
Patriotism, Somerset County, 2494
The Patriotism of Joseph Reed, 2954
Patriotism, Portrait of, 745
The Patriots of Denville, 2390
Pattee, Fred Lewis, 2722
Patterson, Louis Harman, 1727,
   1779
   Samuel White, 1764
   Pattison, James, 560, 629
   Paulus Hook, 596, 635, 685, 1577,
      1578, 2143b, 2155-2166, 2982
Paxson, Henry D., 2803
Peace, 216
   Peace celebration, 2602
   Somerset County, 2484
Peacock, Adonijah, 2055a
Peale, Charles Willson, 561, 878
   Grace, see Parr, Grace (Peale)
   James, 878
   Mary, see Field, Mary (Peale)
Pearce, Andrew, 545
   Owen Benjamin, 2858
   Stewart, 545
Pearson, Michael, 1080
Peck, Cyrus, 1220
Peckham, Howard H., 443, 509,
   525
Pedrick, William Everitte, 850
Peekskill, N.Y., 812
Peer, E. Jane, 1651, 3042
Peixotto, Ernest Clifford, 2797
Pemberton, James, 3008, 3009, 3017
   John, 3012, 3015, 3021
Pemberton, 2074
Pennington, John, & Son, 2960
Pennington, A. C. M., 562, 563
   William, 2515
   William Sandford, 562-564
Pennington, 1921, 2192, 2201
Penn's Neck, 58
Pennsylvania, 116, 447, 449, 474, 485, 496, 574, 580, 2952, 2953, 2958
Convention, 471
Council of Safety, 472, 47 maps, 1585a
militia, 471, 474, 477, 492, 493, 580
Supreme Executive Council, 474
Pennsylvania Archives, 89
Pennsylvania infantry, 475
1st Regt., 476, 1105a
3d Battalion, 477
4th Regt., 505
7th Regt., 1425
9th Regt., 548
13th Regt., 478
Col. Miles' Provincial Rifle Regt., 479
Pennsylvania Line, 550-552, 561
mutiny, 303, 438, 631, 635, 1482, 1486, 1487, 1500, 1505, 1522, 1529, 2222, 1505
Pennsylvania navy, 941, 1189, 1194
Penny Hill, see Mount Laurel
Pennypacker, Isaac Rusling, 1346, 2076
James L., 2081
Pensioners lists, 1353, 1354, 1356, 1374
Mercer County, 2199
Somerset County, 2491
Pensions, Disability, see Disability pensions
Pensions, Veterans', 1350-1374
applications (cont.)
Morris County, 2357, 2358
lists
Hunterdon County, 2171
Somerset County, 2171
of militia veterans, 1225, 1241
claims, 1358-1373, 1376-1384, 1399-1409
officers' claims and applications, 1376-1384, 1398-1409
see also Disability pensions; Widows' pensions
Pequannock Township, 1249
Perrine, John, 1276, 2310
William Davison, 1809-1814
Perry, C. Howard, 2477
James M., 971
Personal narratives, see Narratives
Personal Recollections of the Revolutionary War, 660
Perth Amboy, 87, 110, 110a, 151, 152, 181, 475, 479, 546, 591, 626, 1555-1558, 1576, 1594, 1601, 2291, 2834, 3046
Peters, Evelyn Cole, 2785
Thomas, 2228
Peterson, Charles Jacobs, 767, 887, 1081, 1628
Petition of Revolutionary Officers, 1379
Petition of the Heirs of James Caldwell, 2603
Petition of the Trustees, 2611
Petrie, Alfred G., 2187, 2188
Pettie, Judida H., 2302
Pettit, Charles, 273, 2051, 2060, 2850
Mary Augusta (Austin), 2445, 2446
Phelps, Pauline, 2251
Philadelphia, 74, 75, 92, 167, 219, 259, 273, 358, 441, 442, 472-
Philadelphia (cont.)

475, 492-494, 542, 546, 553, 554, 628, 685, 951, 986, 1002, 1003, 1550, 1551, 2074, 2951
Sesqui Centennial Exhibition, 2250
Philadelphia Yearly Meeting, 3008-3022
Philhower, Charles Alpaugh, 2589, 2949
Philip, Nicholas Worthington, 1780
Philip Freneau, Champion of Democracy, 2702
Philip Freneau, Poet and Journalist, 2745
Philip Freneau, Poet of the Revolution, 2701
Phil's Hill, 2469
Physicians, 1263, 1284, 1309a, 1606, 1612, 1613, 1634
see also Surgeons, Military
Piatt, Martha (Huddy), 2786-2788, 3094, 3096
Pickard, Allen H., 768
Pickering, Timothy, 2044
The Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution, 368
Pictures, 367, 368
Battle of Trenton, 755, 850
see also Portraits
Pidcock, Gladys Gray, 153
Piel, Jakob, 1566a
Pierce, Arthur Dudley, 38, 264
John, 1210
Pierson, David Lawrence, 1091
Mrs. J. R., 2590
Pilch, Henry Wilde, 2357
Pine Barrens, 264, 2064, 2811, 2825
bibliography, 2649
Pingeon, Frances Dorothea (Parsons), 3069, 3070
The Pioneer Mothers of America, 3029
Pioneers and Patriots of Colonial Elizabethtown, 2633
Piracy, 1198a
see also Privateering
Piscataway Township, 626, 1904, 2276, 2278, 2287, 2290, 2840
Pittsgrove, 2442, 2442a, 2454
Pittsgrove Presbyterian Church, Daretown, 2454
Pittstown, 2170
The Plain-Dealer, 2097-2099
Plainfield, 383, 2552, 2559, 2580, 2580a, 2582, 2583, 2595, 2599, 2600
Plainfield and North Plainfield, Historical Society of, 2580
Platt, Charles Davis, 1674, 2925, 2926
Plays, 847, 1055, 1056, 1801, 1815, 1827, 2251, 2743a, 2745a, 2769, 2911, 2912, 2916, 2927
see also Pageants
A Plea for the Princeton Battle Monument, 888
Pleasant Mills, 264, 1925
Pleasant Valley, 2305
Pleasants, Samuel Augustus, 1737, 1741, 1981
Pluckemin, 915, 926, 1416, 1417, 1430-1432, 2463, 2466, 2502, 2507, 2517
Pluckemin Archaeological Project, 1416, 1417
Plumb, J. H., see Martin, Joseph
Plumb
Plunges, Gregory J., 2748c
Podmore, Harry Jefferson, 769-773, 2252-2255
A Poem, Composed for the Forty-
INDEX

fourth ... Anniversary, 2904a
Poems of American History, 2932
Poems of New Jersey, 2923
Poems of Freneau, 2721
The Poems of Philip Freneau, 2722, 2723
Poems on Several Occasions, 2918
Poems on Several Occurrences, 2189, 2913, 2914
Poems on Various Subjects, 2724
Poems Relating to the American Revolution, 2725
Poems Written and Published During the ... War, 2726
Poems Written between the Years 1768 & 1794, 2727
Poetry, 45, 46, 403, 977, 1133a, 1178, 1260, 1260a, 1302, 1422, 1456, 1467, 1678, 1792-1794, 1816, 1979, 1983, 2158, 2189, 2208, 2347, 2348, 2466, 2564, 2567, 2573, 2604, 2605, 2804a, 2836, 2866a, 2882, 2899-2937
see also names of individual poems, e.g., Battle of the Kegs; Cow Chace; names of poets, e.g., Freneau, Philip Morin; Humphreys, David; Odell, Jonathan; Stockton, Annis (Boudinot); and "poetry" under names of subjects, e.g., battles: Monmouth; Princeton; Trenton

Politics (cont.)
Cumberland County, 93a, 102a
Polly (ship), 98
Pomerantz, Sidney Irving, 2949a
Pomfret, John Edwin, 39
Pompton, 417, 604, 1479, 1486, 2400, 2413, 2429, 2872
Pompton Lakes, 2412, 2428, 2431
Pompton Valley, 2406, 2425
Poor, Enoch, 1621, 2021-2026
Pope, Reinhart J., 1569
Popp, Stephan, 1567-1569
Popular rights, 114, 2568
Popular sovereignty, 135
Portrait of Patriotism, 745
Portraits, 1375, 1725
Position Paper on the Location of the Landing, 2008
Postal service, 542
Potter, David (1745-1805), 1602, 1609a
David (1874-1962), 2229
Matthew, 1609a
Reuben Marmaduke, 1652
William Elmer, 1629
Potter's Creek, 2397
Potts, Clyde, 1466, 1488, 1489
Jonathan, 921
Potts & Reynolds, Trenton, 2257, 2258
Powder making, 2055a, 2328, 2329, 2367-2369
Powell, Levin, 630, 818
Robert C., 630
William S., 657
Preachers and Patriots, 2978
Preakness, 2411, 2517
see also Dey Mansion
Preakness Valley, 2407, 2414
Preaus, Eugene Rowland, 111
Prelude to Revolution, 140, 148
Prentice, Bernon S., 1064
Presbyterian Church, 2985, 2986,

Preachers and Patriots, 2978
Preakness, 2411, 2517
see also Dey Mansion
Preakness Valley, 2407, 2414
Preaus, Eugene Rowland, 111
Prelude to Revolution, 140, 148
Prentice, Bernon S., 1064
Presbyterian Church, 2985, 2986,
Presbyterian Church (cont.)
2990-2992, 2995
clergy, 536, 1286, 1605, 1617,
1618, 1636, 1860-1884,
2911, 2968, 2981, 2991,
3081
see also Caldwell, James;
Green, Jacob; Witherspoon,
John
Presbytery of New Jersey, 2983
Synod of New York and Philadelphia, 2992
Presbyterians and the Revolution,
1862
The Present Situation of Affairs,
2710
A President before Washington, 1670
President Reed of Pennsylvania,
2961
President Witherspoon, 1864
The Press, see Newspapers
The Press in Revolutionary New Jersey,
2946
Prevost, Teresa O. de, 1874
Theodosia (Barton), see Burr,
Theodosia (Barton)
Price, Benjamin, 1362-1364, 1371
Oliver M., 1815
Richard, 2136
Robert Friend, 2124
Prices, see Depreciation
Priest, Loring Benson, 1291
Prime (slave), 3090
Prime, Benjamin Young, 2935
Prince, Carl E., 155, 174, 387,
1426-1428, 1781, 2668a
Princeton, 50, 128, 200, 348, 418,
419, 463, 472, 494, 505, 633,
1083, 1307, 1608, 1609, 1840,
1847-1884, 2208-2243, 2545,
2694-2699, 2797, 2898, 3072,
3090
Princeton, Battle of, 6, 49, 50, 288,
294, 303, 310a, 311, 322, 338,
340, 353, 359, 404, 412, 431,
432, 521, 550, 556, 633, 656,
657, 686, 833-856, 865-914,
1181, 1256, 1271, 1283, 1552,
1614, 1630, 1637, 1920, 2186,
2195, 2228, 2898, 2917, 3058
pictures, 850
poetry, 843, 876, 886, 899a, 903-
906, 914, 2917, 2928, 2936
sources, 857-864, 915-926
Princeton battle monument, 880,
883, 884, 888, 889, 902
Princeton Battle Monument Association, 888
Princeton College During the Eighteenth Century, 2208a
Princeton Herald, 890
Princeton, May 1917. The Call
of the Spring, 886
Princeton Packet, 1898
The Princeton Surprise, 898
Princeton University, 221-223, 411,
517, 1616, 2208-2210, 2215,
2219, 2219a, 2221, 2223a-
2226, 2229, 2230, 2232, 3081
alumni, 3050
Library, 1586, 1587, 2643, 2656
see also Witherspoon, John
Prior's Mill, 2142
Prisoners, 90, 658, 812, 1365-1367,
1591-1604, 2044, 2052, 2337,
2711, 2712, 2719, 2728, 2729,
2741c, 2855, 2856, 2912
British, 1192
German, 1539, 2413
Pritchett, John Perry, 244, 774
Private Yankee Doodle, 677-679
Privateering, 38, 1179-1205
see also Whaleboat privateering
Privy Council, see Governor's Privy Council
INDEX

Proceedings of a General Court Martial, 1111-1114
Proceedings of the Centennial Anniversary, 2566
Proctor, — —, 1314
Programme for Celebrating the Centennial Anniversary, 2143a, 1243b
Programme of the Exercises, 1175
The Progress of the British and Hessian Troops, 436, 437
Prologue to Independence, 102
Propaganda, 127, 2741
Proposals Made to the Non-Commissioned Officers, 438
Protestant Episcopal Church, 2975, 2985
clergy, 1624, 1625
see also Beach, Abraham; Chandler, Thomas Bradbury; Odell, Jonathan
Diocese of New Jersey, 2974
see also Anglican Church
Provincial Congress (N.J.), 32, 129, 139, 140, 181, 188-194, 232, 233, 382, 1337, 1338, 2114, 2848
Provincial Corps (British), 2860, 2867
Provincial Courts of New Jersey, 132
Provisions, 324, 462, 464, 465, 467, 485, 574, 604, 1478, 2485, 2517
see also Food supplies; Foraging; Hunger; Wheat levy
Provost, Mrs. — —, 2874
Provost Jail, New York: prisoners, 1591, 1597-1599
Prowell, George Reeser, 2077
Pryor, Mrs. Joseph E., 1212a
Public Hearing on Plans for Observance, 3064
Public Record Commission (N.J.), 468
Public Record Office, London, 2667
Pugh, Donald Henry, 1875
Puglia, Frank C., 1700, 1712, 2891
Pulaski Legion, 1143, 1147
The Pulaski Sesqui-Centennial, 2146
The Pulse of the People, 33
Pumpelly, Josiah Collins, 49, 388, 1490-1496, 2115, 3031, 3071
Putnam, Israel, 353, 1652
Quakers, see Friends
Quarrie, George, 2516, 2517
Quartering, 110a, 112, 574, 1507
Quartermasters, 273, 541, 601, 604, 653, 1247, 1265, 1266, 1419
see also Provisions
Quebec, 558, 559, 579
Quebec, The March to, 301
Queen's Rangers, 356, 390, 688
Querno, Camillo (pseud.), see Odell, Jonathan
Quibbletown, see New Market
Quincy, Eliza Susan (Morton), 2518-2520
Josiah, 571
Susan (Morton), Mrs. Josiah, 1890
Quinlan, William S., 1170
Quinton's Bridge, 2434, 2439, 2444-2448
Quinton's Bridge '78, 2448
The Quinton's Bridge Skirmish, 2446
Quit-rents, 96
R——, Sergeant, 922-924
Race, Henry, 1292, 1293
Rae, John, 2796
Rahway, 1685-1694, 1900, 2588, 2831a
cemetery, veterans' graves, 1212
Raleigh, James Thomas, 2314, 2315
Rall, Johan Gottlieb, 823, 1542, 1571, 1577
Ramapo, 1989
Ramapo Mountains, 400, 1933, 2419
Ramsay, David, 389
  Nathaniel, 1023
Ramsey, Archibald, 541
Rancocas Valley Regional High School, 2061
Randall, Willard Sterne, 1713, 1714
Randolph, Frances (Bland), 2330
  Gwladys B., 3030
  Nathaniel Fitz, 1294
  Theodore Fitz, 1219, 2360a
Randolph Township, 2327
Rankin, Edward S., 403
  Hugh F., 399
  Russell Bruce, 1356, 2114
Ransom, James Maxwell, 2419
  Samuel, 394
Rapalie, Susan, see Read, Susan (Rapalie)
Rappelya, Mary, 283, 284
Rappleye, John R., 1358, 1359
Raritan, 441, 1298, 2874
Raritan Bay, 1190
Raritan Landing, 598, 2287
Raritan River, 2533
Raritan Valley, 2918
Raritan’s Revolutionary Rebel, 1298
Raser, Edward John, 1603
Rattermann, H. A., 1555
Rau, Louise, 574
Raum, John O., 40, 2256
Rawle, William Henry, 1293a, 1293b
Raybold, George A., 2859
Raymond, George Lansing, 2199a
  William Odber, 2860
Read, Charles, 1925, 2966
  D. D., 1936
  David Breakenridge, 390
  Honoria, 1925
Read (cont.)
  Susan (Rapalie), 2557, 2558, 2580a
Reade, Charles, 2823
A Reading List on Life in Colonial and Revolutionary New Jersey, 2668
Readington Township, 1238
Rebecca (ship), 2739
Rebecca & Frances (ship), 1186
The Rebel Earl, 1642
Rebels and Redcoats, 399
Recluse, 834, 1105
Recollections of Old Camp Vrederburgh, 1074
Recollections of the Revolutionary War, 659
Record of Ancestors, 1221
Recruiting, 1311, 1313
  see also Military service, Compulsory
Red Bank, 486, 495, 556, 929, 993, 1006, 1008, 1009
Red Bank, Battle of, 49, 408, 691, 928, 932, 940a, 940b, 943, 944, 947, 949, 958-960, 967-970, 974, 975, 977, 978, 983, 984, 994, 999, 1538, 1550-1552, 1554-1557, 1563, 1567, 1577, 2122, 2126-2128, 2139, 2928
The Redcoats Are Coming, 2639
Redman, Thomas, 2076
Reed, Henry, 2956
  John Ford, 391, 392, 1082, 1083, 1107, 2025, 2447, 2957
  Joseph, 393, 651a, 684, 1533, 2951-2967
Sarah Weaver, see Ewing, Sarah Weaver (Reed)
  William Bradford, 393, 651a, 2960-2962
The Reed Controversy, 2966, 2967
INDEX

Reeves, Enoch, 631
John B., 631
Reformed (Dutch) Church, 2969, 2970, 2977, 2998-3002
clergy, 2510a, 2836a, 2837
Reformed (Dutch) Church in America, 3002
Reformed (German) Church, clergy, 1619
Refugees, see Loyalists
Regiments, for Continental Line units, see names of states, e.g., New Jersey Line; militia units entered under names of localities, e.g., Monmouth County militia
A Rejoinder to Mr. Bancroft's Historical Essay, 2962
Relics, 3063
Religion, 2224a, 2968-3023
see also Clergy; and names of denominations, e.g., Anglican Church; Presbyterian Church
Religion in New Jersey: a Brief History, 2984
Religious freedom, 175
The Religious Issue in Revolutionary New Jersey, 2976
Remarks on a Late Pamphlet, 2693
Remarks on a Late Publication, 2952, 2953, 2958, 2959
Reminiscences of Old Gloucester, 1901-1903
Remnitz, Virginia Yeaman, 1497
A Reply to General Joseph Reed's Remarks, 2952, 2953
Report of Local Observances, 3066, 3067
A Report on New Jersey's Revolutionary War Powder Mill, 2329
Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington, 651a
A Reprint of the Reed and Cadwal-
INDEX

The Revolutionary War in the Hackensack Valley, 1971
Revolutionary War Pensioners Living in New Jersey, 1374
Revolutionary War Round Table Papers, 1939
The Revolutionary Worthies of the Medical Staff, 2888
Reynell, John, 3011
Rhode Island Continental Line, 540, 574
  1st Regt., 1006
  2d Regt., 500, 1000
A Rhode Island Chaplain in the Revolution, 1000
Rhodes, Fannie Price, 394
Riccards, Michael P., 2861
Rice, Mrs. Charles E., 1876
  Howard Crosby, 57, 565, 1588, 3072
Richards, Janet E. Hosmer, 775, 776
  Kenneth William, 2663
  Laura Elizabeth (Howe), 1816
  Mark V., 2565
Richardson, William H., 395, 396, 1293c, 2144-2147, 2164, 2165
Ricord Frederick William, 60, 108
Riddle, Charles H., 2188a
Ridpath, John Clark, 851
Riemer, Michael Fred, 2241, 2545
Riggs, David F., 777
Ringo, David Leer, 2189
Ringwood, 62, 1695-1703, 2027-2034
  militia, 2426
Ringwood Company, 2031
Ringwood Manor, 62, 2027, 2027a
Ritchie, Carson I. A., 560
Rittenhouse, David, 472
River Edge, 1927
River obstructions
  Delaware, 929, 945, 972
  Hudson, 337, 349, 397, 1702,
INDEX

Roebuck (ship), 1194, 1200
Roelker, William Greene, 1000
Rogers, Fred B., 2259, 2260, 2861a, 2890
Mary E., see Shreve, Mary E. (Rogers)
Rogowski, Lillian A., 2261
Rohrbach, Edgar B., 2420
The Roll Call of Patriots, 2642
Romano, Emily, 779
Rome, Ellen, 1817
Romeyn, Dirck, 1982
Rosbrugh, John, 717, 778
Rosenberg, Leonard Boyne, 1841c-1843
Rosengarten, Joseph G., 1541, 1567, 1568
Ross, Elizabeth (Griscom), Mrs. John, 1912 ("Betsey"), 2133
Roster. Officers of the New Jersey Continental Line, 1210
Rothschild, Zeta, 1818
Rowe, Kenneth E., 3003
Rowel, David, 2091
Royal Fusileers, 1062
Royal Grenadiers, 1015
Royal Raiders, 2817
Royal Welch Fusileers, 674
Royle, Edwin Milton, 2749b
Royster, Esther Frances, 2862
Rubincam, Milton, 157, 2307
Rue, Margaret, 1074
Rundstrom, Olive (Conover), Mrs. Leonard G., 1149, 1230, 2398a
Rush, Benjamin, 633, 686, 873, 1083, 1110, 2280, 2898
Rusling, James Fowler, 3073
Russell, Annie, see Marble, Annie (Russell)
Henry E., 2019
John, 2298
Sydney, 2019
William H., 2019
Rusticus (pseud.), 2693
Rutgers University, 56, 1291, 2208, 2219, 2219a, 2292, 2482
Libraries, 2664, 2665
Rutherford, 1897
Rutherfurd, John, 282, 3074
Walter, 3045
Rutman, Mark, 780
Ruttenber, Edward Manning, 397
Ryan, Dennis Patrick, 41, 42, 158, 159, 265, 266, 1766, 1904, 2668a, 2836b, 2863
Ryden, George Herbert, 632
Ryder, Thomas, 2402, 2403
Ryerse, Phyllis, 2864
Ryerson family, 2864
Sabine, David B., 1630
Julia Elizabeth, 398
Lorenzo, 2856a, 2864
William Henry Waldo, 214, 215, 2927
Sachse, Julius F., 1562
Saddle River Township, 1943
Sadler, Wilbur Fisk, 2262
Saffron, Morris Harold, 1429, 2890, 2892-2895
St. Clair, Arthur, 894, 897, 898
St. John’s Church, Elizabeth, 2679
St. Michael’s Church, Trenton, 2993
St. Patrick’s Day, 1441
Sakin, Charles, 1084
Salay, David L., 267
Salem, 6, 255, 2439-2441, 2447, 2459
Salem County, 599, 1893, 1896, 1909, 1910, 1913, 2434-2460
Cultural and Heritage Commission, 2448
militia, 486, 2534, 2439-2441
Capt. Jacob Dubois’ Company, 2442, 2442a, 2454
Capt. William Smith’s Com-
Salem County (cont.)
pany, 2443, 2453
*Salem County in the Revolution*, 2451, 2452
Salem Monthly Meeting, 93a, 102a
Salsig, Doyen, 469
Salt production, 38, 247, 248, 269, 276
Salter, Edwin, 1819, 1905, 2315a, 2316, 2397, 2864a-2864c
Saltworks of New Jersey, 248
Sampson, Deborah, 1818
Sanderson, John, 245
Sandy Hook, 54, 355, 382, 1183, 2293, 2304, 2320
*Sandy Hook and the Land of the Navesink*, 2320
Sargent, Winthrop, 635, 2868
Sassi, Jonathan Douglas, 2626b
Sausser, Malcolm G., 2865
Savidge, Wesley R., 1498
Savage, Henry Lyttleton, 1870, 2230
Sayre, Arlene R., 1145
Perla Scull (Mrs. C. C.), 1237
Scammell, Alexander, 1491
*Scenic & Historic Tours of New Jersey*, 2796a
Schaefermeyer, David, 2651
Schanck, Mrs. William G., 1211a
Scheer, George F., 399, 677-680, 781, 1517
Scheina, Robert L., 1195
Schenck, G. Everett, 1118
Helen, 1079
Ralph, 1118
Scherman Wildlife Sanctuary, 1443, 1464
Scherzer, Carl B., 1499, 2359
Schewe, Donald B., 273
Schirber, Eric René, 2317, 2866
*Die Schlacht von Monmouth*, 1068
Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, 268
Schmidt, Frederick, 3005
Schmidt (cont.)
George Paul, 634, 2665
Hubert Glasgow, 1699, 2510
Schneider, Frederick Conrad, 233a
Schooley, Augustus C., 2866a
Schools, 2214a
Schraalenburgh, 1982
Schrabisch, Max, 1430
Schreiner, Kathleen J., 2190
Schultz, George Winterhalter, 1820
Schultze, F. Kenneth, 2798
Schumacher, Ludwig, 1653
Schuyler, Arent, 501, 502
Elizabeth, *see* Hamilton, Elizabeth (Schuyler)
Hamilton, 799, 831, 2263, 2993
John, 1599
Philip John, 484
Robert Livingston, 400
Schuyler-Colfax house, Pompton Lakes, 2412, 2428
Schuyler-Hamilton house, Morris-town, 1477, 2383, 2384
Schwalm, Mark A., 1539
Schwartz, Bolton F., 1849
*Scorpion* (ship), 2719
Scotch Plains, 415
Scotch Plains American Revolution Bicentennial Committee, 2590a
*Scotland, An Address to the Natives of*, 2694-2698
Scots, *see* Witherspoon, John
Scott, Austin, 61, 401-404, 2317a, 2317b
Katharine, 2559, 2760
Kenneth, 90
Mary Morin, *see* McKnight, Mary Morin (Scott)
William Winfield, 2421, 2422
Scoundrels, 666
Scudder, Nathaniel, 382, 1225a, 1634, 2935
family, 1225a
Scudder's mill, 2231
*Scudders in the American Revolution*, 1225a
Scull, Gideon Delaplaine, 554, 568
Seabrook, Steve, 2309
*The Search for Molly Pitcher*, 1823, 1824
*The Second Battle of Trenton*, 754
Second Regiment (N.J.), see under New Jersey Line
*The Secret War in Morristown*, 1468
Sedgwick, Theodore, 1782
Seeley, Sylvanus, 470, 569
Seidel, John L., 1416, 1417
Sekel, Clifford, 1416, 1431, 1432
Sellers, Miss ——, 2653a
Horace Wells, 561
Senate (U.S.), Committee on Pensions, 1373, 1378
Committee on Revolutionary Claims, 1377, 1402-1408, 2000, 2598, 2611, 2630-2632
Sergeant, Jonathan Dickinson, 1611, 1620a
*A Serious Address to the Rulers of America*, 2682-2684
Serle, Ambrose, 570
*A Sermon Delivered at Hanover*, 2981
*A Sermon on the Death of the Hon. William Paterson*, 1830a
Sermons, Fast-day, see Fast-day sermons
Servants, 1534
Serven, Isaac A., 2423
Sesqui Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, 2250
*The Sesqui-Centennial Number*, 890
*The Sesquicentennial of the Battle of Minisink*, 2565
*Sesquicentennial of the Battle of Monmouth*, 1046
*1776, Year of Illusion*, 10
*1777, the Year of the Hangman*, 386
*The Several Assemblies*, 218
Sewall, Arthur F., 2099
Seybolt, Robert Francis, 495
Shadions, Alma (Jacobsen), 1983
*Shadow on the River*, 2015
Sharp, Robert Lewis, 2100-2102
Shaw, John Robert, 2040
Samuel, 571, 635
William H., 1906
Shea, J. G., 79
Shedd, E. C., 782
Shelley, Fred, 542
*Shepard Kollock: Editor for Freedom*, 2939
Sheppard, Charles E., 1893, 2434
Mary Elizabeth, 2173, 2173a
Sheridan, Eugene R., 2242
Sherman, Andrew Magoun, 1500-1503, 2361-2363
Edith (Bishop), 2364
Shields, Helen Hamilton, see Stockton, Helen Hamilton (Shields)
*Shipley, the Country Seat of a Jersey Loyalist*, 2184, 2185
Shipping, 260a
Ships, 2711, 2712, 2728, 2729
*Assistance*, 2293
*Aurora*, 2733
*Holker*, 1183
*Hunter*, 2719
*Jersey*, 2712, 2741c
*Polly*, 98
*Rebecca*, 2739
*Rebecca & Francis*, 1186
*Reprisal*, 1182
*Roebuck*, 1194, 1200
*Scorpion*, 2719
*Vigilant*, 1151
*Yarmouth*, 2711
see also Augusta
Shipwrecks, 1135, 1144, 2293
see also Augusta
INDEX

Shive, Roy A., 1433, 1434
Short, Marion, 2251
Short Hills, 2578, 2590a, 2637
A Short Vindication of the Religious Society Called Quakers, 3016
Shotwell, Edmund Buxton, 2591
Showman, Richard K., 606
Shreve, Israel, 469, 635a, 646, 1300, 1301, 2650
John, 687
Mary E. (Rogers), 1347
S. H., 687
The Shreve Papers, 2650
Shrewsbury Township, 1904, 2318, 2324, 2826
Shriner, Charles Anthony, 1844, 2424, 2424a
Shute, Mrs. Frances Wynne, 972, 1693, 1728, 1751, 1855, 1878, 2133
Samuel Moore, 571a-573
Shy, John Willard, 112, 1767
Sickler, Joseph Sheppard, 2438, 2761-2763
Siegel, Alan A., 2116
Sign of the Hudibrass, 2237
Signal cannon, Short Hills, 2636-2640
Signers, see Declaration of Independence signers
Signor, Florence R., 886
Silzer, George Sebastian, 314
Simcoe, John Graves, 390, 443, 688, 1909, 2438, 2481, 2489, 2503, 2510a, 2511, 2527, 2918
Simms, William Gilmore, 614
Simpers, Altha M., see Summerill, Altha M. (Simpers)
Simpson, Hazel Hurff (Burrough), 973
Mary Isabella, see McCutchen, Mary Isabella (Simpson)
Robert Drew, 2994
Sims, Lynn L., 43
Sinclair, Donald Arleigh, 1893, 2648, 2665a, 2665b
Sir Henry Clinton’s Invitation to the Refugees, 2732
Sisco, Nathaniel, 2401
Sisser, Fred, 2191, 2522a, 2523
Sizer, Theodore, 891
Skemp, Sheila L., 1716, 1716a
A Sketch of the Battle of Princeton, 874-875a
Sketch of the Village of Haddonfield, 2071
Skinner, Cortlandt, 177a, 178, 179, 2836
Israel, 2928
Peter Graeme, 2264
Skirbst, Henry F., 2116
Slaughter, William A., 2063
Slavery, 2682-2684, 2981, 3070, 3090
Slaves, Monmouth County, 1027, 1028
Princeton, 3090
Somerset County, 1414a, 2488
Slaymaker, Susan Reigart, 480
Sloan, Alexander, 892
Douglas Milton, 3075
William M., 865
Smith, A. H., 2064
Anna Frances, see Howell, Anna Frances (Smith)
Anne W., 1171
C. Leslie, 2460
Charles, 405, 406
Claudius, 1931, 1933, 1988, 2810, 2872, 2873
Dorothy Valentine, 1984
Edgar Kirby, 783-785
Ellen Bradway, 2449, 2450
Elmer, 2459, 2460
Glenn Henry, 1717
H. Arthur, 3066-3068
INDEX

Smith (cont.)
  Hermon Dunlap, 525
  Hezekiah, 2978
  Horace Wemyss, 2965
  Isaac, 783-785
  John, 574
  John J., 77
  Justice D., 2019
  Kobern Reyniers, 160
  Leo A., 407
  Lloyd W., 2655
  Logan Pearsall, 974, 975
  Martin, 1238
  Mary, see Lockwood, Mary (Smith)
  Paul H., 2867
  Paul Hubert, 212
  Richard, 213
  Richard Penn, 1752
  Samuel, 3011
  Samuel (1752-1839), 1007
  Samuel (1759-1854), 689, 690
  Samuel Stanhope, 22, 1856, 3056
  Samuel Stelle, 556, 786, 879, 893, 976, 1085-1089, 1504, 1821-1824, 2319, 2320
  Sidney L., 2236
  W. Palmer, 787
  William, 214, 215, 2443, 2453
  William Henry, 894
  William Peartree, 91, 216
  William Pitt, 91
  Smith homestead, Millburn, 1153
  Smugglers’ Woods, 38
  Smuggling, 255
  Smylie, James Hutchinson, 1879, 2995
  Smyth, Frederick, 151, 152
  Sneden’s Landing, see Palisades
  Snell, James P., 1907, 1908
  Snow, Marion E., 2190
    Richard F., 788, 1090
    W. D., 1937
  Snowden, Richard, 44-47, 2929-2931
    William H., 977, 2134
  Snyder, John Parr, 1589, 1590
  Social conditions, 143, 602, 1784-1784, 3036, 3043
  Trenton, 2264
  Social history, 34, 35, 106a
  Social life, 1474, 1476, 2511
  The Social Philosophy of William Livingston, 1785a
  Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 2989, 2996, 2997
  Society of Colonial Dames, New Jersey, 3087
  Society of Colonial Wars, New Jersey, 2799
  Society of the Cincinnati, New Jersey, 48, 1148-1150, 1210, 1375, 1385-1396
  Society of the Officers of the New Jersey Battalion ... (etc.), 3076-3078
  A Soldier at Morristown, 682
  Soldiers, Burlington County, 1920
    Cape May County, 2086, 2090
    Essex County, 2119
    Gloucester County, 2137
    Hunterdon County, 1907
    Middlesex County, 1892
    New Providence, 2584
    Somerset County, 1907
    South Jersey, 1893
    Sussex County, 1908
    Trenton, 2198
    Union County, 2581
    Warren County, 1908
  Some Account of the Capture of the Ship "Aurora," 2733
  Some British Soldiers in America, 432
  Some Early Trenton Washington Celebrations, 2253, 2254
Some Historical Places in Northern New Jersey, 1894, 1895
Some Historical Scraps of the Revolution, 426
Some Records of Old Hunterdon County, 2171
Some Wartime Reflections, 220
Somerset County, 394, 517, 518, 1907, 1917-1919, 2461-2559, 2819
Board of Chosen Freeholders, 2524
citizens, 113
Community Forum, 2525
courthouse, Millstone, 2489
Library, 1435
militia, 2516
Capt. Peter D. Vroom’s Company, 2512
Col. Frelinghuysen’s Battalion, 2513
pensioners, 2171
trade proposals (1776), 2495
see also Middlebrook encampment
Somerset County Historical Society, 1412, 1436
Somerset County—Now and Then, 1436
Somerset Messenger-Gazette, 1622
Somerville, 357, 1298, 1424, 2521, 2522, 2461, 2469, 2475, 2476, 2497, 2515
Songs, 1122, 1123, 2904, 2910, 2924, 2936
Songs of ’76, 2910
Sonn, Harold Alfred, 1172-1174, 1294, 1357, 1604, 1631, 2592-2594, 2636, 2666
Sons of Liberty, 93
Sons of the American Revolution
Monmouth Chapter, 1092, 1130
Montclair Chapter, 2111
Sons of the American Revolution (cont.)
New Jersey Society, 49, 408, 409, 1091, 2206, 2800, 2908
Sons of the Revolution, New Jersey Society, 50, 1221, 2206
Soo, Samuel, 1239
see also Diaries; Journals; Letters; Narratives
Sources of History of Revolutionary Events, 2657
South Bound Brook, 1414a, 2473
South Branch, 2516
South Jersey, 14, 38, 486, 568, 688, 1550, 1551, 1893, 1900a, 1900b, 2682, 2986, 3007
South Jersey, a History, 14
Spang-Town Yearly-Meeting, 3010
Sparks, Jared, 636, 1768, 1769
John, 2124
Sparta, First Presbyterian Church, 2566
Spear, John, 470
Specht, Alfred Francis, 1668
Speech of the Senator from Monmouth, 1024
Spencer, Rev. ——, 2246
George, 1985
Oliver, 515, 566, 1244, 1262
Spies, see Espionage
Spring, John, 1986
Springfield, 453, 619, 1170, 1176, 1248, 1674, 2572, 2590, 3062
First Presbyterian Church, 1155, 1164, 1164a
Springfield, Battle of, 49, 326, 376, 408, 500, 610, 683, 688, 1152-1178, 1248, 1567-1569, 2591, 2596, 2635
bibliography, 1158, 1159
INDEX

Springfield Historical Society, 1156, 1157, 1177
Sproule, Moses, 575, 576
The Spy, 2743a, 2745a
Staats, Abraham, 1414a
Staats house, South Bound Brook, 2473
Stacke, Henry Fitz Maurice, 895
Stackhouse, Asa Matlack, 1295
Beatrice Evelyn, see Stuckert, Beatrice Evelyn (Stackhouse)
Stage, Albert, 2562
Stagg, Pauline H., 1123
Stahura, Donna, 2595
Stamp Act, 95, 97, 97a, 99, 105a, 109, 100a, 110,
Stansbury, Joseph, 2816, 2868
Stansfield, Inez, 896
Stapler, W. Mead, 681, 1987, 2032, 2401, 2425-2428
State Archives (N.J.), 2663
State Gazette, Trenton, 2248
State History of the New Jersey [D.A.R.], 3042
State House Commission (N.J.), 2250
State Library (N.J.), 71
State Museum (N.J.), 33, 760, 1135, 1144
A Statement of the Case of the Surviving Officers, 1383
Staten Island, 376, 545, 655, 688, 1555-1558, 1571, 1576, 2823
Stavec, Kathleen, 2658
Stedman, Edmund Clarence, 1133a
Steele, John, 480
Richard Holloway, 2283
Steen, James, 3095
Stehle, Raymond L., 789
Steiner, B. C., 2423
Stember, Sol, 2801
Stephen (pseud.), see O'Higgins, Stephen
Stephens, Rosemary, 1505
Sterling, Adeline W., 2012
Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm, baron von, 637, 1068, 1333, 1972, 2473
Stevens, Henry, 2667
John, 142, 177, 1632
John Austin, 1783, 2429
Lewis M., 3050
Lewis Townsend, 1196, 2089, 2090
Richard Fowler, 1632, 2521
family, 69, 70, 2659
Stevenson, Burton Egbert, 2932
John Ruderow, 1729
Stewart, Bruce W., 1470, 1506, 2655
Charles, 638, 1272, 2824
Edward A., 1701
Frank H., 58, 286, 410, 978-985, 1008, 1146, 1147, 1197, 1296, 1348, 1909-1913, 2078-2080, 2103, 2128a, 2134a-2138, 2140, 2442, 2451-2454, 3023
Stickley, Warren Edward, 2950
Stickney, Charles Edgar, 1633, 2567
Stierhem, Carolyn M., 1198
Stille, Carolyn D., 771
Stillinger, Elizabeth, 2430
Stillwater, 1139
Stillwell, Adeline Wyckoff (Voorhees), 2526
Mary, 1027, 1028
Nicholas, 2086, 2088
family, 2082
Stilwell, John, 1247
Stinson, H. C., 408
Stirke, Henry, 577
Stirling, Lord, see Alexander, William
Stockton, Annis (Boudinot), Mrs.
Richard, 1856, 2211, 2212, 2220
Stockton (cont.)
  Frank Richard, 51
  Helen Hamilton (Shields), 2054, 2231
  Lucius Horatio, 1857
  Richard (1730-1781), 95a, 236, 1608, 1609, 1847-1859, 2218, 2487
  Richard (1764-1828), 411
  Samuel Witham, 157
Stockton State College, 52
Stohlman, Martha Lou Lemmon, 1880
Stokes, Edward Casper, 1272
Stolba, K. Marie, 1753
Stone, Frederick Dawson, 986
  Wilbur Macey, 2108
Stone House Plains, 249, 2108a
Stony Point, 966
Stories of New Jersey, 9, 51
Storms, John Clifton, 1988, 2040a
The Story of an Old Farm, 2509, 2510
The Story of Ringwood Manor, 2027a
The Story of the Jersey Blues, 1331
Stout, Joseph, 1326
  Samuel, 2207
  Samuel G., 2207
  family, 1239a, 2511
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 3061
  Walter Herbert, 2996, 2997
Strahan, William, 63, 65, 66
Straney, Shirley Garton, 2103a
The Strategic Relations of New Jersey, 309
Stratford, Dorothy (Agans), 2512
Stratton, Lawrence, 2454
Strittmatter, Isidor Paul, 987, 988
Struble, L. B., 412
  Vincent P., 2431
Stryker, Helen Boudinot (Atterbury), Mrs. William S., 1669
Stryker (cont.)
  Jacobus, 2522a
  William Scudder, 61, 413, 414, 736, 790, 791, 797, 816, 852, 897, 898, 989, 1093-1095, 1148-1150, 1210, 1219, 1244, 1297, 1309, 1634, 2041, 2265-2267, 2398, 2869, 2966, 2967, 3079, 3079a
Stryker-Rodda, Harriet May (Mott), Mrs. Kenn, 2321
  Kenn, 2870, 3080
Stuart, William M., 2165a
Stuckert, Beatrice Evelyn (Stackhouse), 3032
Studley, Miriam Van Arsdale, 2659, 2668
Stutesman, John H., 415, 416
Suffrage, 153a, 154
  see also Election law
Sugar, 272
Sullivan, Aloysius Michael, 2933
  John, 479, 484, 491, 545, 557, 572, 639
  Thomas, 302, 925
Sullivan's expedition against the Indians, 413, 454, 455, 503-505, 514-516, 531, 533, 537-539, 557, 566, 571a-573, 575, 576, 1328
Sullivan's Western Army, 491
Summerill, Altha M. (Simpers), 2802
Summit, 2634-2640
  The Summit Beacon and Alarm Gun, 2640
Summit's Role in the American Revolution, 2635
Supplies, Military, 324, 352, 370, 462, 464, 467, 643, 1507, 1997-2000
  see also Clothing, Military; Contractors; Foraging; Provisions;
INDEX

Supplies, Military (cont.)
  Quartermasters
Supreme Count (N.J.), 151, 152
Supreme Court (N.J. Colony), 109
Surgeon to Washington, 2895
Surgeons, Military, 2886-2889, 2897, 2898
  journals, 515, 516, 529-533, 571a-573, 578, 1009
  letters, 633
  narratives, 686
  see also Cochran, John; Elmer, Ebenezer
Surprise and Capture of Paulus Hoeck, 2166
Surviving Officers and Soldiers (N.J.), 1378
Surviving Officers of the Army of the Revolution, 1381
Surviving Officers of the Revolution (N.J.), 1379
Surviving Revolutionary Officers, 1384
Surviving Widows of Certain Officers, 1397
Sussex County, 128, 1368, 1369, 1633, 1908, 2560-2571, 2804, 2808, 2838, 2866a
  militia, 2562, 2564, 2565, 2567
Sesqui-Centennial Central Committee, 2570
  see also Moody, James
Sussex County Officers, 2563
Sussex County Sesqui-Centennial, 2570
Sutphin, Samuel, 2488
Sutton, Edward Forrester Holden, 899
  Nora Crise, 1212
Svejda, George J., 1507
Swan, Harry Kels, 1239a, 1298, 1437, 1438
  Jedidiah, 481
Swan (cont.)
  Norma Lippincott, 611, 2302
Swayze, Francis J., 2570
Swedes, 58
Swedesboro, 58
Sweetser, Kate Dickinson, 1683
Sweetwater, 1925
The Sword of Monmouth, 1128
Syeyes, ——, abbe, 2784
Symmes, Frank Rosebrook, 1096
  John Cleves, 1278, 1633, 1639, 1640
Synnott, Thomas Whitney, 1299
Tagebuch eines bayreuther Soldaten, 1557
Taggart (Tagart?), Jacob, 2136, 2140
Tait, Leslie Gordon, 161
Talasco, Barbara (Colfax), 417
  Frederick J., 417, 1989, 2033
Tallmadge, Benjamin, 691
  Samuel, 1531, 1532
Tanis, James Robert, 2998-3000
Tanner, Albert, 1198a
Tappan, 1887
Tappan, N.Y., 3044, 3061a
Tark farm, 1079
Tarleton, Banastre, 312, 640
Tatem, Minnie Antoinette (Moore), 2081
Tatum, Edward H., 570
  George B., 1848
The Tavern at the Ferry, 800
Taverns, 38, 3035, 3083
  Gloucester County, 2138
  Haddonfield, 2067, 2076, 2081
  Hunterdon County, 2189
  Morristown, 2344, 2345
  Pompton Lakes, 2431
  Princeton, 2214, 2237
  Springfield, 1172
  Trenton, 2251, 2252
INDEX

Taxation, 100, 218, 277, 280, 2656, 3080
Cape May County, 2083
Taylor, Betty Jane Martin Kyker, 1920
Homer White, 899a
John (1751-1801), 1291, 1292, 1293
John (fl.1769-1795), 1292, 1293, 2182
The Tea-Burners of Cumberland County, 2754
Tea-burning (1774), Greenwich, see Greenwich (Cumberland County)
Tea Burning Town, 2762, 2763
Tea cargos, 54, 98
Tea Party, New Jersey Centennial, 3082
Teachers' Guide: Elementary, 2653
Teachers' Guide: Secondary, 2677
Teamsters, 1362-1364, 1371
Tebbenhoff, Edward H., 2871
Teeples, Gary Ronald, 2651
Teller, H. W., 1176
Ten Broeck, Cornelius, 641, 2467, 2468
Ten Days That Changed the World, 727, 856, 2657b
Ten Dollars Reward, 2337
Ten Eyck, Jacob, 2524
Terhune, Abram, 418, 419
Albert Payson, 418, 419
A Testimony Given Forth from Our Yearly-Meeting, 3010
The Testimony of the People Called Quakers, 3017-3019
Thacher, James, 578, 1420
Thanksgiving, 198, 445
That Rascal Freneau, 2740
Thatcher, Harold Wesley, 162, 1784-1785a
Thayer, Theodore George, 420, Thayer (cont.)
1042, 1097, 2365, 2627
They Were Not Afraid to Die, 294
They Were There, 1100, 1101
Thibaut, Jacqueline, 990
Thickstun, L. W., 2284
Lewis, 2284
Mary (Compton), 2284
Three Regiments (N.J.), see under New Jersey Line
Thirty Days in New Jersey, 842
This Glorious Day, 427
This Morning Congress Received the Following Letter, 821
This Old Monmouth of Ours, 2307
Tholl, Claire (Koch), 1398, 1702, 1703, 1990, 2020, 2034, 2872, 2873
Thomas, Frederick, 1174, 1177
R., 1770
Sarah A., 1199
William, 900
Thompson, Alexander B., 1387
Arthur R., 421
Clifford Kinlock, 163
John Bodine, 2178
Ray, 853
Robert Thomas, 269, 270
William Y., 1300
Thompson-Neely house, Solebury Township, 725
Thomson, Charles, 808a, 810, 821, 822, 2239, 2242, 2243
Hannah (Mrs. Charles), 2239, 2242, 2243
Three Controversial Essays, 783
Three Revolutionary Soldiers, 1229
Throckmorton, Barberie Woodburn, 1635, 2143b
Ticonderoga, 579, 635a, 1325a
The Tide Turns, 310
Tidewater Atlantic Research, 991
Tilghman, Oswald, 642
Tilghman (cont.)
  Tench, 642
Tilton, John, 1240
  Leroy W., 2396
The Times, a Satirical Poem, 2691
Timmins, Ruth Humphreys, 2457, 2458
  William Dawson, 1200, 2448, 2455-2458
Tittmann, Kate T. W., 2546
To Our Friends and Brethren in Religious Profession, 3021
To Save This State from Ruin, 28
To the Inhabitants, 485
To the Officers and Soldiers, 486
To the Public, 54, 1194
Todd, Anna Castner, 1439
  Charles Burr, 792, 1201, 2432
  John Adams, 3001, 3002
Tomes, Robert, 422
Tomlins, Dorothy Alice, 1301
Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth, 1914, 2628, 2909
Toms River, 269, 434, 2396, 2397, 2765, 2771
  block house, 2393-2395, 2398
Topography of Washington’s Camp, 1484, 1485
Torres-Reyes, Ricardo, 1508-1510, 2896
Totowa (or Totawa), see Paterson
Towaco, 2427
Tower, Charlemagne, 1098
Towne, Benjamin, 219
Townsend, Eli, 2088
Tozzi, Michael D., 793
Tracts, Controversial, 2679-2699, 2987
Trade proposals (1776), Somerset County, 2495
Trading with New York City, 167, 2317a, 2317b
Traditions of Hunterdon, 2178

The Traitor, 2505, 2819
Transcriptions of Early County Records, 2123
Travel permits, 435, 1953, 2522a
Travels in North America, 57
Tredennick, Joseph Beacham, 1845
Trees, 2795
Trenches of the Revolution, 2096
Trent-Town’s Unknown Hero, 784
barracks, see Old Barracks
First Presbyterian Church, 778, 2246, 2247, 2983
Free Public Library, 2268
ladies, 2269
Old Barracks Museum, see Old Barracks Museum
St. Michael’s Church, 2993
Trenton, 722a
pageant, 756
panorama, 801
pictures, 755, 850
poetry, 699, 792, 799, 824-832, 2910, 2917, 2928, 2936
sources, 808-823, 857-864, 917-920
see also Durham boat
INDEX

Trenton battle monument, 50, 720, 760-764a, 766, 790, 794-798
Trenton Battle Monument Association, 794-798
Trenton Falls, 651a
Trenton Historical Society, 799
Trenton, July 4, 1780, 2269
Trenton One Hundred Years Ago, 2266, 2267
The Trial of Lieut. Col. Thomas, 1177
The Trial of the Hon. Col. Cosmo Gordon, 1162
Triennial Meeting of the General Society, 50
Trinity Church, Newark, 3054
Trup, Robert, 2874
Trudgen, Gary A., 1302
True American, Trenton, 1222
Trumbull, John, 882, 891, 3072
Jonathan, 133, 217, 217a
Trussell, J. B. B., 1099
Tryon, William, 392
Tucciaronne, John R., 2875
Tucker, Ebenezer, 2398a
Samuel, 207, 232, 1337, 1339, 2823
Tuckerton, 1136, 2398a, 2824
Tuers, Mrs. Elizabeth (Van Reipen), 2160
Tuffin, Charles Armand, see Armand Tuffin, Charles
Tunis, Edwin, 800
Turncoats, Traitors and Heroes, 296
Turner, Joseph Brown, 543
Turp, Ralph Kenneth, 1915, 2399
Turtle Gut Inlet, battle, 3088
Tustin, Joseph P., 800a, 1559, 1560
Tuttle, Joseph Farrand, 114, 1303-1305, 1511-1513, 1636, 2332, 2366-2373, 2568, 3081
Samuel Lawrence, 2374
Timothy, 579, 2332
Tuttle (cont.)
William, 1379
William Parkhurst, 1514, 1515, 2117, 2375-2379, 2637, 2638
Twitchell, Luella H., 756
Two Bridges, 638
The Two Colonels John Taylor, 1292, 1293
200th anniversary, Battle of Monmouth, 1070
The 200th Anniversary Celebration (etc.), 2764
200th Anniversary of the Battle of Connecticut Farms, 2597
250th Anniversary Album of the Morristown Area, 2359
The Two Molly Pitchers, 1807
Tyler, J. E., 598
Lyon Gardiner, 423
Moses Coit, 1881, 2934
Richard, 1516
Uhlendorf, Bernhard A., 1550-1552
Ulyat, William Clarke, 901
Under the Sign of the Eagle, 2404
Underwater Archaeological Reconnaissance Survey Report, 1144
Unger, Lloyd Alvin, 2876
Union (Connecticut Farms), 470, 683, 2573, 2577
Presbyterian Church, 2577, 2593, 2598
see also Connecticut Farms, Battle of
Union County, 468, 1565, 1892, 1894, 1895, 1917, 1918, 2572-2640
Historical Pageant, 2596
Union Township, 2586
High School, 2597
United Empire Loyalist Centennial Committee, 2877
University Microfilms International,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Number</th>
<th>Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2668a</td>
<td>An Unwritten Account of a Spy, 1739-1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Updegraff, Mary (Mrs. Isaac), 1368, 1369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upper Alloways Creek Township, 2459, 2460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Urquhart, Frank John, 2118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vail, Betty Bradbury, 2599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edgar, 2599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert W. G., 575, 576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valentine, Alan Chester, 1654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valigursky, Ed, 1184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valley Forge, 485, 535, 1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valley Forge Revolutionary Encampment Commission (N.J.), 381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Allen, Henry, 1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Benthuyzen, Robert Frank, 1100, 1101, 2322, 2323, 2750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Buskirk, Katarina, 2927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maryett, 1997-1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter, 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Camp, Peter, 2516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas, 2516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Cortlandt, Catharine (Ogden), Mrs. Philip, 2881a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vanderbeek, Nelson K., 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vanderpoel, Ambrose Ely, 2380-2382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vander Veer, Albert, 1046, 1101a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rachel (Van Kovenhoven), Mrs. Garrett, 1101a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Doren, Carl Clinton, 424, 1522, 2054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Halsey, 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>van Dyke, Henry, 903-906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Dyke, John, 1735, 1739-1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Harlinglen homestead, Millstone, 2482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Hoesen, Walter Hamilton, 2527, 3083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Horn, James H., 2528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Horne, Anne, see Edgar, Anne (Van Horne)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Byron Garrett, 2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jeannette, 1559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philip, 1559, 2461, 2469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Horne house, Bound Brook, 2525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Kovenhoven, Rachel, see Vander Veer, Rachel (Van Kovenhoven)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Loan, Elizabeth, 1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Orden, John, 1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter S., 1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Pelt, Hans, 2937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Reipen, Elizabeth, see Tuers, Elizabeth (Van Reipen)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Sickel, Emogene (Dymock), 1917, 1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Veghten house, Finderne, 2470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Voorhis, Charity (Hopper), 1993, 1994 (&quot;Van Vorhees&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Winkle, Daniel, 2149, 2150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Van Zile, Jessie Perry, see Belden, Jessie Perry (Van Zile)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vanishing Ironworks of the Ramapos, 2419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vargo, John, 1178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Varick, Richard, 1293c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Varnum, James M., 339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vaughan, John, 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vealtown, 2464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Verger, Jean Baptiste Antoine de, 565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vermeule, Cornelius Clarkson, 1919, 2287, 2583, 2599, 2600, 2529, 2880, 2881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vermeule farm encampment, Plainfield, 2582, 2583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vernon-Jackson, H. O. H., 2881a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|             | Verses Composed on the Burning of
the Meeting-House, 2604, 2605, 2915
"A Veteran of the Revolution" (pseud.), 2904a

Veterans

burials, 1211, 1212, 1212a
Bergen County, 1938
Greenwich (Warren County), 2641, 2642
Middlesex County, 1212
Morristown, 2326
New Providence, 1211a, 1212, 2587, 2592, 2594
Ohio, 1206, 1207
Old Tennent cemetery, 1096
Rahway, 1212
Springfield, 2572, 2590, 2592
Union, 2593
Westfield, 2579

East Amwell Township, 2173, 2173a
Hunterdon County, 2191
Morris County, 2346
obituaries, 1207a, 2120
New England, 1208, 1209
Somerset County, 2523
Trenton, 1222
pensions, see Pensions, Veterans’ widows, see Widows’ pensions
see also Militia veterans; Officers, veterans

A View of the Evidence, 439

Vigilant (ship), 1151
A Village at War, 2389
Vincent, Thomas Brewer, 2882
Vinton, Frederic, 1881a
Virginia, 8th Continental Regt., 547
Virginia campaign, 414
Virginia infantry, 3d Regt., 1440
Virginia Line, 423
Visitors’ Guide to Passaic Falls, 2432a
Vivian, Frances, 425

Vogt, Grace J., 1458, 1519, 2383, 2384
Voices of 1776, 692
Von Donop, Theodore, 1548
Von Horvath, Guido, 801

Voorhees, Adeline W., see Stillwell, Adeline Wyckoff (Voorhees)
Charles Holbert, 1203
David W., 2668a
Oscar McMurtrie, 2530, 2531
Peter, 2918
Philip Randall, 1204
Ralph, 2532, 2533

Vosper, Edna, 1550, 1551
Vosseller, Elias, 426

Voting, 146, 153a
see also Elections; Suffrage

A Voyage to Boston, 2734, 2735
Vreeland, Cornelius D., 2433
Helen Kearny, 2701

Vroom, Garret Dorset Wall, 1306
Peter Dumont (1746-1831), 1306
Peter Dumont (1791-1873), 1355a

W——, E. R., 2065
Wacker, Peter Oscar, 3084
Waddell, Georgiana, 1523

Wade, Herbert Treadwell, 427
Nathaniel, 344, 427

Wagaraw, see Hawthorne

Wakeman, Abram, 1670

Waldeck, Johann Philipp Franz Elissäus, 1573-1576

Waldenfels, W., freiherren von, 1556, 1557, 1558a

Waldenmaier, Inez, 1374

Waldo, Albigence, 1109

Walbro, Abigene, 1009

Waldron, Lefferd, 2819
Richard, 1032

Walker, Edwin Robert, 2270

Wall, Garret Dorset, 1409

Wallace, George Riddle, 2231a
INDEX

Wallace (cont.)
  James, 362
  Maude Orita, 1826
  William, 2515
Wallace house, Somerville, 357, 1424, 2475, 2497, 2515, 2521, 2522, 2529
Walling, Richard S., 3097
Wallington, Charles M., 831a
Waln, Robert, 245, 1694, 1730
Walnut Grove, 2053
Walsh, Edward Martin, 1827
Walters, Gloria J., 2668a
Walton, Elisha, 2317a, 2317b
War debt, see Debt, Public
The War Governors in the American Revolution, 147
War in the Countryside, 2578
War material, production of, 267
see also Manufactures
War Records Division (N.J.), 2666
War veterans, see Veterans
Ward, Christopher, 428
  Francis Blackiston, 3085
  Grace Louise (Cadmus), Mrs. Henry Carr Ward, 1212a, 3042
  John M., 1881b
  Samuel, 993
  William Rankin, 429, 430
Ware, Thomas, 3003
Warren, Gile James, 115
Warren County, 1908, 2641, 2642
Washburn, Cornelia Vavasour, 3004
  Georgia Cooper, 440
  Mabel Thacher Rosemary, 907
Washington, George, 375, 387, 608, 899a, 985, 1060, 1495, 1536, 1801, 2211, 2214a, 2255, 2277, 2278, 2406, 2508, 2511, 2515, 2595, 2596, 2619, 2620, 2622, 2708, 2922, 2977, 3033, 3081
  Bergen County itinerary, 1990
Washington, George (cont.)
  biography, 22, 327, 331
  chronology, 287
  farewell address, 2547
  letters, 617, 634, 645, 647-651a, 1170, 1534, 2618, 3071, 3073
  list, 2665
  letters received, 617, 636, 647-649, 1984, 2618
  writings, 652
see also Continental Army
Washington, Martha (Dandridge), Mrs. George, 480, 1494, 1536, 2507, 2515
Washington along the Delaware, 853
Washington and His Army, 843
Washington and His Army at Acquackanonk, 2416
Washington and His Army in Bergen County, 1980
Washington and Lee at the Battle of Monmouth, 1045
Washington and the American Revolution, 300
Washington and "the Enterprise against Powles Hook," 2164, 2165
Washington Association of New Jersey, 1524, 1525, 2340a, 2349, 2360a, 2385
Washington at Elizabethtown, 2620
Washington at Morristown, 1527
Washington at Rocky Hill, 2538
Washington at the Battle of Monmouth, 1016-1018, 1046
Washington at the Battle of Trenton Panorama, 801
Washington at Whippany, 2342
Washington bicentennial celebration, Bound Brook, etc., 2534
Washington Camp Ground Association, 1437, 1438, 2534
Washington celebrations, Trenton, 2253, 2254
Washington Crossing, 50
Washington Crossing Park Commission of Pennsylvania, 802, 2803
Washington Crossing State Park, 756, 758, 759, 805
Washington Crossing the Delaware (painting), 701, 735, 739, 781, 789
Washington headquarters, 357, 2580
Coryell's Ferry, 2174, 2175
Hopewell, 2200
Montclair, 2106
Morristown, 1534, 2352, 2905
Oakland, 1987
Plainfield, 2580
Pompton, 2429
Preakness, see Dey Mansion
Rocky Hill, see Rockingham
Somerville, see Wallace house
Springfield, 1172
Towaco, 2427
Washington Headquarters Association, Rocky Hill, 2546, 2548-2550
Washington in Trenton, 2255
Washington Monument and Historical Association, Plainfield, 2552
Washington Pilgrimage, 1033, 1034, 1130
Washington Rock, Green Brook Township, 2511, 2551-2559
Millburn, 2109
Montclair, 2106
near Bound Brook, 2471
Washington Used Historic Chair, 985
Washington Was Here, 2525
Washington's Birthday addresses, 1527, 1921, 2340a
Washington's Birthday celebrations, 48, 49
Bound Brook, 2477
Elizabeth, 1773
Trenton, 2253, 2254
Washington's crossing, see Trenton, Battle of
The Washington's Crossing Sketch Book, 792
Washington's Debarkation at Johnson's Ferry, 733
Washington's Forgotten Encampment, 1499
Washington's Headquarters, 357
Washington's March to Trenton, 734
Washington's Masterly Retreat through the Jerseys, 429
Washington's Morristown Headquarters, 1477
Washington's Reception by the People of New Jersey, 3079a
Washington's Rocky Hill Headquarters, 2542
Washington's So-Called Headquarters, 2580
Washington's Training School for the Revolution, 3086, 3087
Washington's Unwon Battle, 404
Waterhouse, Charles, 25
Waterman, Joseph MacNaughton, 1637
Watson, Elkanah, 691a
Henry Winfield, 803, 804
Watts, Gordon P., 991, 1144
Henry Miller, 431
Waxberg, Miriam R., 2386
Wayne, Anthony, 392, 1025, 1061, 1412, 1500, 1514, 1909, 1910, 2143, 2152, 2280, 2420, 2906
Wayne Township, 2404, 2420, 2430
We the Subscribers, in Consideration of the Distresses, 3011
Weapons, 1239a
INDEX

Weart, Jacob, 2199a
Spencer, 2200
Weather, 293, 369, 844, 957
Weatherspoon, Mary Alice, see Bowden, Mary Alice (Weather­spoon)
Webb, Samuel B., 1600
Weedon, George, 586
Weig, Melvin John, 1518, 1526, 2639, 2640
Weigel, William, 805
Weigley, Russell Frank, 1102, 1517
Weiss, Grace M. (Ziegler), Mrs. Harry B., 271, 1307
Harry Bischoff, 271, 1307
Jacob, 653
Robert J., 2668a
Weller, John Allan Claude ("Jac"), 854, 2230
Welles, Louise, see Murray, Louise (Welles)
Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson, 53, 164, 889, 890, 909-913, 1882, 2230, 2232, 3086, 3087
West Jersey Society, 246
West Jersey under Four Flags, 1915
The Western Campaign of 1779, 576
Westervelt, Frances Augusta (Johnson), 2004
Westfield, 2579, 2589
Bicentennial Committee, 2579
Presbyterian Church, 2579
Westfield in Washington's Time, 2589
Weyant, Gladys, 1683
Whaleboat privateering, 342, 1184, 1185, 1188, 1190, 1192, 1193, 1201, 1203-1205
Wharton, Joseph, 2053
Thomas, 473
Whan, Vorin E., 722a
What Think Ye of the Congress Now, 2681
Wheat levy, Somerset County, 2524
Wheeler, James, 2114
Richard, 692
Wheelock, Charles Webster, 2935
When the British Held New Brunswick, 2289
Whereas by a Regulation of the Late Congress, 2848
Whigs, 127, 158, 159
Whippany, 351, 2342, 2343
First Presbyterian Church, 2387
Whisenhunt, Donald W., 168, 1671
Whitall, Ann (Cooper), 958, 974, 977, 2121, 2126, 2127, 2128, 3032
Job, 2139
Matilda F., 985
Whitall house, Red Bank, 947
White, Anthony Walton, 1309b, 1310, 2272
Baldwin, 2635
Donald Wallace, 2388; 2389, 2669
Joseph, 862, 863
Lyttleton, 2324
Philip, 2828a
White Plains, N.Y., 459
Whitehead, Cena J., 1308
Helen D., 1222
John, 49, 408, 1527, 2026, 2773
William Adee, 60, 110, 170, 1718, 1719, 1858, 1858a, 2291, 2667
Whitlock, Lydia (Bowne), Mrs. John, 2299
Whittredge, Worthington, 781
Wick, Tempe (Temperance), 51, 1456 ("Wicke"), 1497 ("Wicks"), 1505, 2349a, 2364
Wick house, Morristown, 1509, 1510, 2363
Wickes, Lambert, 934, 1182
Stephen, 1309, 2119, 2888, 2897
INDEX

Widmer, Kemble, 849, 855, 856, 1771, 2657b
Widows’ pensions
applications and claims, 1360, 1361, 1368-1370, 1373, 1397, 1596
Hunterdon County, 2176
lists, 1353
officers’, 1397
Wiederholdt, Andreas, 823, 1577, 1578
Wiener, Frederick Bernays, 1859
Wiggins, James Russell, 806
Wilber, Charles Parker, 758, 759
Wiley, Sarah King, 1134
Wilkin, Walter Harold, 432
Wilkinson, James, 864
Norman B., 1753a
Willcox, C. DeW., 498
William B., 667
William Paterson College, Sarah
Byrd Askew Library, 2670
A William Paterson Shelf, 2670
Williams, Carl Mark, 2094, 2095, 2104
Catherine Read (Arnold), 433
Earl P., 1754
Matthias, 627
Robert F., 234
Willis, Jane Elizabeth, 2390
Willson, John, 2840
Wilson, Audrey Kent, 2671-2676, 2748a
Gill Robb, 832
James Grant, 1638-1638f
James Jefferson, 2936
John, 1461
Joseph Hunt, 2937
Peter, 205
Thomas Bruce, 92, 197, 1325a, 2571
William, 1015
Winds, William, 1303-1305
Windsor Township, 2197
Winfield, Charles Hardenburg, 49, 1639, 1640, 2143a, 2151-2154, 2159, 2166
Wing, Conway Phelps, 1828
Winkelhoff, Joan M., 1242
Winslow, Carl, 1151
Winter at Morristown, 1504
Winter Encampments of the Revolution, 1459
The Winter Soldiers, 360
Wirth, Edna H., 2065a
Wise, William, 1736
With Sword and Lances, 1637
With the British Army in Philadelphia, 358
Witherspoon, John, 117, 118, 142, 161, 219-223, 236, 1860-1884, 2214a, 2487, 2694-2699, 2805, 2990, 2992
Within Sight of Edgecliff, 2019
Witte, Wayne William, 1883
Wittwer, Norman Carl, 1309a
Wolbert, F. G., 2143b
Women, 87, 130, 2510a, 2511, 3024-3032, 3061, 3082
Bergen County, 2872
Bordentown, 2054, 2065
Burlington, 77-82
Burlington County, 2065
diaries, 77-82, 2108
Elizabeth, 1596, 2615-2617, 2623
Essex County, 2115
Flemington, 1620
Gloucester County, see Whitall, Ann (Cooper)
letters, 87, 619, 3046, 3062
military service, 1311, 1313
Monmouth County, 1027, 1028, 1074, 2321
see also McCauley, Mary (Ludwig)
Morristown, 1456, 1497, 1505,
Women (cont.)
2349a, 2364
New Brunswick, 83, 1638f
Newark, 1311, 1313
Parsippany, 2347, 2348, 2352
Paulus Hook, 2160
pensions, see Widows' pensions
Princeton, see Stockton, Annis
(Boudinot)
Sussex County, 2560
Trenton, 2269
Women Managers of the Exhibit, 3063
Wood, Gertrude Sceery, 1846
Woodbridge and Vicinity, 2276
Woodbridge Township, 100a, 436, 437, 477, 1904, 2192, 2276, 2278, 2286, 2840
Woodburn, 2567
Woodbury, 967, 1296, 1530, 2136, 2140
Columbian Herald, 2120
Constitution, 2120, 2122, 2134
Woodhull, Alfred Alexander, 434, 913a, 913b
Anna Matilda Wikoff, 1309b, 1310
John, 3049
Woodruff, Frank Stiles, 914
Helen Wilder Haines, 2633
Woods, David Walker, 1884
Woodson, Carter Godwin, 1243
Woodward, Evan Morrison, 1920
Mildred R., 2292
Ruth Lorraine (Errien), 2898
Woolwich Township, Oldmans
Creek Moravian Church, 3005
Woringer, August, 1579
Work Projects Administration, see
Edgewater Historical Survey;
Gloucester County Historical
Project; Historical Records
Survey
The Works of Philip Freneau: a
Critical Study, 2748
World's Columbian Exposition, Chi-
cago, 3063
Worth mill, Stony Brook, 2231
Worthing, Samuel Copp, 165
Worton, Stanley Nelson, 2677
Wright, Albert Hazen, 1328
Letitia, 2115
Waldo Carlton, 2789
William C., 36, 37
Wylie, Jennie C., 654
Wyoming Valley, Pa., 491
Yankee Doodle Boy, 680
Yankee Doodle Fought Here, 2924
Yarmouth (ship), 2711
The Year and the Spirit of '76, 354
Yellow Tavern, Pompton Lakes, 2431
Yelverton, Rachel (Hopper), 1995
Yesenko, Michael, 2597
Yorktown, 414, 628
Yorktown, Battle of, 314, 414, 2905, 3054, 3076-3078
Young, Rowland L., 807
William, 580
Zall, Paul M., 2920
Zane, Elnathan, 2136, 2140
Ziegler, Grace M., see Weiss, Grace
M. (Ziegler)
Wayne, 2066
Zucaro, James Paul, 2678